ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

SEPTEMBER
1959

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

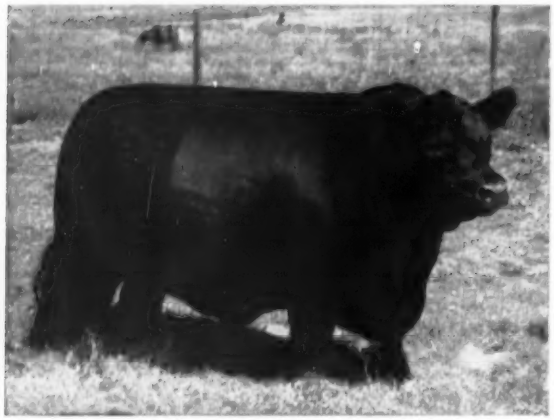
WE WELCOME YOU

TO

TEX AND

SARAH ANN'S

SALE OCT. 26



TT EILEENMERE 500

FEATURING THE

GET AND SERVICE

OF

TT EILEENMERE 500

1956 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull

EILEENMERE 1665

Reserve Grand Champion 1959 Denver Show
Reserve Senior Champion 1958 International
Reserve Grand Champion 1958 Eastern National

SELLING

50

HEAD

TO BE HELD AT

ILLINOIS STATE FAIRGROUNDS

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

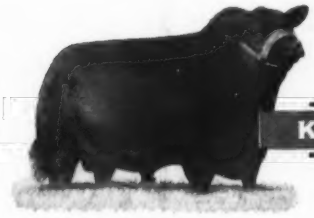
EILEENMERE 1665

FOR CATALOGS . . . WRITE A. H. "Tex" SPITZER, PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT • MARIE • JOHN • SARAH ANN

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS



EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd
Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

KINLOCH HERD UNIT

. . . Goes to Indiana

We are happy to announce the sale of a Kinloch Quality Foundation Herd Unit to Mr. A. H. Rosenbaum of Knox, Indiana.

This outstanding Herd Unit consisted of 7 Kinloch bred females and a half interest in Kinlochmere 169th, an exceptionally promising bull calf by our junior herd sire, Kinlochian 8875.

Here is his pedigree. Note the unusual concentration of the best of Eileenmere and Kinloch breeding.

KINLOCHMERE 169th 2884304
November 27, 1958

Kinlochian 8875th 2420809	Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th
			Blackcap Tolan 118th
		Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley
			Lonjac Eurotia 5th
	Kinloch Miss Burgess 29th 1939484	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th
			Blackcap Tolan 118th
		Wil-Son-Co Lady Burgess 5th 922840	Bandolier of Anoka 26th
			Lady Burgess 4th
Kinloch Ectessa 4th 1716829	Kinlochmere 23d 1254261	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th
			Blackcap Tolan 118th
		Bethel Erianna 908645	Heathman of Don Head
			Pride Emslie B. 8
	Ectessa 4th of Le Baron 988901	Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458	Epponian of Rosemere 8th
			Glamorous Barb. of Wickwire
		Ectessa of Le Baron 657069	Epponian of Rosemere 8th
			Ectessa 4th

Our thanks and best wishes to Mr. Rosenbaum, his manager-son Norman, and J. P. Stack his herdsman.

The Rosenbaums have a sound long range program for moving ahead with their Angus breeding operation. We are very pleased to have this fine group of Kinloch females and this young bull of outstanding quality and breeding playing an important part in their plans for the future.

Prepotent Kinloch cattle are contributing to the success of leading herds in 24 states and in Canada.

Your inquiries are solicited and will be given our best attention.

MR. and MRS. LEE D. BUTLER
Owners

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Rt. 17
Phone: Tappanhannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

David Butler, Ass't Gen. Mgr.
Jock Clelland, Cattle Manager

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

CANNING COMMENTS

Well, here we are right at the beginning of what promises to be a most exciting Sale Season. On September 10th, I am going over to Bowling Green, Kentucky to give my old friend, Doc Huggins, a hand with his annual French Broad Sale. Just about as many well-bred cattle in this sale as you could find anywhere—lots of daughters and blooded champions, group of cows with calves at side. You will enjoy attending his sale. He has been in the business a long time and he knows what the cattle business is all about. The 17th and 18th of September we will be down at McKenzie Angus Farm, dispersing that powerful herd of cattle. Over 1000 head, all told, some 650 lots . . . really a busy two days. This Whitneymere 150th we're selling, has over 200 calves on the ground; one of the great bulls I have ever helped sell. The Dor Mac bull and the other bulls are good ones, too. No doubt, there will be lots of bargains, there.

Then on out to Denver for the "Let's Paint The West Black" Sale. They'll be sifted, graded and shown on the 22d, and we will sell them on the 23d, starting in the morning with 500 head of the best commercial heifers you ever saw. 200 of them from the great Jennings Brothers Ranch in South Dakota and 300 of them of similar breeding, personally selected by Clayton Jennings for this affair. All of them will sell bred to really superior bulls. What an opportunity for the man wanting great commercial cattle! Some of you folks that read this that have friends you want to see get in the commercial Angus business, they couldn't beat this place. Nearly 300 head of registered cattle sell, headlined with 20 good bulls, many of them top show and herd bull character. Someone told me that we are selling them a little off season at Denver, that it might be a little bit early to sell them, so if you want to come out and get a really good bull, worth the money, one that you can go out and beat somebody with and show regularly, or put right to work to help improve your herd—this is it. The females selling represent some of the finest breeding in the North American continent. Study the list of consignors. You have never seen a sale quite like it before with this many, and varied array of outstanding breeding.

Then on September 28th, we will be at the lovely Wayne Knolls Farm at Marshallville, Ohio, doing honor to Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, the bull that weighed 2200 when he was shown. One of the really masculine beef bulls of the breed. We have a grand group of cattle in that sale for Harold Etling and Harlan Martin, headlined by several top young bulls and a great set of females.

Then on up to Canada on the night of October 1st—the great Canadiana Sale, when you buy the get and blood of the famous Tolan Bandolier and also the extremely well bred cattle from Kinghaven Farm, who are consigning a most select group in this sale, featuring their famous Kinlochmere 2304.

Then on over to London, for the Canadian Royal, always one of the very select events of the year. The participants in this sale are Prospect Farm, Anoka, Bolehill Farm, and Gladmere Farms.

Be sure and write me for catalogs of any of these events that you would like to attend, or I will be happy to supply you with further information.

Believe me, this advertising pays . . . my ads in the Journal on Real Estate have drawn extremely well. As a matter of fact, we have already had one good sale as a direct result of it.

Sincerely yours,

DAVE CANNING

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia
Phones: TUxedo 6-0811 and 6-8678
Box 265A, Route 5, Fort Worth, Texas
Phone: Aledo CL 8-4224

in this issue . . .

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
AMERICAN FUTURITY SHOW 39
AUXILIARY NEWS 146
CANADIAN TOUR 44
CAPITAL CITY ANGUS SHOW 50
CHICAGO MARKET 62
DEATH OF A CHAMPION 54
DIRECTORY OF PROGRESSIVE ANGUS BREEDERS 84
EDITORIAL (STANDARDS OF STEER JUDGING) 40
HAIR ON SHOW CATTLE 162
IDAHO NEWS 82
MARYLAND ANGUS NEWS 140
MT. REGIS FARM FIELD DAY 178
NEBRASKA NEWS 86
NEWS FROM ABROAD 48
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NOMINATIONS FOR ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY 98
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS 136
NORTH DAKOTA NEWS 88
NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN 38
OHIO ANGUS NEWS 148
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
PRACTICAL FIELD DAYS 56
SOUTH DAKOTA NEWS 89
TENNESSEE HERD SCENES 105
TEXAS NEWS 150
THE BLACK POT 167
THE CASE OF THE SMALL BREEDER (BATTLES) 54
THE GOVERNOR'S BLACKS 80
THREE IN TENNESSEE 60
THUMB NAIL SKETCHES FROM THE MINNESOTA FARMER 101
TOPICS AND COMMENTS 94
TWO DAY FEEDER SHOW 87
WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS 83
WEST VIRGINIA FIELD DAY 170
YOUR VETERINARIAN SAYS 94

• • •

Coming Sale Dates 186
Classified Page 181
Index to Advertisers 190

• • •

FIELD DAY AND SALE REPORTS IN THIS ISSUE

Brandywine Field Day 110
American Royal 110
Sir William Field Day 114
Central Alberta Annual Sale 158

• • •

WESTERN SECTION COVER PICTURE 77

• • •

COVER PICTURES . . . this month were both taken in Canada. The front cover shows a few of the well-bred heifers in the Chanbay herd owned by E. G. Smith at Magog, Quebec. The cover of the Western section, on page 77, shows the four top bulls out for championships in the Capital City Angus Show at Edmonton, Alberta. Reports on this show, the Calgary show and other news of Canadian herds, including a four page picture section with herd reports of the Canadian Tour are included in this issue.

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

(Second Class Mail Privileges Authorized at Webster City, Iowa)

A Bull in a . . . .

MILLION !

PRINCE OF RED GATE 19th

Re-acquired at a cost of $30,200.00 for the Red Gate Herd!

His sons and daughters mark him as one of the outstanding breeding sons of Old Prince of Rowley!

Several of his yearling sons are available now, together with some of breeding age.

INSPECTION AND INQUIRY INVITED!

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

RED GATE FARM *"Your Fountainhead for the Bloodlines of Imported Prince of Rowley"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA; 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

White Gates Bardoliermere 13th 2294530, "Rump, Junior"

HOMOGENEOUS

We have patiently waited to see what the great Show Bull, WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 13TH ("Rump, Junior") would produce when mated to the daughters of O. BARDOLIERMERE 53RD (the "Rump Bull"). This is mating half brother to half sister. A number of calves are now on the ground at all three farms . . . see them for yourself. We like them.

★ ★ ★

GLENGARRY FARM
Mount Carroll, Illinois
Keith Kimberlin, Manager

MOORELANDS FARM
Mooresville, North Carolina
Clyde Murray, Manager

WHITE GATES FARMS
Succasunna, New Jersey
William D. Killpack, Manager

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bill Killpack
Manager
At the Farm

White Gates Farms
Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York City"

1959

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE ..... President and Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Vice-President
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK ..... Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH ..... Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor

Department Head:

GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN ... Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:

DON VINSANT, Director
LUCILE E. PETERSON

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE ..... Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN ..... Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 1480

RAY G. ROTH ..... Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast.
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 9-4698

SAM OBERKROM ..... Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone 1336

JIM RENTZ ..... Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
401 W. Elizabeth St., Coldwater, Ohio
Phone: 4331

PHIL LJUNGDAHL ..... Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas
Miami, Oklahoma. Phone: Kimball 2-5050
330 F. Street N.W.

NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western
338 Downing, Denver, Colorado
Phone: RAce 2-7775

Publisher's Representative:

FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

Copyright 1959
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

ANOKA FARMS

"HOME OF THE BANDOLIERS"

T. ALEX EDWARDS
Arva, Ontario, Canada

FEATURING AT THE CANADIAN ROYAL SALE, OCTOBER 3, 1959

ANOKAMERE 50

SUPREME CHAMPION — 1957 Royal Winter Fair, 1957 and 1958 Canadian National Exhibition

For the first time in years, we are offering five top, young bulls. Four are sired by Anokamere 50 — two are rated as the best bulls we have produced — and one is a straight Bandolier-bred bull that is outstanding. We have had some attractive offers for these bulls but they will be held for the Sale.

Most of the families for which we have been known will be represented by outstanding individuals — the best we have, many with top show records. They will be sired by or bred to Anokamere 50. We have never cut so deeply for the top young females in the herd for any sale.

BOLEHILL, this year, is offering in the Canadian Royal Sale ten females, mostly sired by the $11,000 Eileenmere 1145th who has sired three grand champions at Toronto. This is an outstanding group of females of the best families. Eight of them will be bred to Anokamere 50. Two will be open and are both from dams that sold at auction for $8,000.

ANOKA and BOLEHILL invite you to attend this Sale, October 3, and, if you have time, see what we think is an outstanding group of brood cows.

CANADIAN ROYAL SALE to be held this year at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, ½ mile from Anoka Farm.

JOINT OWNERS

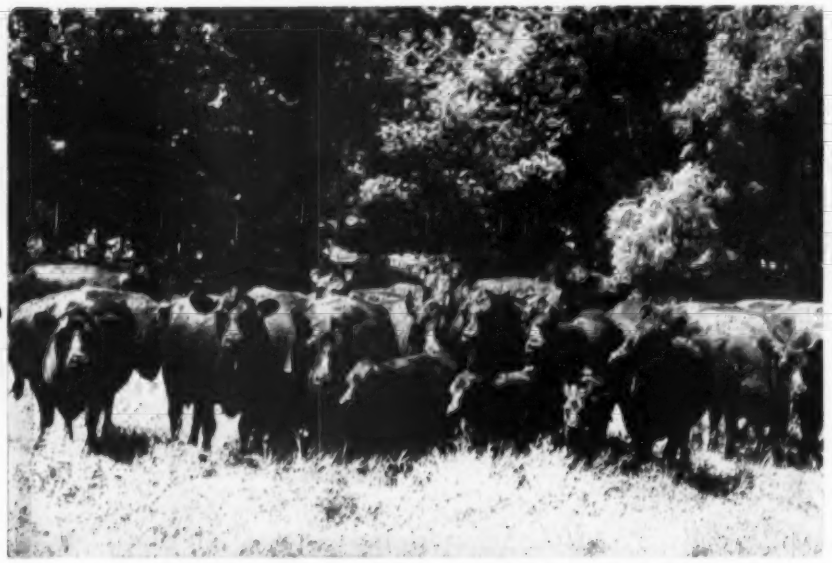
L. V. Wright, Oakville, Ontario
T. Alex Edwards, Arva, Ontario

Bolehill Farm

Streetsville Ontario

"Top Weight for Age at McCorkle Park Sale"

SEPTEMBER 21, 1959



AT THE FARM
NEAR
SMITHVILLE,
MISSOURI

BEGINNING
AT
10:00 A. M.

SELLING
335 HEAD
235 LOTS

75 COWS WITH CALVES AT FOOT, OR BRED TO

Sires of Cattle Selling:

Elban Bardolier 3d
Eva's Bandolier Lad
Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
Eileenmere 1032d
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th
O. Bardoliermere
Homeplace Eileenmere 511th
Homeplace Eileenmere 375th
Eileenmere 1029th and Kinlochmere 23d

50 BULLS—40 of these by Homeplace Eileenmere 511th—several show prospects — several sons of the International Grand Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d — 6 sons of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

2 proven sons of "MAC", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th.

100 COWS with calves at foot—
50 of the calves by the "511th", 7 by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

75 SPRINGER COWS—Many of them bred to the "511th". **16 of them bred to the Perth Champion, Elation of Eastfield.**

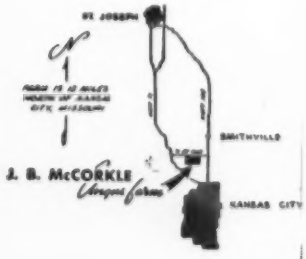
25 HEIFERS—Some bred, remainder open. All sired by the "511th".

MANY OF THE POPULAR FAMILIES REPRESENTED.
THE GET OF NUMEROUS TOP BULLS SELL.

15 cows sell safe in calf to O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d, the sire of the past three International Grand Champion bulls and sire of the Supreme Champion at the 1959 Futurity.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511th

The "511th's" calves for 3 years have been performance tested for both gain and type under the Virginia Beef Cattlemen Improvement Association standards. His calves have consistently exceeded the average index of all other Virginia herds on test. His sons and daughters will be valuable in your herds.



I am selling the Creswell herd of Virginia that I purchased last February, supplemented with several other small select herds.

AUCTIONEERS: ROY JOHNSTON AND PAUL GOOD
Sale Headquarters: Phillips Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri
FOR CATALOGS ADDRESS J. B. McCORKLE, SMITHVILLE, MO.

McCORKLE PARK

J. B. McCORKLE, Owner

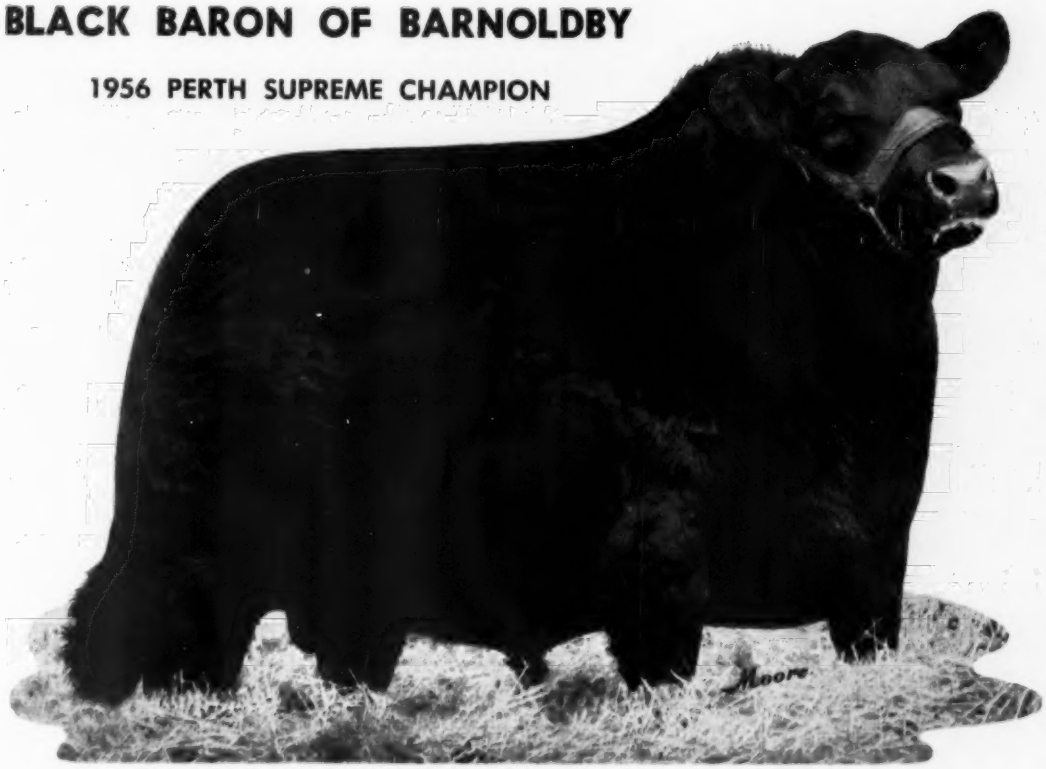
Phone: TRiangle 3-2344 through Kansas City, Mo.

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

The Royal Outcross Bull

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

1956 PERTH SUPREME CHAMPION



His Get Will Be Featured . . .

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 2

The Lakewood 1958 Sale average was double that of any other Angus Sale in America. There must be reasons . . . . 50 reasons sell on November 2nd.

25 of Black Baron's sons have been selected and prepared for this annual event. These are the rugged, red-meated kind that met such universal favor last year.

25 daughters are selling — the first time that Lakewood Farms have offered daughters of Black Baron for sale. Many of you saw the great set of Black Baron daughters while at Lakewood's Sale last year. The heifers selling are of the same high quality. Many of Black Baron's daughters will sell bred to our Junior herd sire, Elation of Eastfield.

For catalogs address LAKEWOOD FARMS
Mukwonago, Wisconsin

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

LAKEWOOD FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan • Bob Collins, Supt. • Mukwonago, Wisconsin • 77 mi. from Chicago

ANKONIAN FA 377

TWO PROVEN SONS OF TWO FAMOUS SIRES

Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revo.'s College Blackbird 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th 469979
Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 4th 964040	Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956	Bell Boy A. 11th 647310	Bell Boy A. 504404
			Blackbird S. of Bureles
		Erica Prize Lady B. 694576	Prizemere 457th 527344
			Erica E. B. 7th 561987
	Pride Lady B. C. B. 694578	Bell Boy A. 504404	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Bocas' Blackbird M. K.
		Pride Lady E. B. 614425	Ericmar E. B. 540000
			Pride of Ehlerton 9th

BLACK BARDOLIER GR 80TH

Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d 944441	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359	Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580	Everald of Briarcliff 463319
			Blackbird Blossom of Anoka
Mercury's Empress C. 868223	Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Blackcap Mermaid 534361	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Blackcap Mist 473972
	Blackcap Miller 23d 601200	Belinda's Bell Boy 547830	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Black Belinda M. 2d 455508
		Blackcap Empress M. 40th 515338	Elbanor 5th of Page 437387
			Blackcap Empress M. 11th

VISIT MAHOGANY FARM
YOU ARE WELCOME

M F

MAHOGANY FARM · WILLIAMSTON, MICH.

Route 3

RAY SMITH
Farm Manager

Phone—Bell Oak 3F2

JOHN SHERIDAN
In Charge of Cattle

If you PICK...

CASE®

425 Picker's exclusive forward gathering

GETS THE DOWN EARS

Outer gathering points are positioned farther ahead than most . . . yet far enough behind the center point to funnel down or elbowed stalks surely into the gathering chains. Chains reach well ahead of picking rolls to catch stalks as they are lifted. Result: you get corn that other pickers miss! See the new 2-row 425 picker now at your Case dealer. It's the picker that gives you everything: bigger capacity . . . 5-minute servicing . . . on-the-go snapping roll control . . . shorter turning. Ask for a demonstration.

If you SHELL...

CASE 800 Combine is 4 ways better in corn:

1. Custom-designed corn head ferrets out hard-to-get ears . . . fluted rolls cut shelling losses 50%. **2.** On-the-go control of cylinder speed—plus heavy, rigid-mounted cylinder—means bigger corn capacity. **3.** Handles easily . . . wheels straddle rows perfectly. **4.** Operates safely . . . top-mounted engine is away from dry husks and leaves.

If you CHOP...

CASE 212 Chopper handles heaviest corn without slugging

You just can't choke the extra-big 6-knife cutter wheel of the Case 212, America's lightest-running chopper. With an over-running clutch, it has momentum to maintain uniform chopping speeds even when overloads slow down the tractor PTO. Cuts with less power because knives cut from outside in . . . do toughest chopping near the center, close to the power source.

See your Case dealer for a demonstration. Ask about the Case Crop-Way Purchase Plan that lets you buy now . . . make later payments when you have money coming in.

J. I. CASE

J. I. CASE CO. • RACINE, WIS.

1st in Quality for Over 100 Years

MAIL *for Corn Saving Facts*

Check below for colorful illustrated catalogs.
Mail to J. I. Case Co., Dept. J-109 Racine, Wis.

- ☐ Case 425 picker
- ☐ Case 800 combine with corn head
- ☐ Case 1-row picker
- ☐ Case forage harvester

Name_____ Student ☐

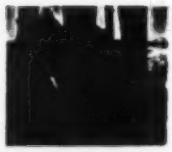
Address_____

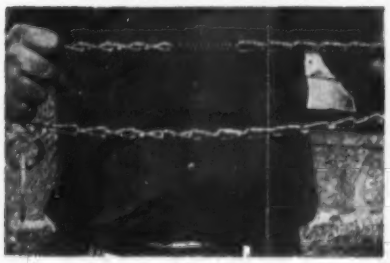
AN INSURANCE POLICY FOR 40c?

CAN YOU AFFORD THIS? ...OF COURSE NOT!

SAFEGUARD YOUR HERD WITH THE NEW NASCO

SAFETY SPRING





Are you a gambler? Do you play the percentages? Well, the odds are against you if you run cattle with chain markers in rough, brushy country. Protect your valuable animals with the new NASCO Safety Spring — an insurance policy on even your most valuable animals at only 40¢ per head.

Wherever there are feed bunks, woods, fence posts, machinery in yards or fields, cattle are going to rub themselves. If they are wearing neck chains they are going to get caught somewhere—sometime. Permit the animal to free itself when this happens with a NASCO Safety Spring.

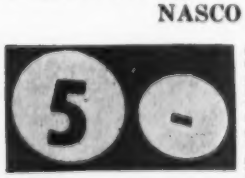
HERE IS HOW IT WORKS, simply cut a link out of your present chain and clip in the plated steel spring in its place. The spring is made with open loop ends for ease of installation. The spring has a stretch strength of 10 lbs. per inch, and will stretch up to three inches without set, thus keeping chain same length at all times. Should the animal catch its neck chain on a snag or obstruction, the special spring will stretch up to 18 inches and remain extended to allow the animal to escape unharmed.

Designed and tested by a cattleman. Spring is small but strong.

Enjoy peace of mind when NASCO Safety chains protect your herd.

Order a supply today. Just ask for C959 NASCO Safety Spring, Each, $.40.

NASCO EAR BUTTON



Easy to attach, easy to see. All-weather plastic ear button approximately the size of a half dollar. Put in calf's ear at birth for positive identification. Stays in animal's ear. Choice of maroon button with white numerals, yellow or white buttons with black numerals. Use different colors to identify blood lines, etc. Numbers 1 to 999. Please state sequence. Minimum order, 50 buttons. 50 buttons **$7.50;** 100 buttons **$14.95;** 1,000 buttons **$139.95.** C1145 Maroon Ear Buttons, C1146 Yellow Ear Buttons C1147 White Ear Buttons, C1148 Ear Punch, Wt. 8 ozs., **$3.95.**

Order From the World's Largest Selection of Cattle Markers

TENITE CATTLE MARKERS

Tags are durable, color-fast, tenite plastic, impervious to weather, oil or dust. Dirt won't stay on smooth polished surface. Numbers are one inch high. Tags are larger—2½" wide, 2⅞" high. Thicker, too—¼" at edges, ⅜" at chain hole. Chain goes through tag. Chain ends locked with handy open link. Yellow and white tags have black numbers, red and blue tags white numbers from 1 to 999. Wt. 6 lbs. per dozen. Specify numbers desired. Complete with 40" chain and link.

Each $1.15; Per Doz. $11.95

C437 Yellow Cattle Markers, C438 Red Cattle Markers C439 Blue Cattle Markers, HOL23 White Tag with Black Numbers.

ALUMINUM Cattle Markers

Made of thick cast aluminum. Big numbers are cast (not engraved) into the metal . . . stand out on colored background in bold relief.

A low-cost, completely new aluminum cow tag and chain set with features never offered before at any price. Big bold numbers stand out from Black enameled background. Large 3-inch deep by 2½" size. Approximately 3/16" thick metal. Numbers on both sides are 1 3/16" high. Available from 1 through 108. **C402 Aluminum Tag and Chain. Specify numbers desired. Wt. per tag and chain, 10 oz.**

Per set of 12.....$13.95

NASCO MARKER STRAPS

NASCO strap is rot and crack-proof. Tough, pliable and easy to put on. Reduces choking hazard as strap will stretch under terrific strain and release animal. Will withstand 1,000 lbs. pull before breaking. Numerals 1½" high on both sides of animal. Yellow or white strap, black numbers. 44" long strap with brass buckle. Calf length, 34" strap. Wt. 4 ozs. each. **C656 Yellow 44" strap C655 Tan 44" strap.** State number sequence. **Each—$.95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656B White 44" Strap.** State number sequence. **Each $.95; Per Dozen—$10.95. C656A 34" strap, yellow only, Each—$.90.**

BRASS CATTLE MARKERS

Solid brass cow markers. Deeply etched with large easy-to-read numerals 1 5/16" high. Black enamel numbers stand out well against brass tag. Large ⅝" hole, wider than pictured above, will accept chain or fastening link. Tag is 8" long, 3" wide. Complete with 40" zinc plated chain and connecting link. Wt. 8 lbs. per dozen. State numbers desired. Available from 1 to 999. **C695 Brass Cattle Marker, complete with chain and link, each—$1.50; Doz.—$13.95.**

NASCO HANDI-KLASP

Large tag is 3¼" long by 2¼" wide with 1" numerals. Numerals are imbedded into the sturdy vinyl tag and covered with a protective clear plastic film ¼" thick. Numbers can't wear off. Tag is 7/16" thick with rim around number area to protect number from wear or scratching. Easy to apply, clasp tightness with fingers or pliers. Adjustable to any size cow with no dangling chain ends, as they can be slipped onto the clasp before it is closed. Wt. 8 oz., complete with heavy chain. State numbers desired. **C1054 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags, complete, white tag with black letters, each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95; C1055 Nasco Handi-Klasp Tags** complete, yellow tag with black letters, **each—$1.25; per dozen—$14.95. C1056 Handi-Klasp fastener** (only), **Each—45c; Tags** (only), **Each—65c.**

NASCO RANCHTYPE TAG

Giant-size, 3¼" wide x 3¾" high, ranchtype tag with ½" wide protector bar shield on either side of tag to protect it from wear and scratching. Pliable yet extremely durable and tough, full ¼" thick. Extra large numbers branded right into the tag, can't come off. Extra large special wide twist 1/0 chain. Choice of black, red, blue or green numbers. Specify number sequence up to 999 and color. Wt. 11 lbs. per dozen. **C1057 Nasco Ranchtype Tags** complete, white with black numerals. **C1058** blue numbers, **C1059** green numbers, **C1060** red numbers; all on white tags, **per dozen—$14.95; Each—$1.25; Tags only $.50 each.**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS PROMOTIONAL SUPPLIES

Write for free NASCO catalog containing full line of Aberdeen-Angus Promotional supplies plus the world's most complete line of livestock raising supplies.

NASCO

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY CO.
FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN
Phone: JO 3-2446

STALEY and BLUE SKY FARMS' "GET of FAMOUS BULLS SALE" MONDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1959

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375

The All-Time Top Selling Bull at auction, now known as "Mr. Angus, Himself". 27 sons and numerous grandsons sell. 7 daughters sell as separate lots and numerous cows have calves at foot by him, or carry his service.

2:30 P. M.
AT STALEY FARMS NEAR LIBERTY, MISSOURI
SELLING 40 BULLS AND 25 FEMALES

STALEY FARMS OFFERING

30 BULLS

Several with show records—others being shown. 27 of these by the $87,000 **Homeplace Eileenmere 375th**, "Mr. Angus, Himself". 3 by the **Imported Eager of Clackmae.** 1 straight Scotch bred and several from Imported dams.

FEMALES

5 fitted heifers, 1 of them Imported, 4 by **Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.** Each bred to the Perth Champion, **Ermitre of Haymount. 15 cows with calves at foot,** and **rebred, or heavy springers.** The calves by **Homeplace Eileenmere 375th** or **Eager of Clackmae.** The cows bred to the **"375th"** or the many times Champion, **Staley Bardolier 150th.**

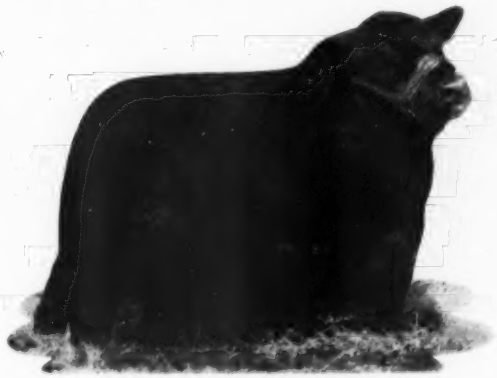
BLUE SKY OFFERING

10 BULLS

Several with show ring records—some of them being shown this year. Sired by the following bulls: **Eva's Bandolier Lad, Ankonian O. B. 13th, Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1032d, O. Bardoliermere, TT Eileenmere 500th, Homeplace Eileenmere 402d** and **Eileenmere M 19th.**

FEMALES

5 heifers, each of **show ring calibre** and each bred to the Perth Champion, **Ermitre of Haymount.** Sired by **Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, Eileenmere 1150th** and **Eileenmere M 19th.**



STALEY BARDOLIER 150

Many times a Grand Champion Bull at the 1958 and 1959 Shows, concluding with the Grand Championship at Denver. Numerous females carry his service.

ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT

Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1959 Perth Show. A member of all the winning Bull Groups at the Perth Show. 5 females from each firm will carry his service. It will be worth your trip just to view this proud Champion.

Both of these firms are selling their **show herds—nothing** is being **held back.** This is one of the **best sets of cattle** that will be **offered at auction** this year.

Roy Johnston and Hamilton James
AUCTIONEERS

Phillips Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.
SALE HEADQUARTERS

FOR CATALOGS, ADDRESS: J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MGR., SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

staley FARMS

LIBERTY, MISSOURI
Thomas W. Staley, Owner
Fred McWilliam, Manager

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR **Phone 11F23** **KEARNEY, MISSOURI**

Attend the American Royal Angus show the morning of October 19th and then come on out to the Staley Farms for lunch, inspection of the sale cattle and the sale.

The "78th" Continues to Sire the Winning Kind

At the All American Futurity:

First Prize Junior Yearling Bull

First Prize two-year-old Bull

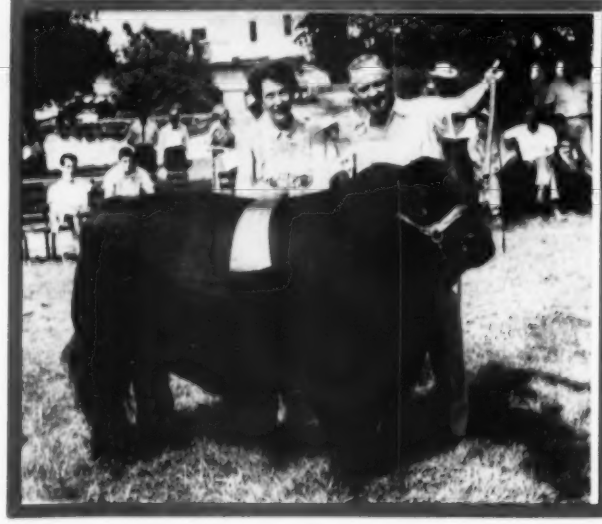
Senior Champion Bull

Second Prize Junior Yearling Female

Second Prize Summer Yearling Female

Winner of the Freeman Keyes Trophy
for best Bull and Female by same sire.
(both sell in the "All 78th" sale)

SENIOR CHAMPION BULL—K. B. Eileenmere 229th, Senior Champion of the 1959 All American Futurity shown with Joe Keefauver, owner, at the halter, and Mrs. Dave Nusbaum, Green Bay, Wisconsin, who presented the ribbon. (Picture below)



FREEMAN KEYES TROPHY—Presentation of the Freeman Keyes Trophy to Keefauver Brothers for owning the sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, of the best bull and best female, shown together, at the All American Futurity. (Picture above)

We hope you will inspect our show cattle at all the major Southeastern Shows.

Don't forget the "All 78th" Sale at Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee
OCTOBER 28th

Selling 15 bulls and 40 females — all by Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

JOE AND JACK KEEFAUVER

G. M. WHEELER MANAGER

Keefauver Bros. Allandale Farm Unit

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE • KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

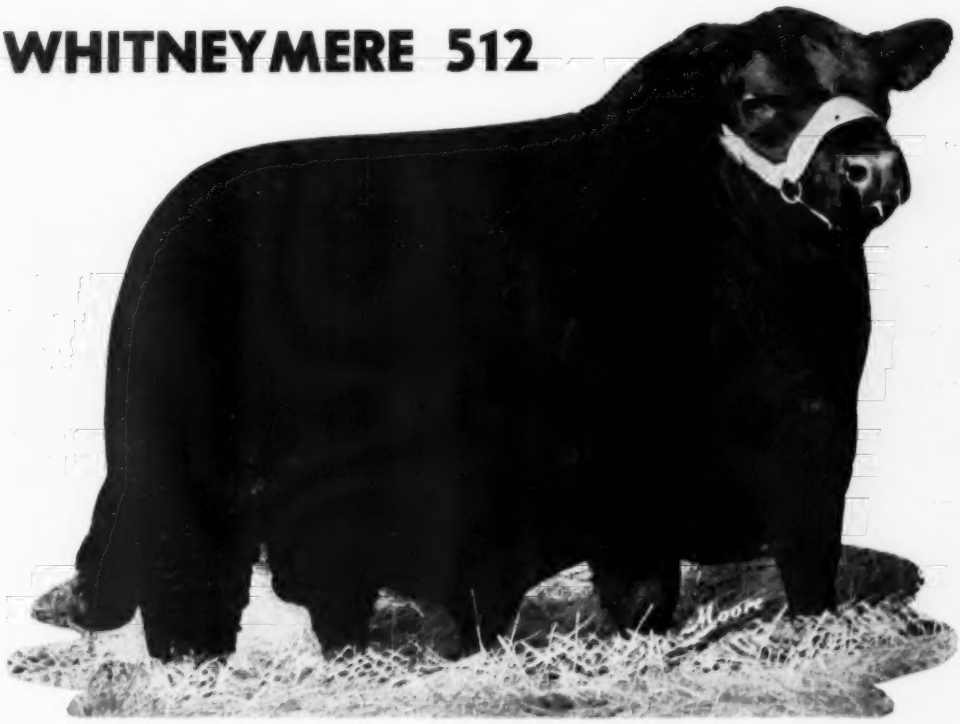
El-Clair Farm

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Paul E. Fitzpatrick, Owner

138 DAUGHTERS OF MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th NOW BEING BRED TO "512th"

WHITNEYMERE 512



Gulfstream and El Clair Farms are happy to announce . . .

We will be guest consignors at the 1960 SOUTHERN CLASSIC SALE. Our offering will include 6 show daughters of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79 safe in calf to "512" . . . also a show bull and show daughter out of the first calf crop of Whitneymere 512.

Breeding stock for sale at all times.

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

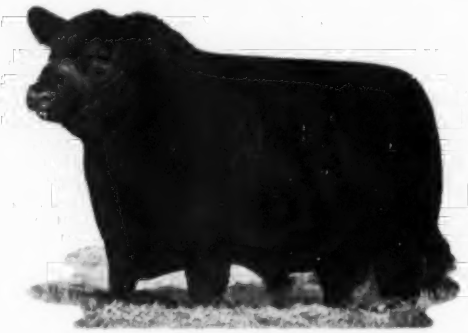
Mr. and Mrs. James Farquhar, Owners

Darrel Clair, Manager

Championship Breeding Wins . . .

Both Champions 1959 All-American Futurity carry O. Bardoliermere 2d breeding. Champion female by a son of Eileenmere 1150th.

EILEENMERE 1150



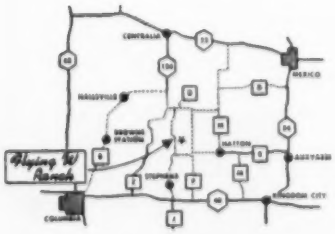
O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150

Junior Champion, Grand Champion and Supreme Champion Bull of the 1959 All-American Futurity sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, owned jointly with Dor Mac Farm. He is also the sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls.

BLUEBLOOD MISS HECKETT 5th

Junior and Grand Champion Female of the 1959 All American Futurity. A daughter of Ledgesmere 10th, he by Eileenmere 1150th. Her dam is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th by O. Bardoliermere 2d. Flying W Ranch herd sires on both sides.



1400 FOOT LANDING STRIP ON FARM

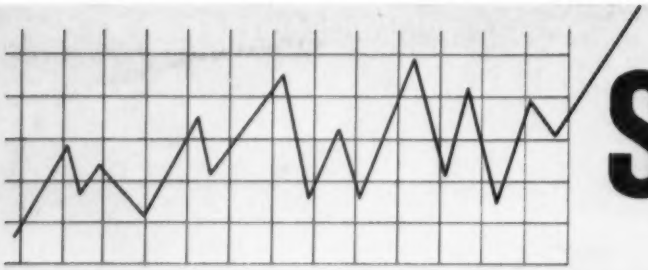
Flying W Ranch

C. T. Wilson, Owner

St. Louis Address: Box 6206, Lambert Field, Mo. Phone: PErshing 1-1335. Home: WYdown 3-0660
Ranch Address: Hallsville, Mo. Ranch Phone: Hatton, Mo., DUpont 7-2137
Herdsman: Arthur Ferguson

When you are looking for beef character

look for the name ANKONIAN



Significant

"Demand for Angus breeding stock is more active than ever before."

"Angus Steers are at such a premium that 87% of the market-topping loads at Chicago between January and June were BLACK."

"The annual consumption of beef in the United States is currently 80 lbs. per capita...an all-time near-record high."

Ankonian 5202 sired the Reserve Grand Champion Bull, two 2nd Prize winners and the 1st Prize Get of Sire at the July 23rd-24th Palermo show in Argentina.

"Since January 1st we have sold 82 Bulls into 17 States and Canada—a record for us."

"We think these facts are significant clues to the future of the Angus Breed...facts worth thinking about"

things are happening!

When you are looking for

.beef character look for the name

ANKONIAN

a mark of distinction which

successful breeders recognize

Plan NOW to attend the ANKONIAN production sale

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 24th

Our first sale in over two years

20 BULLS

15 FEMALES from our imported unit,

40 HEIFERS by and bred to our champion sires.

Write for details . . .
CATALOGUES — RESERVATIONS

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

AS GOOD AS THEY COME!

Our Prince of Red Gate 116th (pictured opposite) is not only a terrific sire of bulls but he has given us a lot of very fancy heifers.

NOVEMBER 4 and 5

At the All-American Invitational Female Sale at Scottsbluff, Nebraska, we are selling 20 of his top daughters. They were originally intended for our own annual production sale, which has been canceled. These "116th" daughters represent many years of H & L Selective breeding and include the following representatives of famous producing families . . .

H & L GEORGINA 43d
H & L GAMMER 48th
H & L JUANERRA ERICA 29th
H & L BLACK JESTRESS 7th
H & L KARAMA 4th
H & L ROYAL LADY 3d
H & L CHIMERA 3d
H & L BARBAROSA 5th

These 20 heifers will carry the service of our grandson of Bardoliermere 2d . . . Bardoliermere 24th of Angus Valley (pictured opposite).

H. and L. FARMS

"The Home of Famous Families"

Marlboro, New Jersey

HAROLD WETTERBERG, OWNER
CHARLES McINTOSH, MANAGER

PERFORMANCE TESTING

As explained in the August Herd Bull Edition of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, we have entered into **Record of Performance Testing** of our herd sires by weighing and grading young bulls produced on our farms immediately upon completion of 140-day feeding trials. We are more than pleased with the results of the first group to complete the test in which twenty-five "O. B. 13th" calves had an average daily gain of 2.5 pounds and an average grade of fancy minus.

Three more groups have yet to complete their trial and be weighed and graded. Check our ad in this publication next month for further details and results of these tests.

THESE PERFORMANCE-TESTED BULLS, MOST OF THEM BY OUR FEATURE HERD SIRES, EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR AND ANKONIAN O. B. 13th, WILL SELL IN OUR ANNUAL MILLARDEN FARMS SALE AT WOODBURY, GEORGIA, ON JANUARY 14, 1960.

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

HENRY Z. GINGRICH
CATTLE CONSULTANT

WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

WORTHY... of his Ancestry

EILEENMERE 1476

A proven sire as evidenced by his high quality calves.

We have strengthened our herd with this truly great son of Eileenmere 1100, sire of the Best Ten Head at the 1957 International. EILEENMERE 1476 is upholding the Eileenmere tradition, and his exceptional calves definitely qualify him as a proven herd sire.

We believe our own calves by EILEENMERE 1476, as well as those by Elation of Model, will be outstanding.

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM

ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

JOE FEW, Manager **DAVE CANNING, Adviser** **GEORGE CANNING, Show & Sales**

HOCKHOCKSON •

Eatontown, New Jersey

Congratulations to Mr. Pieratt Johnson, Paxton, Illinois

PAXTON CLINIC
120 WEST CENTER
PAXTON, ILLINOIS

Pieratt Johnson, M. D.
May 31, 1959

Hockhockson Farm
Eatontown, New Jersey

Dear Sirs:

I have noticed your page in the June issue of the Angus Journal and I have a name to suggest for your young bull calf.

I would name him "REPEATER".

My reasons are:

1. Your farm name is made up of two repeat sounds: Hock-hock-son.
2. His sire's name has the repeat number sixteen-sixteen in it. (Eileenmere 1616)
3. The dictionary defines "Repeater" as "One who or that which repeats."
4. As a Repeater:
   (a) I have seen his sire, and I consider him to be outstanding.
   (b) I have seen some of the bull calves sired by "1616" at Tolan Farms and they are "repeats" of their sire and are also outstanding.
   (c) His dam has an outstanding show record and now produces a top prospect.
   (d) If this calf can be "one who or that which repeats" he will be one of the top sires in our breed.

I have enjoyed thinking about naming your calf and will be looking for him at future shows no matter what his name.

Sincerely,

Pieratt Johnson
of
MARYDOC FARM
Box 9
Paxton, Illinois

EILEENMERE "REPEATER"

Sincere thanks to the 158 breeders from 36 states, including the new State—Alaska—and 4 Canadian Provinces.

SPECIAL NOTICE . . . **Our consignment to the All-American Invitational Female Sale on November 4-5 at Scottsbluff, Nebraska.**

We are offering our entire sale consignment of fitted heifers, including the Show String . . . safe in calf to EILEENMERE 1616. In addition, we are consigning a group of cows with calves at side and bred to "1616".

Farm Manager	Owner	Herdsman
S. A. GRINDE	DR. ROBERT A. COOKE	WARREN GRINDE
Liberty 2-3827		

Scot's Get Captivate

SCOTTISH PRINCE

Mark Your Calendar

Sept. 23: "Let's Paint the West Black" Sale, Denver, Colorado.

Oct. 17: Second Annual "687th Event", Staunton, Va.

Nov. 21: "Texas Special" Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Feb. 11, 1960: Sugar Loaf - Brays Island Sale Select, Yemassee, South Carolina.

Sugar Loaf Farms
Staunton, Va.
Gar Douglas, Supt.

Sugar Loaf Ranch
Fort Worth Texas
Pat Patterson, Mgr.

Brays Island Division
Yemassee, S. C.
Douglas Livesay, Mgr.
Verlyn Denney, Herdsman

Dave Canning, Adviser
John Frenzel, Show and Sale Cattle

Canada!

Sugar Loaf Wins 46 Purples, 64 Blues at Major Dominion Shows

It was "Scottish Prince summer" in Canada. "The Cattleman's Champion" himself didn't leave Virginia. But six fine sons and daughters showed at Winnipeg, Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon and Regina.

The results:

Scottish Guard (senior bull calf): Three junior championships, 3 reserves, 6 firsts.

S. L. Scot 8107 (summer yearling bull): One junior championship, one reserve, 3 firsts, 3 seconds.

S. L. Scot 943 (junior bull calf): Four firsts, 1 second.

Scot's Jestress (junior heifer calf): Two reserve junior championships, 6 first places.

Scot's S. L. Blackcap Effie 863 (senior heifer calf): Two junior and one reserve junior championships, 4 firsts, 1 second, 1 third.

S. L. A.'s Black Bardella 2068 (senior heifer calf): Junior and reserve grand champion at Edmonton, 2 firsts, 4 seconds.

Scottish Prince entries also took 4 firsts and 2 seconds in get-of-sire classes and helped win 13 other group blues and 2 seconds.

The rest of the Sugar Loaf show herd scored major victories, too. Two-year-old T. A. Bardolier was grand champion bull at all shows. Bardoliermere C. W. won three and Croftburn 492 won two reserve grand championships. Mignonne 12 of Paignton was grand champion female at Winnipeg, Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3 took the reserve grand title at Brandon, and Amandale Jilt 14 was Winnipeg senior champion.

MARION HARPER & SONS

485 Lexington Avenue

New York 17, New York

EILEENMERE 1470

A most prepotent sire
Denver Champion Son of "1100"

Time proven bloodlines backed by the reputation of great cattlemen describes the faultless pedigree of this great son of Eileenmere 1100th. He was Senior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1958 Denver National Western; Reserve Grand Champion at the 1957 American Royal. The "1470th" was also a member of the award winning ten head group at the National Western Livestock Show in Denver in 1956. His offspring mark him as an extraordinarily prepotent sire. Five sons and one daughter sell. Several are bred to him, one with calf at foot.

BUY THE BLOOD OF

IN DENVER, COLORADO, WEDNESDAY

"LET'S PAINT THE

16 LOTS • 8

Including all of the bulls from bulls when they are shown at the

A FEATURE

Lot 1, T. A. Ankonian, is our Senior Yearling show bull, stallmate and ¾ brother of T A Bardolier who topped our May 15th auction sale selling to Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia. They have exhibited him at 6 fairs in Western Canada and 2 in Montana, winning at every one. He was Grand Champion Bull at the following shows . . . Red River Exhibition, Winnipeg, Mani-

THE BULLS

Lot 1—
T A ANKONIAN.....Calved 7/2/57—by Ankonian 183 Out of Easy Erica 5 by Elban Bardolier 3
A contender in any show where he is led out.

Lot 2—
T A EILEENMERE.....Calved 1/2/58—by Eileenmere 1470 Out of Erianna of El Jon by Quality Bandolier 3
A top youngster with a bright future.

Lot 3—
T A EILEENMERE 4..Calved 7/21/58—by Eileenmere 1470 Out of Cherry Blossom of K R 11 by Hy Lawn Eileenmere 32
A son of the Denver champion from a Cherry Blossom dam.

Lot 4—
T A EILEENMERE 3..Calved 7/16/58—by Eileenmere 1470 Out of Bundara of Little Dean by Jacquman Eric of Broadleys
Another son of Eileenmere 1470th with a Scotch bred dam.

Lot 5—
T A EILEENMERE 5..Calved 7/13/58—by Eileenmere 1470 Out of Jipsey Jetay by Prince Pride of Creslow
A very correct youngster with top outcross blood.

Lot 6—
T A MAJESTIC.....Calved 3/12/58—by Ankonian O B 333 Out of Cloverly Blackcap Jennie by Elban Bardolier 3
A strong headed youngster royally bred.

Lot 7—
T A EILEENMERE 2..Calved 1/4/58—by Eileenmere 1470 Out of Maid of Bummers T by Eileenmere 500
Another son of the Denver champion, he is a son of the great "1100th".

Lot 8—
T A EILEENMERE 7..Calved 9/6/58—by Eileenmere 1430 Out of Queen of Harwood 15 by Key Bardolier
A top prospect of show character and quality.

TREASURE

P. L. BENSHOOF, OWNER

Elliott Brown
General Manager

Ralph Struve
Herdsman

THESE GREAT BULLS

SEPTEMBER 23, 1959 AT THE

"WEST BLACK" SALE

BULLS • 8 FEMALES

our show string . . . . See these "IOWA STATE FAIR" in Des Moines

OF THE SALE

toba; Brandon Exhibition at Brandon, Manitoba; Edmonton Exhibition at Edmonton, Alberta; Calgary Exhibition and Stampede at Calgary, Alberta; Saskatoon Exhibition at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Regina Exhibition at Regina, Saskatchewan and the North Montana State Fair at Great Falls and Billings Fair at Billings, Montana.

THE FEMALES

Lot 9—
Zara W F 4.....Calved 6/3/57—by Eileenmere 4487
Out of Zara B D by Homeplace Eileenmere 51
Top foundation female safe in calf to Ekonomist of Gloagburn.

Lot 10—
DAL'BAIRN BARBARA 4.....Calved 1/2/48—by Bethel Bandolier
Out of Bethel Barbara 6 by Briarcliff Mariner
A show cow with a fancy July 24th heifer calf by "Ekonomist".

Lot 11—
ENCHANTRICA OF HARWOOD 25.....Calved 3/19/55—by Key Bardolier
Out of Enchantrica of Harwood by Barwood B 2
Sells with April bull calf by "Ekonomist".

Lot 12—
ELBA GARNER 12.....Calved 10/3/55—by Eston's Juana Eric
Out of Elba Garner 9 by Barry 26th of Wilton
Sells safe in calf to the Denver champion Eileenmere 1470th since December 28th.

Lot 13—
T A BLACKBIRD 2.....Calved 4/20/56—by Pine Beau Prince
Out of Blackbird 313 of Clarion by Eileenmere B. D. 36
Has a fancy June 23d bull calf at foot by the Denver champion Eileenmere 1470th and will be rebred by sale day.

Lot 14—
T A GEORGINA 2.....Calved 3/3/58—by Bandolier 523 of Wilton
Out of Georgina 4 of Wilton by A Bar A Bardolier 97
An outstanding show heifer by a great show bull. Sells open.

Lot 15—
T A BARBARA 2.....Calved 5/1/58—by Eileenmere V B 23
Out of Barbaramere V B by Prizemere Erianna 5
A top show heifer. Sells open.

Lot 16—
T A BARBARA 4.....Calved 8/1/58—by Eileenmere 1470
Out of Dal'bairn Barbara 4 by Bethel Bandolier
Direct from our show herd sired by "1470th". Sells open.

1958 PERTH CHAMPION

EKONOMIST OF GLOAGBURN

Ekonomist of Gloagburn came to Treasure Acres from the noted Scotch herd of John Niven & Son. "Ekonomist" was the Reserve Supreme Champion of the famed Perth Show. He was a member of the 2 best bull group; member of the 2 best bulls by one sire; member of the 2 best bulls owned by one exhibitor; member of the herd awarded most points in the show. His sire, the 1956 Perth Reserve Senior Champion is by a son of the 1954 Perth Supreme Champion and is out of the champion female of Perth in 1951. Several heifers sell bred to him. Some have calves at foot.

ACRES

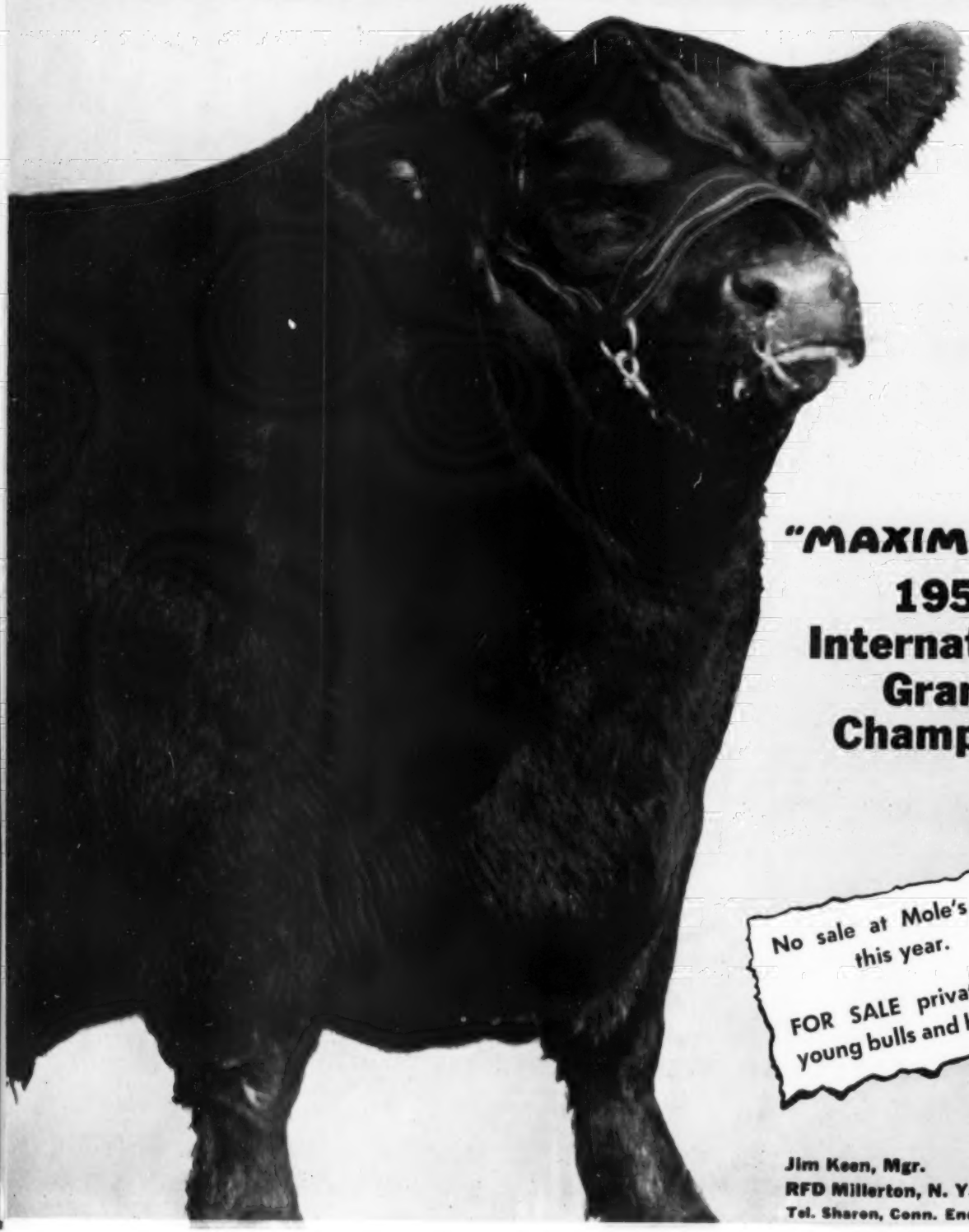
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Roger Jaycox
Ass't Herdsman

"MAXIMILIAN" with his extra bone and substance has become one of the most popular Angus bulls of our time. He has made the 1959 calf crop at Mole's Hill the best ever. His first daughters are now being mated to an old favorite, "The 35th."

MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S RYAN SHARON, CONN

DOR MACS BARDOLIERMERE 60th



"MAXIMILIAN"
1957
International
Grand
Champion

No sale at Mole's Hill this year.

FOR SALE privately — young bulls and heifers.

Jim Keen, Mgr.
RFD Millerton, N. Y.
Tel. Sharon, Conn. Endicott 4-5185

TUESDAY
NOVEMBER 3

. . . is an important day at Model Farms, as it marks our 3d Annual Sale featuring the get and service of ELATION OF EASTFIELD. We will offer 10 open heifers of excellent quality and 10 yearling bulls, which we believe are top herd sire performers sired by ELATION. Also 40 carefully selected, beefy foundation females carrying his service.

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

The Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion at Perth, Scotland in 1956. His most recent record is a challenge to the great herd sires of our breed.

Sire of the Top Female at auction in America in 1958.

Sire of the Top Female in the Treasure Acres 1959 Sale.

Sire of the Top Bull in the 1959 Denver Bull Sale.

His sons commanded the highest average in the 1959 Denver Bull Sale.

A full brother in blood was Supreme Champion at the past Perth Show and Sale and sold for $73,500, an all-time Scotch Top, coming to an American breeder.

The Perth Supreme Champion at the 1958 Show was a paternal brother.

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

For Catalogs address Model Farms, Mundelein, Illinois

WALTER DAVIES, MANAGER

MODEL FARMS

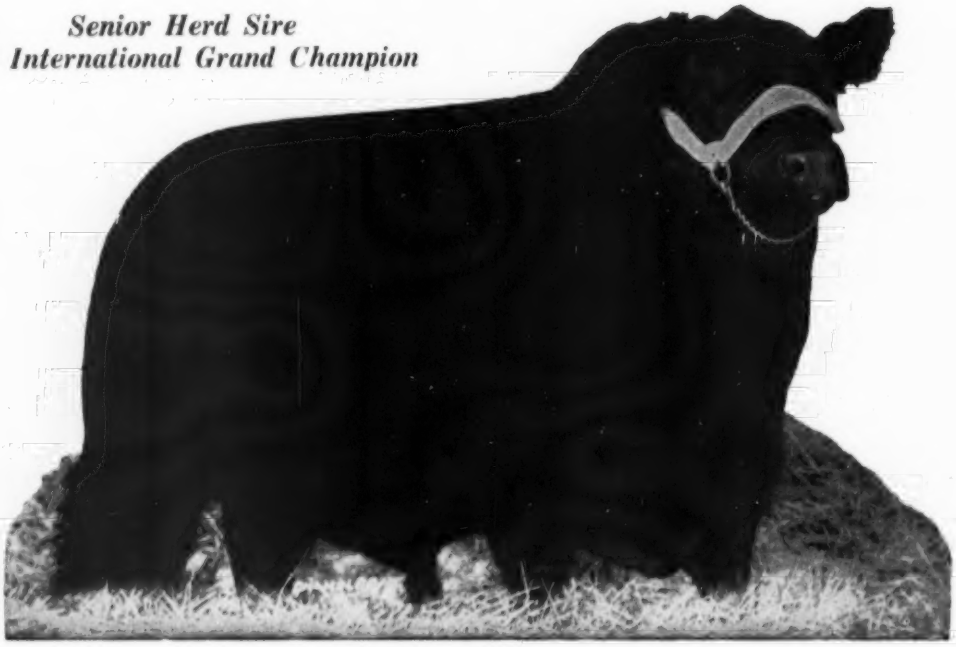
ED MANNING

MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

Jim Keen, Mgr.
RFD Millerton, N. Y.
Tel. Sharon, Conn. Endicott 4-5185

EILEENMERE 1032

Senior Herd Sire
1949 International Grand Champion



Assisted by our
Junior Herd Sire

BEN TULLOCH O. B. 2d

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
			Eva Bandolier
		Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady T. 3d
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913	Duke of Mil-Burn
			Ohio's Pride Lady 5th
		Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184	The Elite
			Stroop's Queen Harrison
Ankony Blueblood Lady 2d 1257451	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d
			Eulima 158th
	Blueblood Lady of Cremona 3d 869907	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencar. Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Blueblood Lady Ida 38th 611170	Juana's Revolution 3d of A.
			Blueblood Lady Ida 27th

Ankony Blueblood Lady 2d was Grand Champion Female at the 1952 Eastern National Show and Reserve Senior Champion Female at the 1952 International Show at Chicago.

This young sire's first calves are on the ground and they are outstanding. Stop by the farm and inspect them.

BEN TULLOCH FARM

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

Mr. and Mrs. John W. Hanes
John Miller
Ray Wheeler

Confucius Joe say:

LAST CALL

TO THE

"ME SHOW" SALE

MONDAY

SEPTEMBER 14, 1959

Sale at the Farm
Farm located 6 miles North of U. S. Hiway 40,
then turn North on Co. F Road at High Hill, Missouri
12:00 Noon, CST — 1:00 P.M. DST

60 FEMALES SELL

BRED BY, DROPPED ON, AND SOLD BY GOOD EARTH FARM

FULLY GUARANTEED

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

26 TOP HEIFERS SELLING
will be safe in calf to
GOOD EARTH BLACK BARON
Our son of Black Baron of Barnoldby,
the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion.

Other heifers will carry the services of
GOOD EARTH EILEENMERE 687th
and
GOOD EARTH EILEENMERE 999-35th.

We are again offering our "Pay as you Grow" Plan. Pay one-half purchase price and the balance in one year — no interest — 3 equal payments.

FOR CATALOGS: JOE KESHNER, GOOD EARTH FARM, NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

J. B. McCORKLE, SALE CONSULTANT

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Ham James

Sale Headquarters at the Farm

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

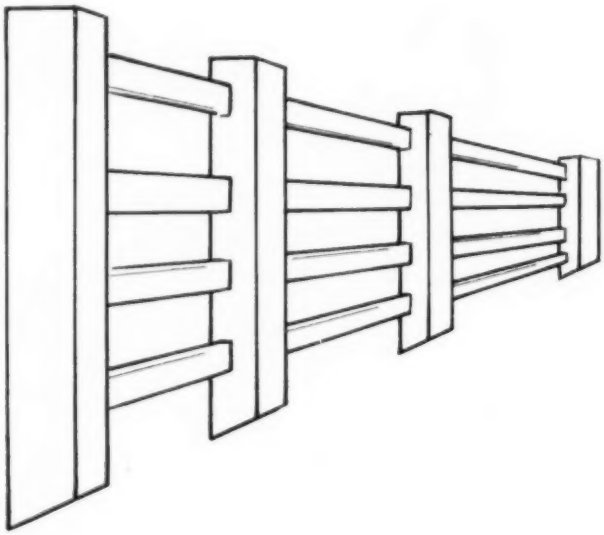
JOE KESHNER
OWNER

New Florence, Missouri

"If You Want The Best, Good Earth Has Stood The Test"

CLINT HOLLOMON
MANAGER

FROM ONE SIDE OF THE FENCE



We are proud to announce the purchase of 40 top foundation females from Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y., in keeping with our policy of building and maintaining the highest quality of our breed.

Many of these exceptional females carry the breeding of Ankonian 3216 and 0. Bardoliermere, an assurance of Grand Champion stock.

These top cows will enable us to cross the blood of our own International Grand Champion with our recently acquired Supreme Perth Champion, Elevate of Eastfield.

From Meadow Lane Farm to their new home, these newly purchased females are continuing evidence of our scientific breeding program of superior Angus of uniform quality type to ultimately produce more edible protein per square inch per pound on the hoof.

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

Carroll R. Kirby, Jr., ***Farm Manager***
C. Leece George, ***Herd Manager***
William T. Bailey, ***Herdsman***

RAY A. GRAHAM, JR. and RAY A. GRAHAM, III

TO ANOTHER ——

Thank you, Aberan Herd, for coming to Meadow Lane when you decided to increase your herd to breed to your new Junior Herd Sire, Elevate of Eastfield, the 1959 Supreme Perth Champion.

This purchase by you is most gratifying to us and is a further endorsement of our breeding program—which continues as in the past—in the same patient and experienced manner.

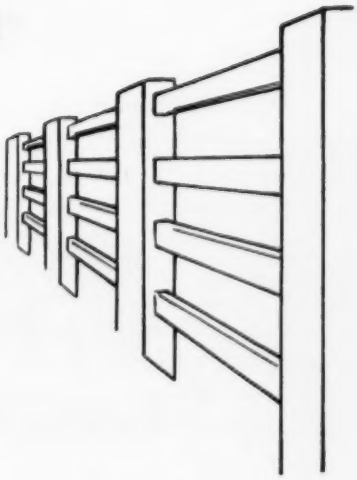
You too are encouraged to visit the prize Angus breeding herd at Meadow Lane Farm.

When attending the major fairs and exhibitions, do not fail to see the show string of Meadow Lane Farm.

meadow lane farm

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

Carlo M. Paterno, ***Owner*** **— Lyle Duncan,** ***Manager***



You Asked For It . . .

Many of you have inquired about the breeding of . . . . HYLAND MARSHALL 1994474

HERE IS HIS 6-GENERATION PEDIGREE

- Elgamere Lad of Shady Lane 984707
  - Elgamere Lad 743366
    - Burgess 4th of Page 437383
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
        - Blackcap Revolution 287269
          - Earl Marshall 183780
          - Blackcap McHenry 104th
        - Eveline of Page 314319
          - Ensign of Glencarnock
          - Eline E. 2d 155531
      - Miss Burgess Harrison 3d 398556
        - Bar Marshall 229185
          - Earl Marshall 183780
          - Barbara McHenry 33d
        - Miss Burgess 370574
          - Blackcap Revolution
          - Gwenmawr Bouquet 2d
    - Elgamere 3d 615279
      - Blackcap Benz 5th 422477
        - Black Benz 2d 204481
          - Belfast 148891
          - Oakfield Blackbird 20th
        - Blackcap Marjorie 378798
          - Blackcapper G. 317994
          - Blackcap Majestic
      - Elgamere 2d 484948
        - Eileenmere 32d 428072
          - Eileenmere 15th 398457
          - Blackbird Girl 7th
        - Elga Marshall 7th 411968
          - Escort Marshall 389351
          - Elga Marshall 391650
  - Petricia Elbar of Shady Lane 825068
    - Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762
      - Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382
        - Earl Marshall 183780
          - Protine 138372
          - Erica McHenry 12th
        - Blackcap C. J. 3d 386652
          - Blackcap Revolution J.
          - Blackcap C. 5th 344622
      - Escort's Elbonna 501224
        - Escort Marshall 200th 464053
          - Escort Marshall 3d
          - Erica Marlene 23d
        - Elbonna 2d 432504
          - Blackcap Marshall 10th
          - Elba of Glyn Mawr 2d
    - Petricia of Shady Lane 488302
      - Kastor of Valley Mound 459873
        - Ericmore 422850
          - Black Belmore 336163
          - Erica Marie 7th 399639
        - Kasso of Valley Mound 3d 429199
          - Ebnor E. 2d 388953
          - Kasso E. 383622
      - Patay of Shady Lane 366340
        - Highland Floyd 255307
          - Black Jesse C. B.
          - Florence L. 156123
        - Patricia Bernice 224711
          - Pipestone Lad 122888
          - Forest Grove Bernice
- Elba Error of Madelia 3d 868880
  - Erica's Prince Charming 690313
    - Erica's Revolution 37th 598584
      - Prince Juan 554465
        - Elbar Burgess 498797
          - Elbyron 470038
          - Miss Burgess 28th
        - Juan E. 2d 494536
          - Juanerra Eric B. 471749
          - Juanerra Erica 5th
      - Elena Energy 2d 518934
        - Elba's Revolution 11th 441115
          - Glencarnock Revolu. 10th
          - Elvira Elba 387630
        - Elena Energy 413233
          - Elberon 2d 340178
          - Erica Energy 10th
    - Erma Again 537444
      - Revo Erica 465436
        - Revolution 105th 440064
          - Blackcap Revolution
          - Ebline 2d 180068
        - Erica of Brooklyn 414710
          - Epsom Downs 402332
          - Erica Ellen 75th 402326
      - Erma Erica 4th 406769
        - Elder H. 3d 355204
          - Elburn 4th 309223
          - Elmland Erica B. 3d
        - Quaker Erica 3d 368854
          - Egret 299205
          - Quaker Erica 2d 328641
  - Elba Error 5th 624298
    - Blackcap Marshall 10th 415382
      - Earl Marshall 183780
        - Protine 138372
          - Baden Lad 61883
          - Pride McHenry 42d
        - Erica McHenry 12th 104123
          - Eliminator of Ballindal.
          - Erica McHenry 6th
      - Blackcap C. J. 3d 386652
        - Blackcap Revolution J. 369024
          - Blackcap Revolution
          - Blackcap of Leaside 9th
        - Blackcap C. 5th 344622
          - Blackcap Cap 229818
          - Blackbird Mabel M.
    - Elba Error 2d 514240
      - Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913
        - Revolution 81st 419223
          - Blackcap Revolution
          - Pride of Ash Row
        - Erica Marie 9th 434227
          - Earl Eric Marshall
          - Erica Marie 7th 399639
      - Elba Error 463240
        - Irenmere 24th 438770
          - Killmere 3d 403321
          - Irene of Rosemere 18th
        - Elbonna 432503
          - Blackcap Marshall 10th
          - Elba of Glyn Mawr 2d

Mark your calendar now for the KERMAC RANCH BULL SALE . . . . NOVEMBER 16, 1959. Selling 100 bulls.

ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

SEPTEMBER, 1959

FURTHER PROOF OF SUPERIORITY OF THE BLACKS on the rail was provided by the results of recent Hoosier Beef Show at Indianapolis. A comprehensive carcass contest, it included over 100 steers of four breeds. Of these 64 were included in the carcass phase of the show. One side of each carcass was cut into four major wholesale cuts (Round, Rib, Loin, and Chuck) and based on meatiness and quality, a price per pound was established for each cut by the judges.

PRICES OF WHOLESALE CUTS COMBINED WITH DRESSING PERCENTAGE were determining factors in computing the live value per hundredweight of each steer in the contest and these values were the basis for the placings.

ANGUS STEERS IN THE EVENT HAD THE HIGHEST AVERAGE VALUE and the highest average yield of lean cuts. They also showed the highest average area of loin-eye and had the highest average dressing percentage. One-half of the top 20 steers in the contest were Black.

CHAMPION CARCASS CAME FROM A STEER PRODUCED in the Angus herd at Purdue University. It had a dressing percentage of 68.90, a loin-eye of 10.40 square inches, and 50.62 per cent of the carcass was made up of lean cuts.

ANGUS STEERS IN THE CONTEST TURNED IN FOLLOWING average measurements; Dressing per cent, 63.14; Loin-eye area in square inches, 11.0; Percentage of lean cuts, 47.81; Value per hundredweight as live steers, $28.87.

HOOSIER BEEF SHOW RESULTS TESTIFY THAT BLACK STEERS are worth more to packers and this is further indicated by sales results at the Chicago market during the first six months of 1959. From January through June of this year Angus loads topped that major market 87.6 per cent of the time.

ANOTHER BREED TOPPED THE MARKET 10.4 per cent of the time, but the market-topping loads of that breed were all sold on Tuesdays and Thursdays when receipts were comparatively light. In other words, <u>all</u> the market topping loads of Prime grade steers at Chicago sold on <u>strong</u> marketing days were Black.

BY THE TIME YOU RECEIVE THIS ISSUE YOU SHOULD HAVE an official ballot for the election of delegates from your state to the annual meeting of the Association. Members are urged to mark the ballots for the delegates of their choice and mail them in the special ballot envelope. Do not enclose anything except the ballot in the envelope. All ballots must be received at the Association's national office by October 1.

ACCORDING TO BY-LAWS OF THE ASSOCIATION all ballots sent with other material, and all ballots received at Association headquarters after October 1, are void and will not be counted. Make your vote count and take advantage of your right to representation at the annual meeting.

AT RECENT WESTERN ANGUS FUTURITY BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the Pacific Coast Angus Association gave serious consideration to recommendation to change the name of their group to Western States Angus Association. Such a move was advocated in order to have the group's name more nearly correspond with activities planned in a more widespread area by the association.

WORK LOAD IN NATIONAL OFFICE INDICATES ASSOCIATION is headed for a record year. Totals for nine months ending June 30 show registrations at 175,540, an increase of 15.1 per cent over the first nine months of 1958. Transfers at 155,964, are 10.1 per cent over last year and new memberships issued number 2,615, an increase of 12 per cent over the same period of the previous year.

JUNIOR MEMBERSHIPS ARE CLIMBING AT A RATE OF 15.3 per cent greater than last year. Growing interest in Angus from 4-H and F.F.A. members is shown by meetings this year at Illinois and Indiana state fairs to form state-wide junior associations in those states.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES of the Association report demand for commercial Blacks is as strong or stronger than any time in recent years. An Angus cow and her calf appear to be the most sought-after livestock unit in the country.

TWO MID-WEST JUNIOR GROUPS SPONSORED 17 FIELD DAYS for juniors during July. With assistance from adult groups, the Missouri and Iowa junior associations planned and carried out the program for the second straight year. There were 10 field days in Missouri and 7 in Iowa. Attendance totaled more than 2,500.

SAME GENERAL PROGRAM WAS FOLLOWED AT EACH field day and officers of junior groups put on major part of each day's activities. Audiences watched demonstrations of tattooing, hair clipping, grooming, and showmanship. Adults helped out with type demonstrations and talks on feeding.

HERD CLASSIFICATION CONTINUES TO GAIN MOMENTUM as more and more breeders recognize possibilities for herd improvement and better understand the advantages of having their herds officially classified. Comments from members whose cattle have been classified have been encouraging; several have offered constructive suggestions which have become a part of the program.

NEARLY 300 ANGUS HERDS HAVE BEEN CLASSIFIED in the program which began in May of last year. Included in the total were more than 17,000 head of breeding cattle. By now several herds have been through their second classification. During the second trip to the farm or ranch the classifier scores those animals which have reached the minimum age of 15 months.

MOST POPULAR PART OF HERD CLASSIFICATION PROGRAM is the group plan which lowers per head costs and also has been worked out to return a portion of the cost to the sponsoring organization. To date 18 state group plans have been carried out and several more are in process.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

Strong Competition Among 142 Head In 7th Western Angus Futurity

One hundred and forty-two head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were paraded before Judge Bruce Taylor at the Sonoma County Fair Grounds, Santa Rosa, California, during the 7th annual show of the Western Angus Futurity, July 20 & 21. Quality ran deep in both bull and female classes.

Dr. Taylor, head of the department of animal husbandry at the University of Arizona, Tucson, selected the first place summer yearling bull, Valleenmere 3203, as grand champion. The bull, which is owned by Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, California, later went on to win the supreme championship of the show, making it the third year in a row this honor has gone to the Fred MacMurray show string. Sire of the outstanding bull was Duncraggan Eileenmere 32.

Twin Valley also captured the reserve championship of the bull entries with the first place senior yearling Valleenmere Pride 120 by TVR Valleenmere 100.

Gwerder Angus Ranch, Walnut Grove, California, displayed remarkable strength in the female division by sweeping off five of the seven blue ribbons offered. GAR Blackcap Bessie, Gwerder's first place senior yearling heifer, was picked by Dr. Taylor for the grand championship with the second place senior yearling, Blackcap of J. R. 4th, winning the reserve grand championship for Rancheria Angus, Sacramento, California.

Gwerder's other first place female winners included the junior yearling, early summer yearling, late summer yearling and early senior heifer calf. In addition the Gwerder herd won both the late summer yearling bull and the early senior bull calf classes, and exhibited first place get and junior get of sire by Criterion Bardolier 19th.

Rancheria showed the first place junior yearling bull, Rainmere 603. Emerald Angus, Elk Grove, California, headed the late senior bull calf class with Emerald O. Bardoliermere 5th and topped the late senior heifer calves with Emerald Eldor-

A view of the 7th annual Western Angus Futurity held at Sonoma County Fair, Santa Rosa, California, July 20 and 21, 1959. Dr. Bruce Taylor, head of the department of animal husbandry, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona judged the show and William S. Roche, field representative of the American Angus Association was ring superintendent. H. W. "Rudy" Truesdale, Santa Rosa, was chairman of the Futurity. —photo by American Angus Association

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
L. B. PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

Vice-President
JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Registrar
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Executive Assistant
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERMS EXPIRING 1959—W. W. Brainard, Jr., Glenara, Marshall, Virginia; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa.

TERMS EXPIRING 1960—Edward O. Elliott, Mt. Victory, Ohio; H. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California.

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Keefauver, Brainard, Graham

Finance—Graham, Elliott, Biedenharn, Cline

Public Relations — Ryan, Johnston, Graham, Gwerder

Classification—Clark, Biedenharn, Quisenberry

Arbitration of Disputes—Brainard, Clark, Quisenberry, Hancock, Elliott

Records—Elliott, Johnston, Rafferty

By-Laws—Rafferty, Hancock, Johnston, Ryan

Member Relations—Cline, Bricker, Biedenharn

Planning Committee—Hancock, Ryan, Bricker, Gwerder

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois
RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 Twelfth St. South, Fargo, North Dakota
JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia
LYLE HARING, DeWitt, Iowa
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas
WILLIAM S. ROCHE, Box 364, Lodi, California
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia
DOUGLAS A. WOOD, 428 E. State Ave., Meridian, Idaho
DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri
ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri
LARRY L. McGHEE, Public Relations Assistant, St. Joseph, Missouri

ene 4. Hacienda de los Reyes, Selma, California, won first place in the junior bull calf class with Hacienda Prince 79th. C. D. O. Ranch, Lodi, California, showed CDO Bessie C. 5 to the top of the junior heifer calf class.

Elizabeth Elmhurst, Sacramento, California, captured both grand and reserve grand championship steer awards. Martin Costales, Tranquillity, California, exhibited the novice champion bull and Clarence Costa, Hanford, California, showed the novice champion female.

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM THE GREAT PLAINS . . .

High quality Aberdeen-Angus cattle graced the showring during the Angus show July 15 at the Red River Valley State Fair in Fargo, North Dakota. James J. Kiser of Iowa State College, Ames, judged.

Champion Angus steer was a summer yearling bred and shown by Henry T. McKnight, Excelsior, Minnesota. The steer was later named reserve grand champion over all breeds.

Champion pen of 3 Angus steers was bred and shown by Marschke Angus, Durbin, North Dakota, and was also named reserve champion pen of 3 in the all-breed competition.

Claiming senior and grand champion Angus bull honors was Elbar Lad 347 of SL, a summer senior yearling exhibited by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota. Senior and grand champion female in the Angus division was Cornwell Barbara Rose 1032, shown by Henry T. McKnight.

TT Eileenmere 72, a summer senior yearling shown by McKnight, was chosen reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull. Junior champion honors went to Rowley 658 of SL, shown by Shady Lane, and reserve junior champion bull was Bellvere Bardoliermere 94, a junior yearling exhibited by McKnight.

Reserve senior and reserve grand champion female awards went to Shady Lane on Anneta Ann of SL, a senior yearling heifer. Junior champion female was Enchantress 127 of Elmdale, a junior yearling heifer shown by Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minnesota. Ann T 808 of SL, exhibited by Shady Lane, was reserve junior champion. She is a late senior heifer calf.

In the three bulls class, Shady Lane walked off with the award for the first-place trio, and second went to exhibitor Clarence Hillman, Canova, South Dakota, on his three bull entry. First and second places in the two bulls class in which the bulls must be both bred and owned by the

(Please turn to page 68

across the Secretary's desk

Research may be of great assistance to the producer of red meat through the use of the Echoscope, used now for the measurement of backfat in hogs.

A large eastern corporation is making studies of the possibilities of producing a machine whereby a measurement of the rib-eye area in cattle might be determined. If this ultrasonic device can be developed, it will give breeders a wonderful tool with which to assess the relative merit of their breeding animal.

Standards will have to be developed to translate such measurements effectively, practically and at a cost which will not be prohibitive. This might be the means of selecting young bulls for sires which could sire an additional percentage of meat instead of perhaps selecting a bull because of the way he looks or because he made rapid gains.

There is also the possibility the machine could reflect variations in tissue and perhaps abnormalities. This might be the beginning to a scientific approach in ascertaining animals which had been altered for the purpose of show-ring exhibition.

There is a great deal of interest being shown by fairs and expositions, breed associations, and many breeders themselves, in the development of this project. Such is the way modern research supplements the methods already accepted for profitable beef production.

It will be interesting to follow this program and see if it can be added to the tools of today's modern beef producer.

Promote Advantages

In promoting our great breed it is often remarked that many of us overlook all the advantages of the Blacks. One reason is that so many of the strong points possessed by Black cattle are so obvious.

Probably the most stressed characteristic of Angus is their natural hornlessness, and this factor has been extremely important in turning many breeders of the horned breeds into users of Angus.

To cattlemen who are anxious to produce the best in beef, Angus are a natural because they really do produce the kind of carcasses from which packers can "cut-out" the most value. That's why fat Angus steers sell at higher prices.

Records made by Angus steers in carcass contests throughout the nation substantiate the outstanding beef character inherent in the Blacks. Quality conscious meat marketing men know that Angus have no peer on the rail and as each month passes by we find our staff doing more and more promotional work with packers and retailers who want to publicize the fact they are offering Angus beef to their clients.

Above all, however, breeders should

(Continued on page 68

Both the grand and reserve grand champion steers at the Western Angus Futurity, Santa Rosa, California, were owned by Elizabeth Elmhirst, Sacramento, California. Harold Hoots, Grants Pass, Oregon, presents grand championship trophy to Miss Elmhirst. Abbie Ryan, holds reserve champion steer trophy and her father Charles Ryan, Sacramento, California is at the halter.

—photo by American Angus Association

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 41 NUMBER 2
SEPTEMBER 1959 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

American Futurity Show 1959

BY GEORGE VEST

One of the great young bull calves to walk into a show ring in recent years was named Supreme Champion of the 1959 All American Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky, on August 6th. He was Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, a senior calf bred and shown by J. C. McLean of Dor Mac Farms at Quincy, Illinois.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th was sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls, and is out of Edella of Dor-Mac 5th. He is a stylish calf with good head and legs and extremely well balanced for his age. As a first prize senior calf he went on to win the Junior and Grand Championships before winning the Supreme Champion crown.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th is owned jointly by J. C. McLean and Wilbur May of Double Diamond Angus Farms at Reno, Nevada, who recently purchased a two-thirds interest. Credit for having the young calf looking his best on show day goes to Harley McQueen, herdsman at Dor Mac.

Challenging Dor-Mac's Bardolier 150th for Supreme Champion honors was a tidy summer yearling heifer shown by Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett of Heckmeres Highlands at Valencia, Pennsylvania. The heifer, Blueblood Miss Heckett 5th, was Junior and Grand Champion female. She is a daughter of Ledgesmere 10th, who is a son of Eileenmere 1150th, and is out of Hecketts Blueblood Lady.

Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee, had the Senior Champion bull in K. B. Eileenmere 229th, a smooth, well-developed son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th out of Shamrock Juana, the same cow that produced the Junior Champion female, KB Juana Erica 2d, at the 1954 Futurity. K. B. Eileenmere 229th topped a powerful class of two-year-olds including Homeplace Eileenmere 807, the Missouri State Fair and American Royal Grand Champion of last fall.

The Keefauver Brothers also won the Freeman Keyes Trophy for exhibiting the best bull and best female by one sire, shown together. Keefauvers' herd sire is Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

The Senior Champion female, M F Blackbird Beauty, a deep-bodied summer senior yearling daughter of O. Bardoliermere 75th out of a Blackbird cow, was shown by McCormick Farms of Barrington, Illinois. She won the honor over Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, a senior yearling daughter of Eileenmere M 19th shown by Blue Sky Farm of Kearney, Missouri.

From the standpoint of quality, the twelfth annual Futurity was one of the strongest shows to date with classes holding up tightly all the way down. The number of head shown was down some from past years but enthusiasm for the show by breeders this year and an increase in nominations should bring a growth next season.

(Continued on page 116

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th Is Supreme Champion

SUPREME CHAMPION Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, shown by Dor Mac Angus Farms of Quincy, Illinois. Pictured with the champion, left to right: Judge Lee Leachman; Mrs. J. C. McLean; Barbara McLean; Mrs. Lewis Pierce, wife of Angus Association President Lewis Pierce, who presented the ribbon; Owner J. C. McLean; and Dale Runnion, advertising manager of the JOURNAL, who presented the Supreme Champion trophy. The bull is owned jointly by McLean and Double Diamond Angus Farms of Reno, Nevada.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the LORD: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee. For the kingdom is the LORD'S: and he is the governor among the nations. Psalms 22, 27-28.

Standards of Steer Judging

By George Porteous

George Porteous, veteran showman, fitter and judge whose article "Standards of Steer Judging" a short talk given at the Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the American Society of Animal Production, December, 1933 is as timely today as it was twenty-six years ago.

This is a short talk on show steers from an exhibitor's standpoint directed to teachers and professors who now do practically all the judging at the great state fairs and the national fat stock shows. Suppose we consider the first four steers from any class at any large show. You have all stood around many times and watched them placed, but unless there was a so-called outstanding winner in the class, how many times have you agreed with the way your brother professor placed them? Probably nine times out of ten you didn't agree at all, or else you weren't really interested and just shrugged your shoulders and figured it was a guessing business. Did you ever seriously ask yourself why you did not agree with the judge? Scores of times, I have asked myself who is right, and I have come here because I would like to find out.

What is a show steer anyway? Should it not be the most profitable product of the breeder and feeder which, when offered for sale, would bring a deserved premium because of its **superior fleshing and quality?** As teachers and professors, it is easy for you to find out what a steer is worth. In general I mean what the packer gets for the different cuts of the carcass. If you know that, with the steer in front of you, you should be able to estimate what his carcass will be like. Of course, in placing you will have a standard in your mind's eye as to what the steer should be like from the breeder's and feeder's standpoint. The steer on foot should be short, thick, balanced and not too deep-bodied. He should have a light, pliable skin and fine hair indicating quality; yet when you actually judge, or see another professor judge, you would reverse his decisions. In other words, you have no common standard of values. In judging breeding cattle, no animal is best in every way. Some men will forgive one fault and some another, but in steers the problem is different. They are a direct cash product, and if in general we do not know which is the more valuable steer, we should study them more from the meat standpoint until we do.

Suppose you are given two kinds of steers found in most every good class, both having sufficient weight for age. Suppose one is shorter-legged, fat-ribbed, rather heavy-flanked steer, the other a bit longer-legged, wider-backed, and often lighter in the round, but also with more meat on his back. Which steer will you prefer? The first has probably so-called breeder's type and more waste, the other less type and less waste. More often than not, the shorter-legged, fatter-ribbed, wastier steer will win. He is really overdone and being so is partly an economic waste to feeder and packer alike, but in that he is short-legged he is supposed to be the type we want. He is easy to look at and his feminine type with its wastiness we miscall "finished beef."

Gentlemen, your minds have been trained to analyze. This problem of judging should not be so hard. Are you, as teachers and professors, going to allow the present confusion of ideas to continue? Are we going to muddle through the next fifty years without a definite standard just as we have during the past fifty?

A lot of you will say that all this is beside the point, but I ask you just to try watching your best friend judge a few times and see if you really agree with him. Then analyze your reasons and ask yourself if you are doing your duty to your teaching profession or to an improved animal industry or to the hundreds of 4-H Club boys and girls who feed steers and look to you for guidance and knowledge, if you do not attack the problem of correct judging, to the end that the judging of fat steers be made a widely known, orderly and (as near as possible) exact science.

It is quite true that such a wonderful specialist judge of carcasses on foot as John Gosling was, would not at first be acceptable to the modern showman, because perhaps the showman would feel he laid too much stress on what was under the hide. They would prefer steers to be judged more from the standpoint of type and smooth covering, but it should also be true that the many so-called "breeder's type" steers should not be allowed to win if overdone and if they handle like a ball of lard. I have seen just such steers win many times and have seen them proclaimed as acceptable champions. They were usually fat-ribbed, smooth, blocky, and outwardly a beautiful show ring standard. Any judge that turned them down might have been run out of the ring. Yet when the steer is killed, and his hide taken off, he was just a "fat dog."

Packers and buyers of show steers should not be asked to pay a premium for such champion counterfeits. If such men as John Gosling of a few years ago have proved that they can acquire an X-ray touch to tell what is under the hide, surely it is possible for all of you who really try.

I do not want you to think I am here to find fault or pretend I know more than you do, for I freely admit I do not. I wish rather to plead with you, as teachers, to help make the judging of steers a better understood and more orderly business—such as I feel it **could** be, but it cannot be done unless you make a closer study of touch as indicating quality and muscle, also of type without waste.

Almost every year each of your colleges kills a show steer or two. Could not such a committee make a study of the natural muscling of such animals and of the manner in which the fat and lean intermingle so as to make the best quality of beef, and then report back to this organization? I am not technical enough to indicate to you just what points should be studied. I am told that a number of the colleges are cooperating with the

(Please turn to page 104

EDITORS NOTE: Perhaps no man was a closer friend of the late Fred Hahne, founder of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, than was George Porteous, one of the first men I met when visiting herds with Dad Hahne. My first recollection of George was many years ago when he was in charge of the St. Albans Herd, Pacific, Missouri. Always a good friend of the Journal, and whose judgment I hold in highest esteem, it gives me great pleasure to present this article as a guest editorial in this issue. R. H. Hahne.

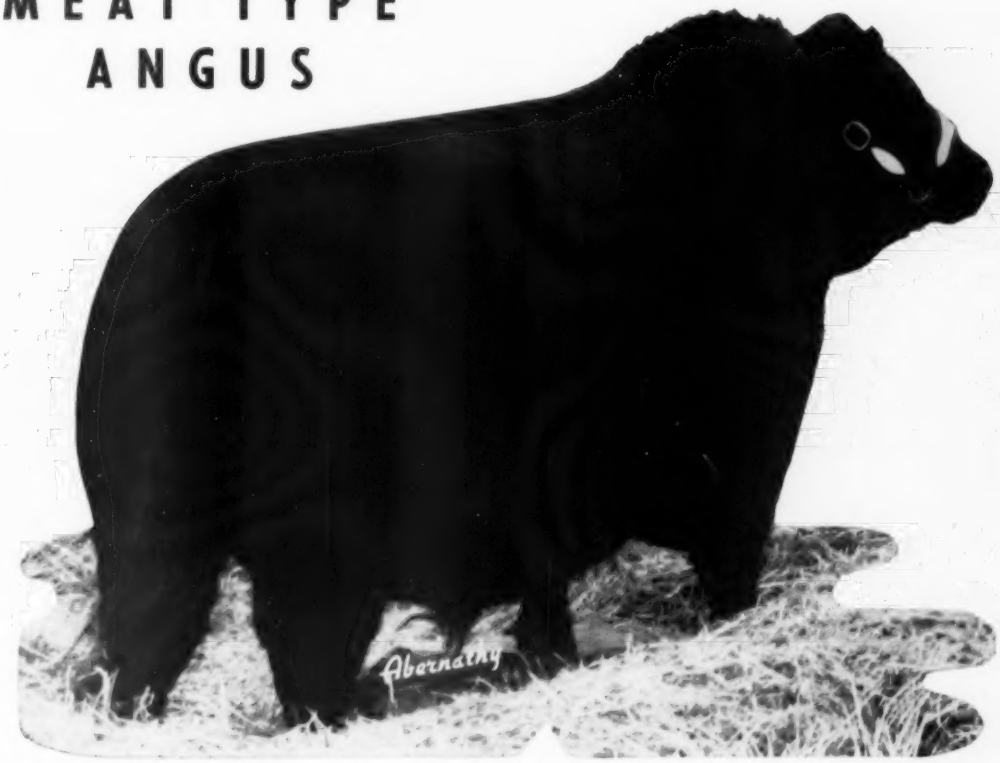
25 FOUNDATION FEMALES

SELLING IN THE

"LET'S PAINT THE WEST BLACK" SALE!
SEPTEMBER 23, DENVER, COLORADO

20 are daughters or granddaughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 210 or Whitneymere.
They are bred to "210", Whitneymere and Whitney Bardoliermere 6th,
by O. Bardoliermere.

MEAT TYPE ANGUS



WHITNEYMERE

The 1954 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and out of Whitney Barbara 997131.

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, MANAGER

Ken Haines, Lexington, Ky. Poe Smith, Old Westbury, N. Y.

WHITNEY BRED

Here is another candid photo of Dormac's Bardoliermere 3d that tells better than words what a tremendous fellow he is.

Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653	Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
		Eva Bandolier 473968
	Evergreenmere 24th 1077318	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Evergreen Lady T. 3d
O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Duke of Mil-Burn 632938	Erwin of Stony Brook
		M.'s Erinthian Princess
Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 2d 587179	The Elite 535739
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady
McLeanmere 666812	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660
		Blackbird Folora 5th 425749
Erica of Dor-Mac 3d 1140095	Applewood Pride 11th 568062	Bandolier of Anoka 3d
		Eland Pride 533329
Erica 14th of Longview 524152	Earl Eric of Strathmore 477157	Ex Marshall 3d 411958
		Erianna 4th 303468
	Erica Ebora 323980	Earl Marshall 183780
		Erica McHenry 54th 209470

There are five of his sons selling, each one of them of herd bull calibre and a grand lot of daughters and a great group of females carrying his service.

If you are looking for more size, more beefiness, world's of quality, backed by a terrific pedigree, here is the blood to invest in.

Sale starts at 12:30, Monday, September 28, at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio.

(See other pages, this issue, for more photos and information)

Wayne Knolls & Martins Angus Farms

Marshallville, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

ON ANGUS TRAILS

with COLIN KENNEDY

In this issue will be found a resume of the Missouri and Iowa field days sponsored by the Junior Associations of the two states and the National Association. A lot of beef cattle short courses have put out less usable material than were presented in the programs we visited. They were practical, and all business.

■

One feature was stressed that is too often overlooked in advising a new breeder: the importance of starting with good cows or heifers. In 10 years the difference in the quality of the offspring in a herd from a $600 heifer compared with a $300 "bargain" could pay for a couple of tractors.

■

The Angus success formula of "quality-plus-time" was well stated by an 86-year-old Missouri breeder who told his younger audience that "two good cows in 10 years paid for a 400 acre hill farm—and I had some heifers left over."

■

Necessity, in the form of a feed shortage, can calve some strange calory combinations. All of which the old Black cow takes in stride — the thistle silage of the 30s; in the southwest the de-spined cactus of a decade, or less, ago.

Talking to an Angus breeder in Florida awhile back who told of the feed combination tried by a neighboring rancher with commercial Blacks. During the big freeze of two years ago the neighbor was plain out of feed — the grass was gone and he had no hay or silage. So at the fruit docks at Tampa he got cull bananas and from a cookie factory he bought broken cookies at $1.00 a barrel. "Those cows came through the winter in pretty good shape," our friend reports.

■

Elsewhere in this issue is pictured a load of prime Angus steers that topped in Chicago this summer at $32.50 per cwt., $1.75 higher than the next top price the day they were

marketed. These $32.50 steers were fed by Tilden Burg, who won the 1958 International carlot championship.

A veteran follower of the beef market remarked the other day that the "spread" betwen Angus steers and the competition has settled down to a regular $1.00 to $1.50 per cwt. premium for the Blacks. In the stronger weights the Angus price advantage is $1.75 to $2.00 per cwt. "Some of those feeding the other breeds are still finding this hard to understand," he says.

We have mentioned before that this Angus price advantage is not due to any altruism on the part of packers and restaurant suppliers. Where top beef is known and wanted there is only one answer—Angus. And you pay a premium to get it.

■

Records of 5,000 Illinois farmers last year show that beef cow herds returned $162 for every $100 worth of feed. Those who fed steers got $144 for each $100 in feed; those with sheep flocks $98 for every $100 in feed. The best year for beef herd owners, however, was 1951 when the return was $170 for $100.

■

For a number of years now straw has become an increasingly difficult item for a livestock farmer to come by —at least enough of it to last through the winter. A lot of substitutes have been used — wood shavings, chips, corn cobs, etc.—with varying degrees of success. Now comes a British dairy farmer, Major Anthony Bramley of Oxfordshire, with his foam-plastic mattress.

■

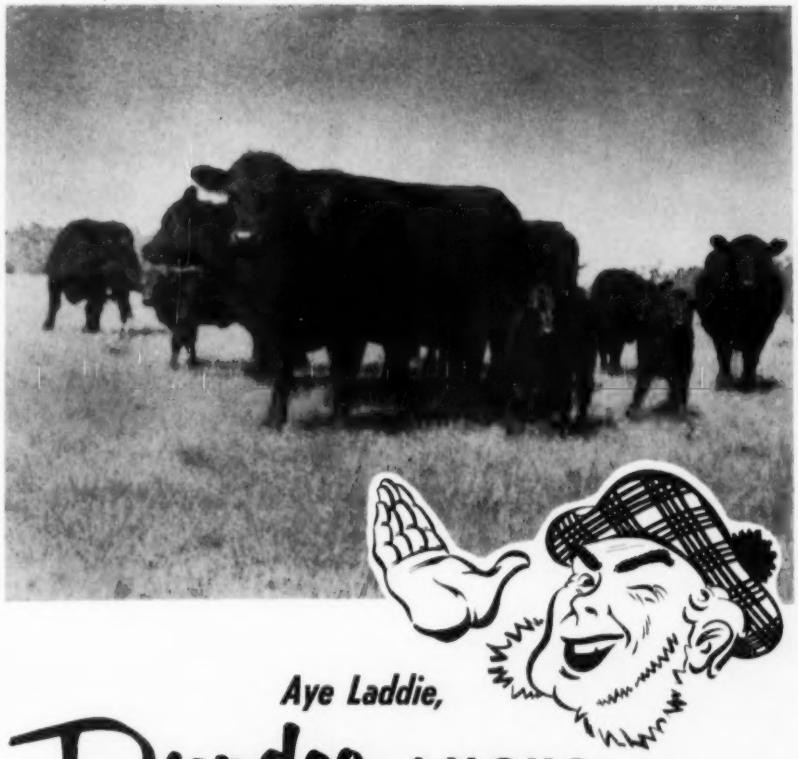
In Britain, as here, combined straw is too short and chaffy to be good bedding in a dairy barn, where dust must be kept down. The Major's "cow mattress" consists of a foam rubber interior covered by a tough plastic that will resist the cutting of sharp hooves. In dimension it is about 5½ feet by 3½ feet and the foam rubber tapers from 3 inches in the center to around 1½ inches at the edges. Easily kept clean with a hose the Major's mattresses have a long life.

So far as we know no Angus breeder has yet bought a Bovine Beautyrest for old Side Hill Susan.

■

With the broiler business more than 90 per cent "integrated", and in a chaotic condition, word comes that feed companies and other bene-

(Please turn to page 107



Aye Laddie,

Dundee ANGUS

ARE A SOUND INVESTMENT!

Dundee Ranch Angus are bred to produce the very finest meat available . . . and to produce it at a profit! These hardy cattle produce high percentage calf crops under adverse conditions.

Naturally hornless, no cancer eye problems and a plentiful supply of milk for the calves make Dundee Angus much in demand.

You too can be Scotch, protect your investment by purchasing Dundee Angus. Come see us any time.

It Pays to Keep Your Eyes on . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Road • Box 203 • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201

RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr. • ROBT. HALL, Herdsman

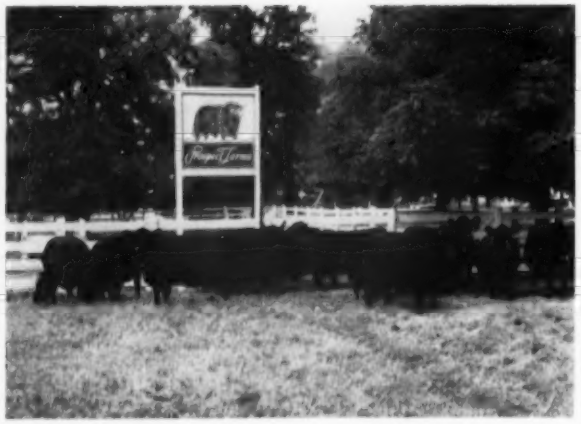
Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd

A Visit With Nin

CANADIAN TOUR

PICTURES AND STORY
BY GEORGE VEST

WINDFIELDS FARM . . . Jim Mowbray at the halter of Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th.

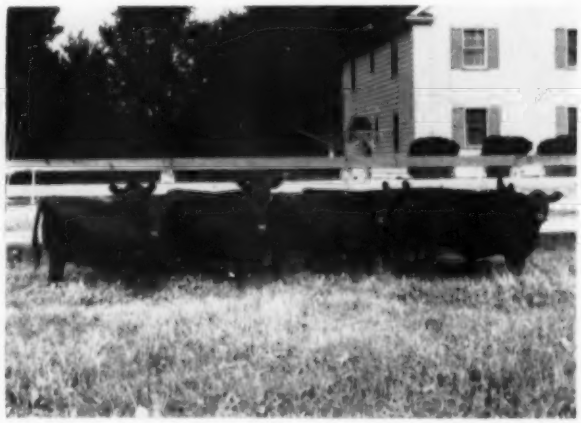


PROSPECT FARMS . . . A few young sale heifers on pasture.

CREDITDALE FARMS . . . A few Arabian horses and some of the brood cows.

GLADMERE FARMS . . . Ray Roth of the Journal and Albert Seiling look over a great brood cow.

ANOKA FARMS . . . Heifers in the Don Edwards Anoka herd at Watford.



eteen Herds in Quebec and Ontario

CHANBAY FARMS . . . Owner E. G. Smith with herd sire Meadowlane O. B. 33d.

KINGHAVEN . . . Some of the sale heifers on pasture.

SELKE . . . Ray Roth and Frank Selke check the cow herd.

ANOKA FARMS . . . Brood females in the Alex Edwards Anoka herd at Arva.

Our Canadian Tour this year includes visits with nineteen herds from the eastern provinces of Quebec and Ontario. We have reported editorially on several of these herds in the past but have added quite a few new ones to the list. The tour, made during the last two weeks in July, began in Quebec province, where our cover picture for this edition was taken . . . Chanbay Farms at Magog, owned by E. G. Smith. Elsewhere in this issue are other Canadian stories, the Western Canadian Newsletter, the report of the Calgary Stampede and the story of the Edmonton Capital City National Angus Show, which, incidentally, provided the cover picture for our Western section. The Canadian Tour, reported on these pages, was made with Ray Roth, northeastern field representative for the Journal.

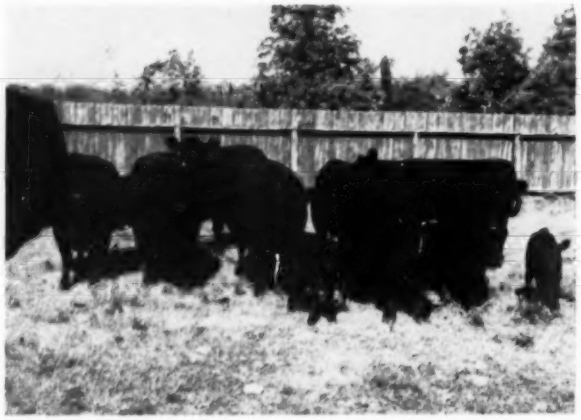
As mentioned, our cover picture this month was taken at Chanbay Farms near Magog, Quebec, on scenic Lake Memphremagog eighty miles southeast of Montreal. Chanbay Farms includes a herd of some 50 brood females, having been assembled over the past five years by Owner E. G. Smith in making a switch from Holsteins.

Foundation females have come from such herds as Kinloch, Ankony, Ben Tulloch, Westlane, Kolbeck, Bolehill, Old Hermitage, Hideaway, Chester Hills, Mahrapo, Windfields, and Wynyates. Among the more recent purchases was Drynoch Witch 3d with a Black Mask calf at side from the Don Head sale. This female went on to win Senior and Grand Champion honors for Chanbay Farms at the Ormstown and Lachute shows. Another female, Blackcap Bessie of Angus Blossom 6th, won the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion honors for Smith at the same two events.

Chanbay herd sires include Meadowlane O. B. 33d, a son of the International Grand Champion O. Bardoliermere, and

More Pictures of People, Plac

PIERREFONDS FARM . . . David Yuile at the halter with Evergreen of Old Hermitage 4th.



ROUGE VALLEY . . . Brood females and calves.

SPEIRS-MILLER . . . Peter Miller and the cow herd.

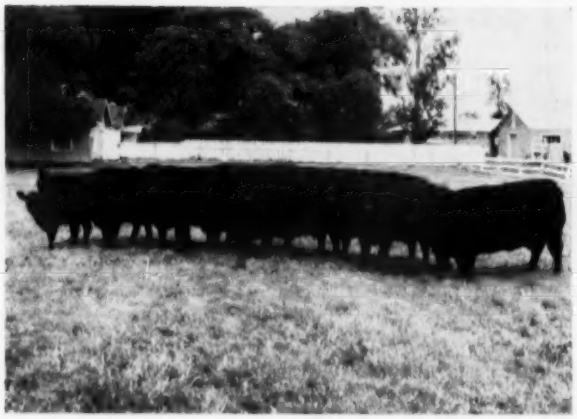
NORTH RIVER FARM . . . A few steers from the herd.

BRAEMANOR . . . White Gates Bardoliermere 19 and cows.

MALDEN FARMS . . . Some deep bodied cows on pasture.

es and Cattle in the Dominion

BIRCH BELL FARMS . . . A new show and feeding barn with plenty of space.



BRIDLINGTON FARMS . . . Quite a lineup of brood females.

GRAHAM . . . A good look at some of the females.

GALEHAVEN . . . Lots of beefiness in these cows.

Kinlochian 2377th, by Kinlochmere 23d, the 1951 International Junior Champion. Also in the barn is Eileenmere of Chanbay 88th, a son of Kinlochmere 88th, the 1954 Toronto Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion.

Chanbay Farms, which today includes some 600 acres, is the consolidation of several smaller farms. About 250 acres goes into small grains with the rest in hay and pastures. William Merchant is farm manager and Robert Tawse is herdsman.

Another stop along the way was with Lawrence Porter at Birch Bell Farm, St. Andrews East, Quebec, some 45 miles west of Montreal. The herd at Birch Bell also includes around 50 brood females having been started in 1951 with several cows from the Dr. G. R. McCall herd at nearby Lachute.

At the Toronto Royal Winter Fair in 1956 Birch Bell showed the Reserve Senior Champion female in Blackbird of Birch Bell 2d, a daughter of Eileenmere of Don Head. She stood first in the two year old class while Erica of Malden 15th, another Porter entry, stood second in the same class.

Sires which have seen considerable service in the herd include Prince S. of Don Head 12th and Kinlochian 2333d, both great bodied bulls. The 2333d was Grand Champion bull at the Sherbrooke Winter Fair while Prince S of Don Head 12th won Reserve Grand Champion honors. At the Lachute Spring Show both were again the champions with Prince S winning the Grand Champion award.

At the National Salon of Agriculture at Montreal, Birch Bell Farms exhibited the Grand Champion Steer over all breeds as well as showing the Interbreed Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the Sherbrooke show. The man responsible for fitting the show herd and watching the brood cows is Ken McOuat, herdsman.

Newest addition to Birch Bell Farms is a large, open pole barn with show barn attached. The pole barn provides ample space for hay storage and has a large feed yard surrounded by a continuous feed bunk, easily accessible by truck or tractor from the outside. The show barn may be readily converted to an auction ring as the (Please turn to page 126

NEWS FROM ABROAD

Fantastic Prices At Palermo

THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S ROYAL SHOW AT OXFORD
The Aberdeen-Angus Supreme & Male Champion, the Islip Pedigree Breeding Centre's Evara of Broadleys.

The supreme championship of the Aberdeen-Angus section at Argentina's great Palermo Show near Buenos Aires, where an outbreak of foot and mouth disease has been reported, has been won by the son of a British-bred bull, Evannar of Bywell, bred in Lord Allendale's Bywell herd at Stocksfield-on-Tyne, Northumberland, reports the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society. Evannar was bought at Perth in 1954 for 2,300 gns. by Mr. James Schofield on behalf of Sr. Jose Maria Bustillo, exhibitor of the champion, Evannar 951 of Primavera, which also won the senior championship.

The junior championship was won by Progenitor Black de Los Montes 2346, a son of Progenitor of Gaidrew, bred by Donald (Gaidrew) Ltd., Drymen, Stirlingshire, and sold at the 1955 Perth Sales to Mr. Schofield, on behalf of the Los Montes estancia, for 10,000 gns. Runner-up in the junior section was Jamba Eric 966 de Santa Julia, by Jambala Eric of New Craig, a bull bred by Mr. John McNeil, New Craig, Alyth, Perthshire, which sold at the 1954 Perth Sales for 820 gns.

The calf champion at Palermo, Julus Eulizon de Los Montes 2396, is out of a dam by Eulizon of Kilham, bred by Sir Alfred Goodson, Bart., Kilham, Mindrum, Northumberland, while the reserve two-year-old champion was sired by a son of the great Pampas of Haymount, bred by Mr. John Arnott, Haymount, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

Some delay in the sale times in the Aberdeen-Angus section may be caused by an outbreak of foot and mouth disease among one of the other breeds at Palermo. Twelve cattle, all belonging to one herd and housed in one pavilion in the showground, were found to be infected, and were immediately withdrawn, the affected area having now been sealed off for the remainder of the show.

Grand Champion and Senior Champion: Evannar 951 of Primavera — Jose Maria Bustillo.

Reserve Grand Champion and Two-year-old Champion: Moon 3789 Proudtop—Hijos de Jose Firpo.

Reserve Senior Champion: Moon 3595 Bandolierpiper—Hijos de Jose Firpo.

Reserve Two-year-old Champion: Pampita 7469 de "La Celina"—"La Celina de Zuberbuhler".

Junior Champion: Progenitor Black de Los Montes 2346—Los Montes S. A. I. C. F. I.

Reserve Junior Champion: Jamba Eric 966 de "Santa Julia"—Fontecha S. A.

Calf Champion: Julus Eulizon de Los Montes 2396—Los Montes S. A. I. C. F. I.

Reserve Calf Champion: Showy 1417 de "La Paloma"—Jose Pacheco Alvear.

All previous price levels were shattered at this year's Palermo Sales in Argentina when no fewer than six Aberdeen-Angus bulls sold for over 2,000,000 pesos, the previous Argentine record for a bull of any breed having stood at 850,000 pesos.

After six of the top eight bulls in the A-A championships had sold for record prices, the sale reached a fantastic climax when the first prize two-year-old bull Jamba Eric 933 de Santa Julia from Fontecha S. A., came into the ring.

Following an unprecedented bidding duel, the bull was sold for 7,000,000 pesos, which at the current rate of exchange is the equivalent to $87,500.00. The bull, a son of Jambala Eric of New Craig, bred by Mr. John McNeil, New Craig, Alyth, Perthshire, was bought by Sr. Julio Perkins, Ranch La Cascada.

The next highest price in this amazing sale was made by Jemore 171 de La Rinconada, from Tafi S. A. C. I. F., a son of Jemore of Wrae, bred at Turriff, Aberdeenshire, by John Gaul. This bull fetched 2,700,00 pesos ($33,750.00), and was followed at 2,500,000 pesos ($31,250.00) by the Grand Champion Evannar 951 of Primavera, by Evannar of Bywell, shown by Sr. Jose Maria Bustillo.

Close behind was the reserve senior champion Moon 3595 Bandolierpiper, from Hijos de Jose Firpo, 2,300,000 pesos ($28,750.00) and the reserve supreme champion, Moon 3789 Proudtop, from the same exhibitors, 2,200,000 pesos ($27,500.00).

The junior champion, Progenitor Black de Los Montes 2346, a son of Progenitor of Gaidrew, bred by Donald (Gaidrew) Ltd., went for 2,000,000 pesos ($25,000.00), while two other bulls among the top eight prize-winners also beat the previous price record. These were the calf champion Julus Eulizon de Los Montes 2396 1,700,000 pesos ($21,250.00) and the reserve two-year-old champion, Pampita 7469 de La Celina 1,500,000 pesos ($18,750.00.)

Although at the current rate of exchange the astonishing prices paid this year at Palermo can be regarded as inflationary, there is little doubt that confidence is growing in Argentina over the prospects of that country's beef industry. The likely effect on Argentina's future imports of beef bulls from Britain is still uncertain but in recent years the low peso quotation has tended to make imports almost prohibitive.

Jamba Eric 933 de Santa Julia: 7,000,000—($87,500.00) Buyer: Julio Perkins.

Evannar 951 of Primavera (Grand Champion and Senior Champion): 2,500,000—($31,250.00) Buyer: H. Sanchez Elias. (Please turn to page 106

Blau Velt Farm

A HERD IN
CONTINUOUS EXISTENCE
SINCE 1912

PRODUCTION SALE
MONDAY, OCTOBER 12
At the Farm, 9 Miles N. of Macomb, Illinois

5 BULLS

60 FEMALES

This is the greatest set of cattle ever to leave our farm. The offering includes a great number of beautiful Scotch females. Many imported in dam, many by our Scotch bulls—some carry ¼ American blood.

IMP. EVEN ERIC OF BALLINDALLOCH

Although he only lived for a short time, he left us two herd bulls in addition to many good females. You will like the good fleshing and the mellow hides of his calves.

FEATURING BLAU VELT IMPORTS AND BLAU VELT BRED IMPORTS

FORDHOUSE ROYAL

The son of Imp. Even Eric of Ballindalloch with a great head, is very straight in his lines, long and level in his rump and a bull that carries a wealth of the thin hide and excellent fleshing qualities so characteristic of imported cattle. His get and service are a feature of our sale.

MARTIN OF BLAU-VELT

A son of Imp. Even Eric of Ballindalloch out of a Will Hogg Matilda, one of the good strains of cattle in Scotland. A full sister of this bull sold in the Lamoine Valley sale for $3,000. Several females will carry his service.

Here is the place for the breeder of Angus who wants to put some Imports in his herd to get them. The trim, broody, thin hided, good fleshed kind with good heads are here. Here is the farm where many of our excellent producing imports started, including the $14,000 Vine, top selling female in 1957. This herd has been in continuous existence since 1912 and have been one of the largest importers of cattle in this country. They have imported 150 head of Angus since 1952.

—Dave Canning, Sale Mgr.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

Address Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va. or Blau Velt Farm, Macomb, Ill.

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 S. Edwards Street
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

PAUL DINSMORE, HERDSMAN, GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

CAPITAL CITY ANGUS SHOW

Top picture shows the Grand Champion bull T. A. Bardolier, shown by Sugar Loaf Farms of Staunton, Virginia. Judge Lewis Pierce, Creston, Illinois; Roy Ballhorn, chairman of cattle show at Edmonton; and Lee Williams at the halter.

Next picture shows the Grand Champion female Highland Kyma 4th, shown by Highland Stock Farms of Calgary. Owners Charles and Don Matthews flanked by Fred Miller and Judge Lewis Pierce in the center.

Third picture shows the Reserve Grand Champion bull Highland Bardolier 4th, shown by Highland Stock Farms. Don Matthews at the halter, Judge Lewis Pierce and Roy Ballhorn.

Lower picture is the Reserve Grand Champion female SLA Black Bardella, shown by Sugar Loaf. John Frenzel at the halter, Judge Lewis Pierce on the left, Fred Miller and Weiller Williams.

THE Capital City National Angus Show was held in Edmonton, Alberta, during July, with both Canadian and American herds in competition for honors. Although classes were not too large, quality was strong and Judge Lewis B. Pierce, president of the American Angus Association from Creston, Illinois, was faced with a good many tough decisions.

The Championship purples were divided by Sugar Loaf Farms of Staunton, Virginia, and Highland Stock Farms of Calgary, Alberta. Sugar Loaf had the Grand Champion bull and Reserve Grand Champion female while Highland Angus won the Grand Champion female purple and the Reserve Grand Champion bull award.

T. A. Bardolier, purchased this spring from Treasure Acres at Blairsburg, Iowa, won the Grand Championship for Sugar Loaf. A deep-bodied son of Ankonian 183d he topped the two-year-old class to take the Senior championship. The Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull was Highland Bardolier 4th, second in class to the champion. He is a well developed son of Bandolier of Anoka W.

The Junior Champion bull was Rainmere 14th of I. A., a son of Rainmere 5th shown by Island Acres of Portland, Oregon, who also won the two bull, get-of-sire and breeder's herd groups. Zara of I. A., champion female of the Calgary show (reported in the Western Canadian Newsletter) was killed in a truck accident enroute to Edmonton.

The Reserve Junior Champion bull was Scottish Guard, a senior bull calf by Scottish Prince shown by Sugar Loaf. In the groups Sugar Loaf also had the best three calves and best 10 head of the show.

The female Grand Cham- (Please turn to page 119

THE CANADIANA SALE

TO BE HELD ON

OCTOBER 1st

AT

WINDFIELDS FARM

WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO

EVENING SALE

Starts At 7:00 P.M.

SUPPER WILL BE PROVIDED — COURTESY CANADIANA SALE

SEE THE FOLLOWING PAGES

PLAN TO ATTEND THE GREAT CANADIAN CIRCUIT:

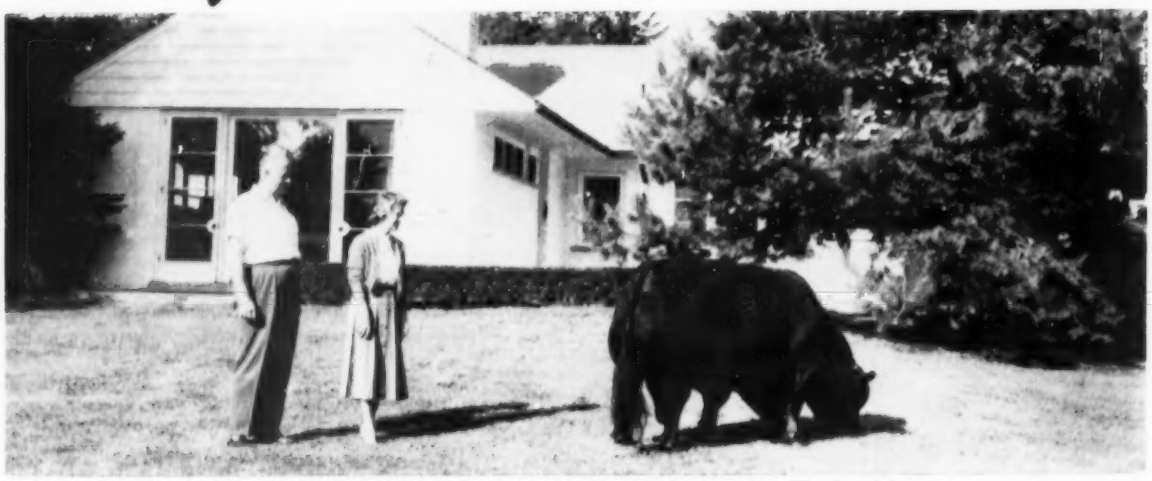
October 1—(1:00 P.M.)—Ontario Association Sale, Willowdale, Ont.

October 1—(7:00 P.M.)—CANADIANA SALE, Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont.

October 3—(1:00 P.M.)—Canadian Royal Sale, Prospect Farm, London, Ont.

Windfields Farm

WILLOWDALE ONTARIO



Tolan's Bandolier enjoying some lush grazing on the Taylors' lawn.

ONE BULL • SELLING • TWENTY-FOUR BRED FEMALES

A typy son of our new herd sire, **Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th,** out of an imported Witch cow. He is a short-legged breeding age bull that will fit into any herd.

BELLEVUE BARDOLIERMERE 26

Bellevue Bardoliermere 26 has a limited show record because of his limited show career. He was Grand Champion at the Missouri State Fair and Junior Champion at the 1957 American Royal. As a breeding bull, we think he is GREAT FROM EVERY ANGLE!

20 Daughters of **Tolan's Bandolier.** All safe in calf to **Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th.**

2 Daughters of **Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th** safe in calf to **Tolan's Bandolier.**

2 Daughters of **Stype Gudrun** safe in calf to **Tolan's Bandolier.**

FOR RESERVATIONS AND SALE CATALOGS
WRITE TO
DAVE CANNING, SALE MANAGER
BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VA.

or

JIM MOWBRAY, Jr.
WINDFIELDS FARM
WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO

E. P. Taylor, Owner • Jim Mowbray, Jr., Manager

Be Our Guest Attend the

CANAD

Kinghaven Farms

KING ONTARIO

The Welcome Gate At Kinghaven Farms

SELLING EIGHTEEN FEMALES

12 BRED HEIFERS ★ SIX OPEN HEIFERS

11 Daughters of our Senior Herd Sire, KINLOCHIAN 2304th, one of the greatest sons of Kinlochmere 23d, International junior champion. The real test of his greatness has been the quality of his offspring.

5 Daughters of **Kinghaven Eileenmere 8th**, a grand champion himself, and a son of our 1952 Canadian Royal grand champion.

1 Daughter of **Black Prince of Woodslea 4th.**

1 Daughter of **Kinlochmere 88th.**

The majority of our bred heifers will carry the service of our Junior Herd Sire, **Kinlochian 8866th**, a show bull in his own right whose sire was grand champion at the 1954 Canadian Royal.

MOST OF OUR SHOW STRING WILL SELL

J. S. D. Tory, Owner • Dave Sutherland, Manager

KINLOCHIAN 2304

KINLOCHIAN 8866

IANA SALE

AT WINDFIELDS FARM **OCTOBER 1, 1959**

THE CASE OF THE SMALL BREEDER

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

WE HEAR much nowadays about the amalgamation of both industry and farming into large corporations and large enterprises. The claim is, although I do not believe it has been substantiated, that more efficiency can be attained by large operators than can be effected by the smaller unit.

I don't know how it is with industry but I am convinced that there are two sides to the question, even there. I cannot feel that this country would be better off if all the small businesses were eliminated. I am still a strong believer in the personally operated business of farming and livestock raising. On this subject I believe I am qualified to speak with some authority having, in my long career as a breeder, had the experience of operating what might be called a large breeding establishment, a medium sized one and a small one.

I started out as a very young man in a very small way, the small part of it was, at that time, of necessity. I had no capital but I had worked at farming and the feeding and care of livestock. I was totally lacking, however, in business training. According to today's standard of thinking, I was very poorly equipped to carry out the ambitions which consumed me at the time. I did have what I think any young man must have to succeed in any line of endeaver, confidence in my ability to do what I had decided would be my life's work, a successful breeder of purebred Angus Cattle.

I have no quarrel with the large operator. As a matter of fact, I admire and respect one who is qualified and capable to operate a large business of any kind successfully. And as we know, our country is noted for the capacity of its people for leadership and accomplishments above the ordinary. Americans are known to think and act big.

The large purbred breeder does have some advantages over the smaller operator and likewise the small breeder has some benefits which the large breeder does not enjoy. This, however, is no reason why the two should not work harmoniously together and each one to the other's benefit. Considering this there will always be, in my opinion, small breeders, breeders of moderate size and the large breeder. Just where one would draw the line between these three catagories would depend a great deal on the individual's viewpoint as to what is large and what is small in this kind of an operation. Personally, I would consider a breeder, whose herd numbers over three hundred animals, in the large breeder class, and the medium sized breeder would operate a herd from one hundred to two hundred breeding animals and the small breeder any number under one hundred and fifty breeding animals.

I am not as familiar with the herds of Great Britain as I once was. But judging from my observations when I have been there I have been impressed by the fact that the majority of British breeders stressed quality rather than size. Some of the top herds there numbered less than one hundred breeding animals. But nevertheless, many of the best cattle at Perth came from these small herds while the opposite is true in the Argentine. On both occasions, when I was there, I marveled at the size of the herds. As a matter of fact, I have never seen what could be called a small herd in the Argentine. But when one considers that a comparatively few families own the fabulously rich Pampas country, it is not difficult to understand why all farming operations in that country are on a large scale.

The United States is also known for its large operators in both industry and farming. Therefore, it is not surprising that we have many large purebred herds in our country, most of them are efficiently and successfully operated. On the other hand, it is true that the majority of the purebred herds are the small herds and the medium sized herds, and the majority of these are also efficiently and successfully operated.

Some of the advantages which the large breeder enjoys over the small breeder are his ability to acquire the best animals obtainable when founding his herd or when adding replacements. He is also able to carry on far-reaching advertising campaigns and to exhibit his cattle much more extensively than the small breeder can afford. When he finds a herd sire which he thinks will improve his herd, he usually buys him regardless of the cost. This, of course, does not guarantee the prepotency of the bull. But here again the large and affluent operator can afford to gamble where the small breeder, operating on limited means, can not take such large risks. The large breeder is in a position to do more promotional work for his breed than is the small operator. In extensively advertising his own business through the printed word and by exhibiting his animals widely he at the same time gives his breed favorable publicity. Thus he helps to widen the market for the small breeder as well as for himself. He also stimulates values by being a good buyer which is a direct benefit to the small breeder. All in all, the large operator adds stimulous to the business which benefits all who are engaged in it.

I believe this to be true, however, that when the going gets tough the large operator is the first to give up. The small breeder does a lot of his own work, hangs on when depression or other adversities strike. Usually all that he has is at stake, and realizing this, he digs in all the harder whereas the large operator, who many times has other interests, is apt to forsake the business when hardships face it.

Let us examine some of the advantages enjoyed by the small breeder of today and decide whether there is still an incentive for one of moderate means or even with limited means to engage in the breeding of purebred livestock. First, of course, one must be personally qualified. What are some of the qualifications? In my opinion the most important of them are self confidence, patience, courage, ambition and a natural love for animals. With these characteristics one must be naturally endowed. Others which can be acquired are some knowledge of genetics, proper care for animals, the ability to make friends and the art of salesmanship. Without a fair sprinkling of these traits the odds are against a successful career as a breeder. The one who does not possess a fair knowledge of them, if determined to go into the livestock business, should do so in a commercial way.

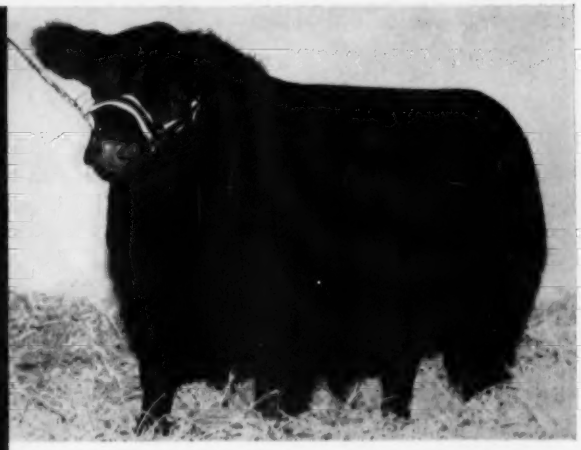
Granting, however, that one is properly endowed for a purebred career, it is my consci- (Please turn to page 92

Get the bloom and finish that holds the judge's eye with Albers

SHO-GLO

...*the* nurse-cow replacer

This Shorthorn steer was recently a grand champion at the Cow Palace in San Francisco. It is a perfect example of good breeding, excellent handling and grooming, and typifies results obtained on the Calf Manna – Sho-Glo program.



This low, blocky Angus steer – a reserve champion Angus at the CowPalace – was also fitted on the Calf Manna – Sho-Glo program. Note the extra bloom, the fine hair coat, and the overall "balance" of the animal.

New Albers Sho-Glo, teamed with Albers Calf Manna, gives beef men the most convenient and economical feeding program yet developed for show and sale calves. With this program your calves will put on more pounds per head and develop superior bloom and finish. Costly nurse-cow feeding is a thing of the past. You can figure the cost of feeding Sho-Glo at less than half the cost of nurse-cow feeding.

Calf Manna, the ideal creep feed concentrate, helps calves develop deep bodies, spring of rib and enormous capacity for roughage early in life. It speeds rumen development. It helps calves build quick vitality and rugged resistance to disease.

CALF MANNA CREEP FEEDING

Sho-Glo is a nurse-cow replacer and does not replace Calf Manna in your creep feeding program, which begins when calves are about four weeks of age. The creep feed should be the best grain ration or fitting ration, plus 10% to 20% Calf Manna.

1½ pounds of Sho-Glo replaces one gallon of milk. Feed Sho-Glo (never more than three or four pounds) on top of the grain ration at five or six months of age. Sho-Glo increases the rate of digestion of high-energy grain rations, thereby increasing feed consumption, and efficiency of feed conversion.

See your feed dealer now for Albers Sho-Glo and Calf Manna. Mail coupon below for complete information about Sho-Glo . . . a nurse-cow replacer for show and sale animals.

ALBERS MILLING COMPANY, Dept. BBA-99
A Division of Carnation Company
1016 Central Street, Kansas City 5, Missouri

Please send me a FREE copy of "Albers Sho-Glo . . . A Nurse-Cow Replacer For Show And Sale Animals."

NAME _____

ADDRESS OR RFD _____

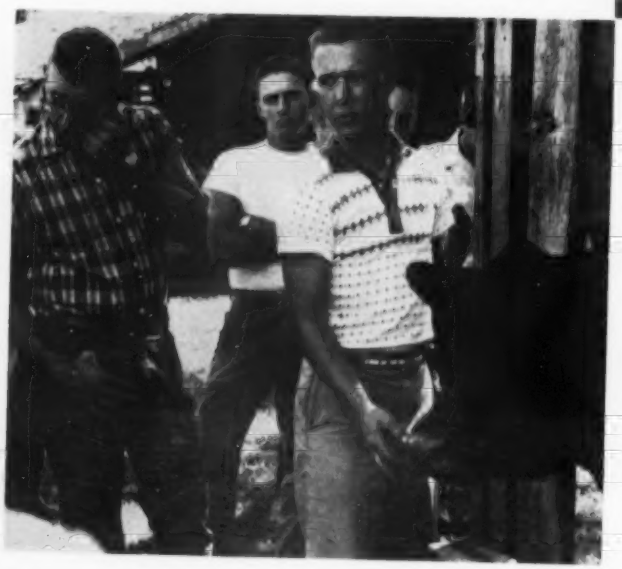
CITY OR TOWN _____ STATE _____

Calf Manna

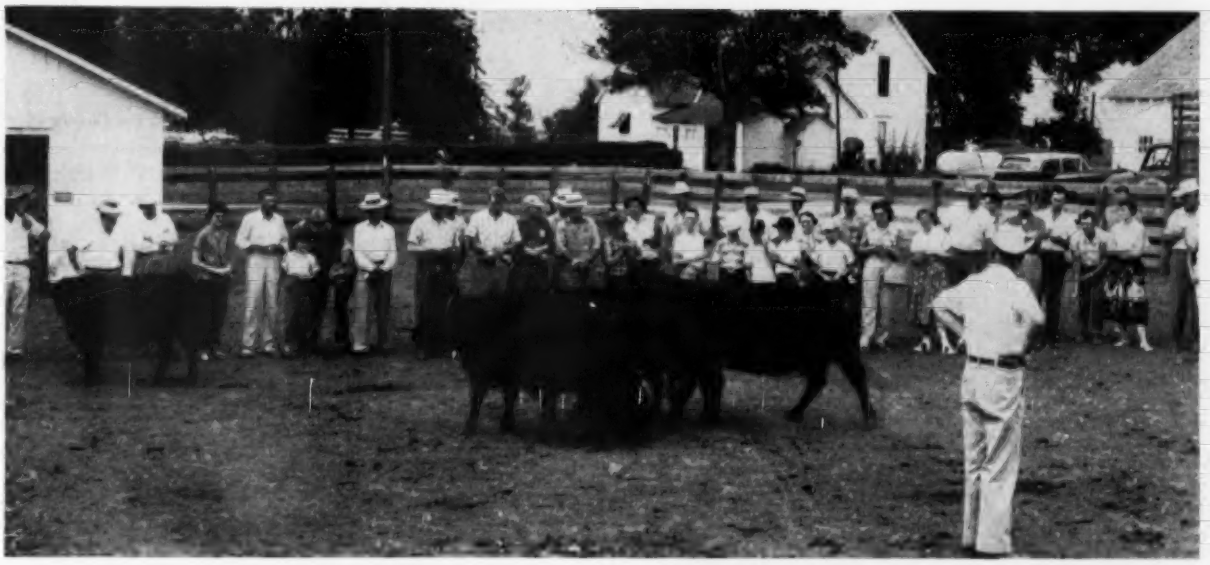
Sho-Glo

PRACTICAL FIELD DAYS...

Missouri-Iowa Junior Breeders...



...Sponsor Popular Summer Program



Missouri—"Which calf belongs to which cow", a scene at the Maurice L. McCrea Farm, Maysville.

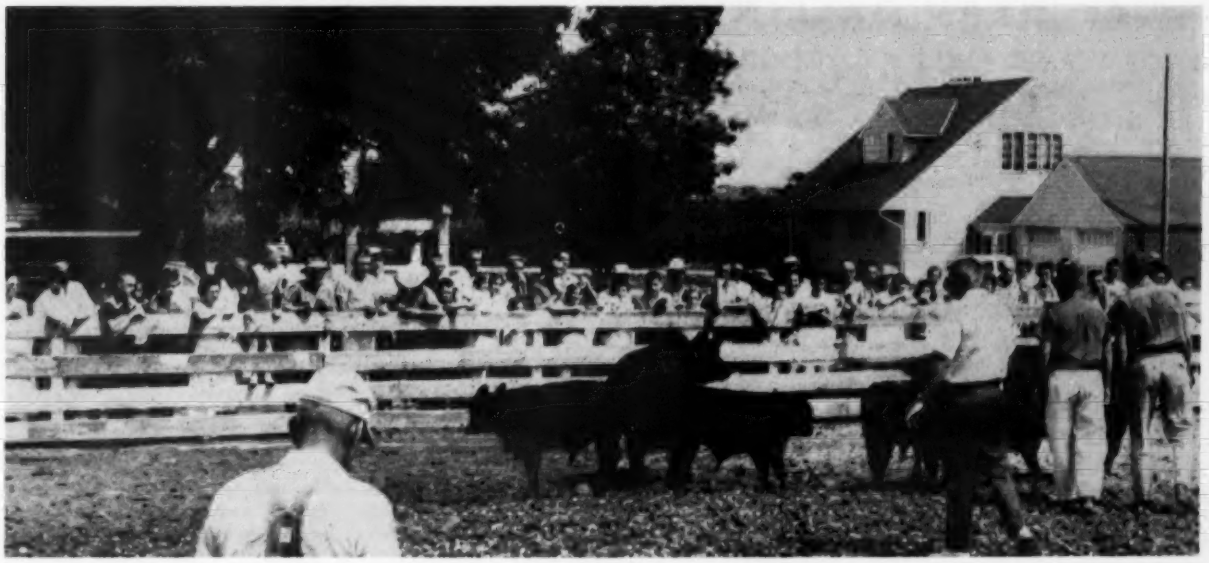
THE second year of a new type of Angus Field Day has been concluded in Missouri and Iowa with over 3,000 4-H and F. F. A. members and their parents getting a practical course in fitting, feeding and showing and other barnyard aspects of our Angus business. For the most part the programs started at 1 P. M. with the fried chicken and speeches of the average Field Day dispensed with. However, light refreshments were served at the end of the work session.

The 10 Missouri Field Days started Monday, July 13. Ed Stout of Boonville, fieldman of the Missouri Angus Association; Dean Hurlbut, junior activities director of the American Angus Association; Lyle Haring, fieldman of the National Association and Kenneth Jones, Eddie Sydenstricker and Ronnie Rogers of the Missouri Junior Angus Association put on the programs. Kenneth Jones is from McCredie and is president of the Junior breeders; Eddie Sydenstricker is from Paris and one of the directors and Ronnie Rogers is from Kirksville and is the vice president. These three young men did much of the actual demonstrating during program—and performed an all-around swell job.

The Iowa Angus Field Days started Monday July 20 and seven were held. In addition to Lyle Haring and Dean Hurlbut of the American Angus Association three members of the Iowa Junior Angus Breeders Association carried the ball in a lot of the demonstration work—Wayne Wetzel of Muscatine, president of the group; Bob Domer of Stanwood, vice president; and Rodney Brannen of Muscatine, treasurer and publicity director. Here again these junior breeders sparked a program that was full of the practical, but with enough humor and color to hold attention throughout.

The demonstrations on clipping, tattooing, and grooming were observed closely by both the juniors and their fathers. The showmanship demonstration as put on by the Missouri and Iowa boys was a "reverse English" affair in which about every showmanship rule in the book was (Please turn to page 67

Iowa—"Pair off the calves and their mothers", some activity at the Addis Greiman & Sons Farm at Garner.



GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 70th

First prize late senior bull calf at the 1958 International Livestock Show. A 3/4 brother to Pauline of Great Oaks. Champion at eight major shows in 1956 and top animal in our sale that year.

GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 66th

First prize junior bull calf at the 1959 National Western Livestock Show in Denver, 2nd in Ft. Worth, 3rd in Amarillo. Both times standing just under his half brother stallmate. Member of winning 3 bull group in Denver and Ft. Worth.

46 HEAD SELLING

4 TOP YOUNG BULLS • 42 GOOD FEMALES

28 BRED • 14 OPEN

Sale starts at 1:00 P.M. on Great Oaks Stock Farm # 5
3 miles South of Rochester.

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner

PYPE & LONGFIELD, Herdsmen — **J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Consultant**

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS ADDRESS
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager
1106 Pontiac Rd., Rochester — Phone OL 1-9841

PLAN ALSO TO ATTEND—

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1—CANADIANA SALE
WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 3—CANADIAN ROYAL SALE
ARVA, ONTARIO

"X" MARKS THE SPOT

OCTOBER

AT THE 10th

GREAT OAKS

AT THE

ROCHESTER

GREAT OAKS BAR

Our great young home-bred sire who is rapidly establishing himself as one of the very top Angus sires of modern times. His sons and daughters are winning their share of top awards in the nation's major shows. They are in good demand at private sale and public aution. Twenty-five head sired by him averaged $1,585 each in our 1958 production sale. He is the Number One featured

AND HE'S ON IT

5, 1959

ANNUAL

REVIEW SALE

FARM

MICHIGAN

DOLEENMERE 17th

sire at Great Oaks, and we believe the greatest sire we have ever used. Our successful show herds the past two years have been made up almost entirely of his get and will continue to be for the next few years in the future. We believe in him and we think a good son or daughter of his would be an asset to any herd in the country. There are 30 of them selling in this sale.

BARBARA KATE OF GREAT OAKS

Reserve Grand Champion female at the 1959 Ft. Worth Show. Great wo year old prospect for this year's shows.

EUROTIA 7th OF GREAT OAKS

First prize senior heifer calf at the Canadian Royal Winter Fair in Toronto last fall, 2nd at Ohio and Michigan, 5th at the International. A top prospect at this year's shows, and a great producing strain of the breed.

30 HEAD BY
GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 17th
Featured Sire At Great Oaks

7 HEAD BY
GREAT OAKS BARDOLEENMERE 21st
A Five-Eighths Brother to "17th"

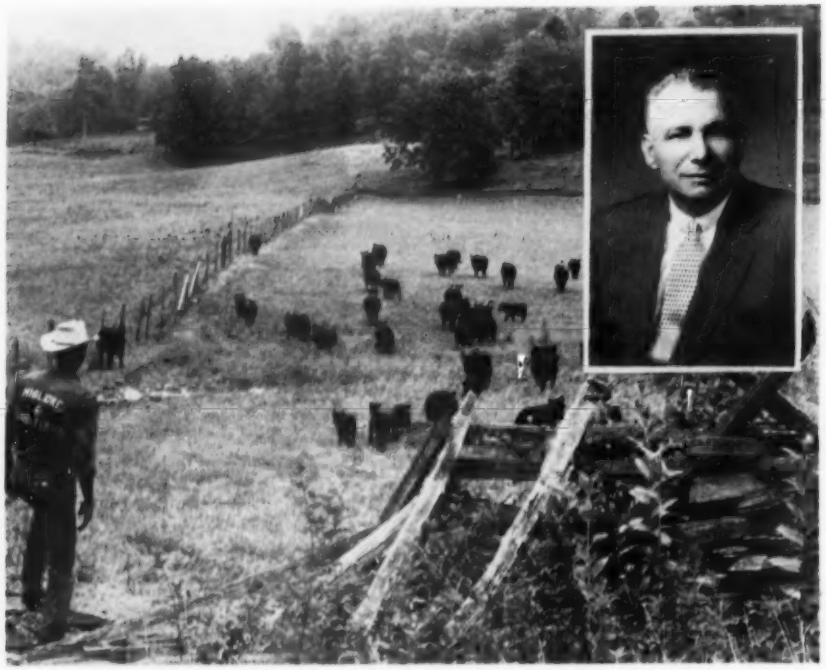
6 HEAD BY
BARDOLIERMERE G 35th
Great Show and Breeding Son of OSU's "2d"

SHOW CATTLE

In addition to the show cattle pictured with strong show records already, we are including in the offering nearly all females in the show barn being fitted for this year's shows. Some will have further show record by sale time. We will be reserving show rights on some for the balance of the show season.

POPULAR FAMILIES

Nearly all the popular families are represented in this offering. Not "popular" because of extreme scarcity, but rather because of outstanding production records in this and other herds.



A pasture scene at the new Migliore & Sons farm near Monterey. Martin Migliore (inset) while Bill Warmath at the left takes some cows and calves out to pasture.

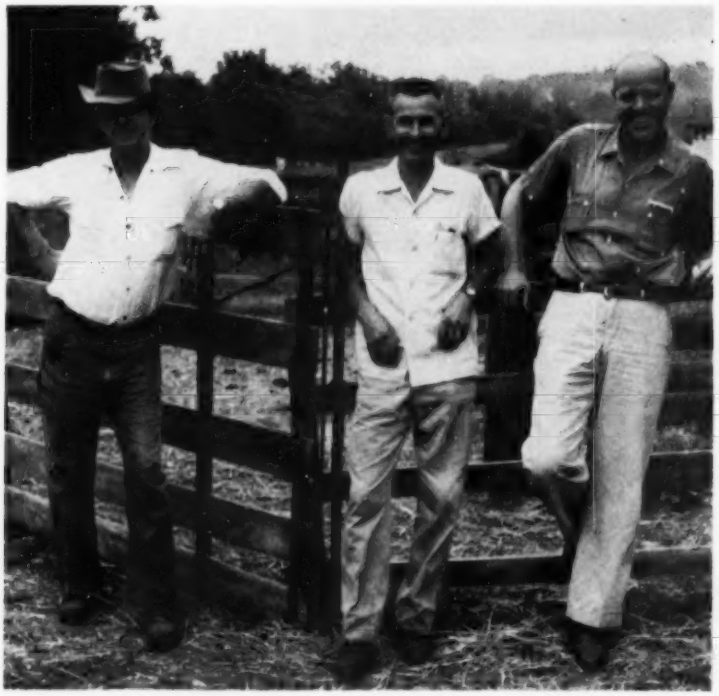
HARPETH VALLEY

STANFORD FARMS

MIGLIORE AND SONS

ALL EXPAND OPERATIONS

THREE IN TENNESSEE



The cattle crew at Stanford Farms, Donelson—owner Harold Stanford at the right with J. P. Qualls and Warren Dievert, herdsman.

PICTURES AND STORY
BY JOURNAL STAFF

These men are responsible for the Blacks at Harpeth Valley, near Brentwood—Owners Madison P. Jones and Glenn Jones with Mack Richardson and Lewis Hooper, herdsman.

THE rolling hills and wide valleys of the mid-Tennessee country around Nashville to this reporter have always represented ideal Angus territory. It is good grass country with a long grazing season; both forage and grain crops do well; and the Angus in this area always carry a lot of substance and bloom. It has something else equally tangible in the production of good Angus—breeders with foresight and go.

A visit to three major herds in the mid-Tennessee country recently gave ample evidence of all these ingredients. Especially the latter one, for all three herds are in the process of expanding land holdings to take care of more Angus cattle. The herds visited were Harpeth Valley Farms of Madison and Glenn Jones near Brentwood; the Stanford Farms of Harold Stanford at Donelson; and Martin Migliore & Sons of Cookeville.

It was in 1944 that Madison P. Jones and his son, Glenn, started their Harpeth Valley operations near Brentwood. From the start good foundation cows and a strong herd bull battery have featured the breeding program of this strong central Tennessee herd. The start with Angus in 1944 was made when Glenn was still in the army. In 1945 more Blacks were bought.

The present "home farm" of 200 acres where the Jones families live also dates to 1944. However, the senior member of the firm has been in beef cattle since 1937 when a farm was bought in another county and where cattle of the other two beef breeds were run for a number of years.

But since Harpeth Valley was first visited, in the last year in fact, a nearby stock farm of 450 acres has been purchased. With the home farm given over entirely to grass the new farm produces row crops for feed. The present land and feed arrangement is more than ample for the 115 head of mature cows and it would not be a far-fetched guess that in the years to come Harpeth Valley will be even stronger in both numbers and quality.

Much of the early foundation blood at Harpeth Valley came from Keefauver Brothers, J. Garrett Tolan Farms and French Broad. Since then tops from many sales have gone into the building up process. Any herd rises or falls on the breeding ability of its herd bulls. Harpeth Valley has been fortunate in the herd sire department, and is especially well fixed now. Senior sire for several years was Eileenmere 1208th by the champion Eileenmere 1050th, his dam a Barbara Woodson daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad. More recently "top man" honors have gone to the powerful Lepetkonian 3200th, a grandson of the champion Eileenmere 1032d and a show bull in his younger days. A proven sire of thick, fancy calves he is being assisted by Homeplace Eileenmere 746th, by the famous Homeplace Eileenmere 511th; and Black Eileenmere 123d, by Homeplace Eileenmere 18th, he by the great "487th."

Coming along are three younger bulls of great promise—Sugar Loaf Scot 82d, by the noted Scottish Prince; Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 152d, a promising son of the sire of the last three International champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d; and Elation 20th of Model, by imported Elation of Eastfield. Stanford Farms and French Broad also have an interest in this young bull.

When the farm was visited we were especially attracted to a 20 months old bull with a lot of style and thickness, Harpeth Eileenmere 114th. He is a son of Lepetkonian 3200th, out of a Blackcap Bessie granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th. Since the visit we have heard that this top youngster has gone to Dundee Ranch in Florida.

Stanford Farms at Donelson first came into the Angus picture in 1947. The farm itself has been in the family for 40 years and is located near Andrew Jack- (Please turn to page 102

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

If the first six months of the live steer trade were to be placed side by side with the market here a year ago, one would immediately realize the fact that the price trends were almost identical. The new year saw prices rise for the first four months, reaching a high point in April, to be followed by three months of lower returns.

A year ago, the low point was reached in August and was then followed by higher price rates through the balance of the year. It will be interesting to observe the ensuing months to see just how closely the last half of 1959 comes in following the price pattern of a year ago.

Top and Average Prices at Chicago

	1959 top	1958 top	1959 avg.	1958 avg.
January	$32.25	$32.50	$27.75	$26.35
February	33.00	36.50	27.65	26.65
March	36.50	39.50	28.15	28.10
April	37.00	38.50	29.25	28.60
May	35.50	36.50	28.90	28.25
June	32.50	33.50	28.15	27.60
July	32.50	31.50	27.70	26.85

Like a year ago, cattlemen were confronted with an increase in the number of cattle and calves on feed. The July 1st cattle on feed report this year revealed that in 21 major feeding states, the number of cattle and calves on feed totaled 5,128,000 head. In these same states 5,891,000 head were on feed April 1st and 6,225,000 were on feed January 1st.

The nine north central states showed a seven per cent increase. Only Illinois showed a two per cent decline. Nebraska showed the biggest increase of 14 per cent.

The four important western states for which comparable dates were available, Texas, Colorado, Arizona and California, revealed cattle on feed numbered 1, 240,000 head, up 21 per cent from a year ago. Practically all of the increase occurred in California, where numbers usually increase from April to July.

Confronted with increased production, the nation's cattlemen have taken steps to stabilize the beef market in the near future. They are well aware of the present hog situation and are seeking to avoid falling into the same "pit-fall" of over supply.

Ranchers are selling their heifer calves, potential breeding stock, in the greatest numbers in the history of the trade. Instead of holding their heifer calves for breeding, ranchers are taking advantage of the current attractive prices. Presently heifer calves are selling upwards to $35.00 a hundred pounds. Herd owners are leaving calf raising to older cows as little culling is being done. Meanwhile, the slaughter of cows the first six months of this year is the lowest in six years when inspected packers butchered 525,000 fewer cows than a year ago. The heifer slaughter for the first half of the year broke all records when the kill rose 17 per cent over a year ago.

This indicates that cattlemen are struggling to avoid falling into the same situation that brought on sharply lower hog prices this year. An over production of pork has caused one of the worst price declines in the history of the trade. In fact the break was so severe under the impact of rising supplies that top administration officials indicated they may step in with government spending in order to jack up hog prices should the markets suffer any further decline. Hogs topped this month at $16.50 as compared with $25.00 a year ago. Current hog prices are at their lowest level since 1941.

The market for slaughter steers and yearlings continued under pressure throughout the July period, with strong-weight offerings once again showing the most decline. Least amount of price change was noted in high prime steers and yearlings.

Chicago buyers paid an average price of $27.70 for all steers, off 45¢ from the previous month and the lowest since February of this year. This is the third consecutive month that steer prices worked lower.

The price decline came in face of reduced supplies. A combination of lower prices for the various cuts of beef in wholesale channels and competition of lower pork prices over the counter were the primary factors leading to the lower trend. The production of meat was running well ahead of 1958, but the increase was made almost entirely of pork.

Strictly prime steers topped the market at $32.50. This price was paid for a load of Illinois-fed Angus steers that averaged 1174 lbs. Scattered loads of high prime steers averaging 1100 lbs. to 1440 lbs. sold from $29.00 to $32.00.

Numerous loads of mixed high choice to prime grades averaging over 1250 pounds sold from $26.75 to $28.50 while killers took the bulk of the choice grades and prices ranging from $26.50 to $28.50. Slaughter steers lacking in quality and flesh and grading low choice and below sold down from $26.50, with good quali-

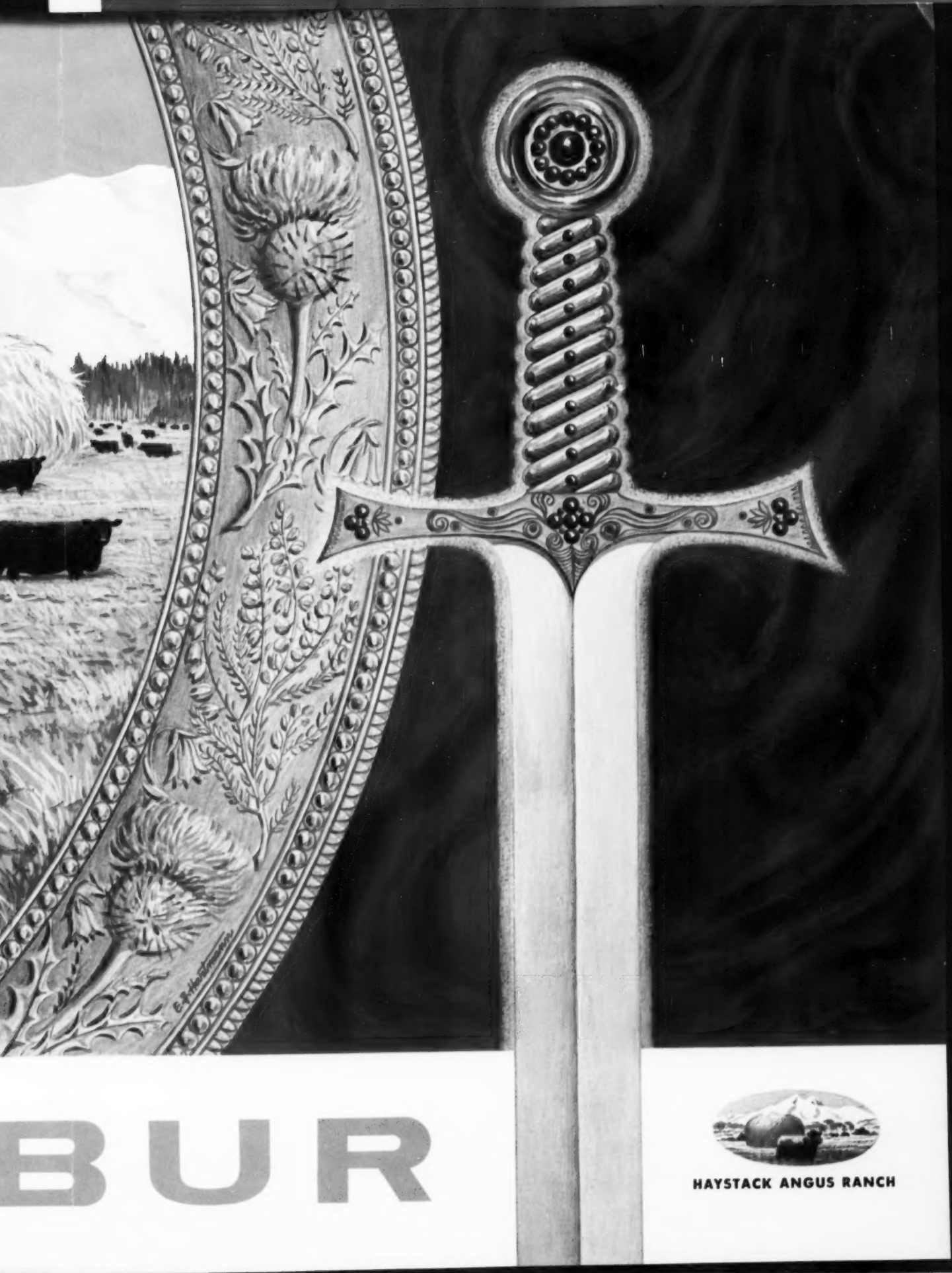
(Please turn to page 68

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers At Chicago During July, 1959

July 1	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	20—1249	$32.00
July 2	Name Withheld	15—1100	29.50
July 6	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1371	31.75
July 7	Robert G. Orgell, Hubbard, Iowa	21—1119	30.50
	Leonard Truelson, Camanche, Iowa	14—1210	30.50
July 8	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	22—1125	32.00
July 9	Name Withheld	20—1275	29.50
July 13	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	23—1263	30.75
July 14	Gus Bremmer & Sons, Stanton, Nebraska	40—1250	29.50
	Name Withheld	70—1225	29.50
July 15	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1174	32.50
July 16	Name Withheld	42—1188	29.25
July 20	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1100	29.75
	Charles Kennedy & Son, Farley, Iowa	20—1324	29.75
	John F. Mommsen & Sons, Delmar, Iowa	22—1238	29.75
	Hugh Morris, Ainsworth, Iowa	22—1111	29.75
	Ole Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1250	29.75
	Wilbur Winterton, Ogle county, Illinois	20—1390	29.75
July 21	Hershal Fitzer, Durant, Iowa	15—1303	29.75
July 22	Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois	21—1285	29.75
July 27	Joe Besler, Farley, Iowa	20—1300	29.75
	Lee Smith, Aledo, Illinois	23—1167	29.75
July 28	Woods & Rust, Bloomington, Illinois	20—1206	29.25
July 29	Gus Bremmer & Sons, Stanton, Nebraska	20—1197	30.00

"as good as he looks"

EXCALIB



BUR

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH

Plan now to see

Excalibur's calves at the

"Let's Paint the West Black" Sale.

September 23, 1959—Denver, Colo.

We know you'll want his service,

appreciate his greatness!

"PRACTICAL FIELD DAYS"

(Continued from page 57)

broken—halter on wrong; walking backward dragging the calf; pockets stuffed with every grooming tool of the trade; no show stick; talking to the crowd; standing between the calf and the judge; stopping the animal downhill—and so on. Junior members present were asked to name the mistakes. Then the same young man would take the calf and put on an exhibition of showmanship making the right moves.

A well received portion of the program was that on feeding. It was emphasized that no expensive ration is needed to fit an animal—but that the proper preparation of home-grown feeds is most important. And in this preparation there is one thing to watch: don't get the feed too fine. Crack or crimp corn and oats, don't get it fine and dusty, or of "hog slop" consistency. A good rule of thumb: feed 2 pounds of grain and concentrate for each 100 pounds of body weight.

Both oldsters and pre-club age youngsters found much of interest in the Iowa and Missouri Field Days. In the center picture above is Joseph Stewart of Princeton, Missouri, 86 years old and an Association member since 1902.

Another part of the program was most interesting in both states—that of pairing of cows and their calves. If there is anything to breeding at all, calves by one sire if they show differences in head, length of leg and body conformation should get most of the differences from the dam. In a majority of cases on a majority of the farms the right cows and calves were paired.

This part of the program always had one cow and calf that were considerably better than the others. For junior members starting out in a heifer club project it was emphasized that buying a foundation heifer is no place to skimp on quality. The better ones cost more and are worth it. For it was pointed out that in 10 years, with 100 per cent calf crops, a bred heifer can have 51 descendants. If half of these are heifers—25 head—and they are worth $100 a head more than mine-run females this can mean $2,500 plus the extra quality of the bull calves produced in this period.

In the center photo the junior set finds a ringside seat on a hoghouse roof at one of the Iowa Field Days.

It was stressed that in buying calves—either steers or females for heifer projects—three things never change during the lifetime of the animal: the head never gets any better than it is as a

At the bottom Ed Stout, Missouri Association fieldman, conducts the "What's Wrong" showmanship forum. For one thing that halter is on wrong.

MONOCACY FACTS

(1) Under P. R. I., 7 of 8 bull calves and 14 out of 17 heifers by ANKONIAN MONOCACY 2d weighed enough at weaning time to be registered. All bulls averaged 535 lbs. and all heifers 491. In addition two bulls weighed the required 2.4 lbs. per day at 12 to 18 months.

(2) As true beef type is as essential as weights, the Maryland Beef Cattle Improvement Association or the American Aberdeen - Angus Association officially and impartially grade all our cattle.

(3) 42 Repeat bull buyers have bought 128 bulls. 84 Repeat customers have purchased 480 head of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from Monocacy.

(4) Our cattle have produced for our customers and ourselves, 15 grand champions, 33 first prize, and 7 top selling animals at shows and sales.

(5) A visit from you or a letter requesting offering list and story would be most welcome.

Dan Wight, Owner
Frederick, Maryland

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer **FARMS**

calf; the length of the foreleg is going to remain the same; the thickness of a calf will remain with it through life.

One point was brought out that Angus breeders should remember when the question of "how much bone" is brought up by rival breeds: "It is not how much bone an animal has," Lyle Haring emphasized, "but the kind of bone." The flat, flinty bone of an Angus is much stronger than the round, porous "posty" bone of other breeds.

Hosts to the Missouri Field Days were Job Angus Farm, Cape Giradeau; Hubert Lay, Houston; Dr. Lee McNeel, Greenfield; A. M. Savery Ranch, Clinton; W. G. Raymond, Boonville; Sam Barr, Kearney; M. L. McCrea, Maysville; Marion Summers, Princeton; Dr. W. R. Dierks, Memphis; Ralph and Eddie Sydenstricker.

Iowa hosts: Don Jarvis, Yarmouth; Willard Eiler, Stanwood; Robert Miller, Decorah; Addis Grieman & Sons, Garner; L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn; John Storjohann & Sons, Minden; Crestmoore Farms, Creston.

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 62)

ty stock generally cashing in the $25.00 column, and some lighter weights selling well in the $26.00 price column.

Heifers followed the same price pattern as steers. Prime heifers topped at $29.25 at the outset, but just before the close these kinds realized a top of $28.00 and it was paid rather sparingly. The bulk of the good and choice heifers sold from $25.50 to $27.50.

Other butcher stock declined in sympathy with lower steer and hog prices. Cow prices dipped to their lowest levels since February, 1958. Currently better grade cows are selling within a price range of $16.00 to $18.50, with lower grade offerings moving from $14.00 to $17.50.

ACROSS THE DESK

(Continued from page 38)

preach the advantages of Angus from a practical cowman's viewpoint. They are naturally hornless, solid in color, and the mothering ability and ease of calving on the part of Black cows is a mighty important "plus" factor in favor of Angus.

When added to these characteristics the fact that the Blacks are worth more —on the range, in the auction ring, in the feedlot, over the scales, and **on the rail**, it is no wonder our breed keeps showing tremendous gains.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

exhibitor, went to Shady Lane and Hillman respectively.

First-place in the get-of-sire competition also went to Shady Lane on the get of Eileenmere T 26. Second-place went to Hillman on the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 187.

Shady Lane again stepped into the winner's circle by exhibiting the first-place junior get-of-sire, by Eileenmere T 26. Second-place junior get-of-sire award went to Goldberg Angus Farm, Moor-

Many choice and prime loads of cattle are sold everyday in the pens at the Chicago Stock Yards, but rarely does one find a load of steers displaying the exceptional quality of the ones pictured here.

The 23 head of Aberdeen-Angus steers, show cattle in every way, were fed by Tilden Burg of Sciota, Illinois, for 21 months prior to shipment.

They averaged 1179 lbs., and sold for $32.50 per hundred pounds, $1.75 more per hundred pounds than was paid for any other load of prime steers marketed Wednesday, July 15 at the Yards.

They were purchased by the Stock Yard Packing Company of Chicago, hotel and restaurant purveyors.

Left to Right: Tilden Burg; his commission salesman.

head, Minnesota, on the get of Ankonian Bardoliermere FA 13.

. . .Ray Buchanan

■

FROM THE DEEP SOUTH . . .

Nearly 200 persons attended the recent field day and annual meeting of the Alabama Angus Association held at Mahan Creek Farms, Montevallo.

After a welcoming talk by J. Harry Edwards, Brierfield Angus Farm, Brierfield, the president of the state Angus group, M. R. Glasscock, County Agent at Clanton, conducted the meeting as master of ceremonies.

Speaking on improving Angus calf marketings and activities of the American Angus Association was Vern Kerchberger, Field Representative of the national Angus group. W. H. Gregory, Field Marketing Agent of the Capital Stockyards in Montgomery, discussed Angus cattle marketing progress and Price Brown, herdsman at Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, gave a feed mixing and cattle fitting demonstration.

Outlining the necessity of more quality in greater numbers was Dr. Fred Robinson of the Alabama extension service at Auburn, who explained Alabama's competitive position in the beef cattle industry. R. C. Bamberg, Alabama commissioner of agriculture and industry, discussed the state department of agriculture's role in the Alabama beef industry.

Following annual meetings of the state group and the Alabama Angus Ladies Auxiliary, and a similar meeting of the Chilton County Cattlemen's Association, the group enjoyed a tour of Mahan Creek Angus Farms led by Cecil Northcutt.

. . . Vern Kerchberger

■

FROM THE EAST . . .

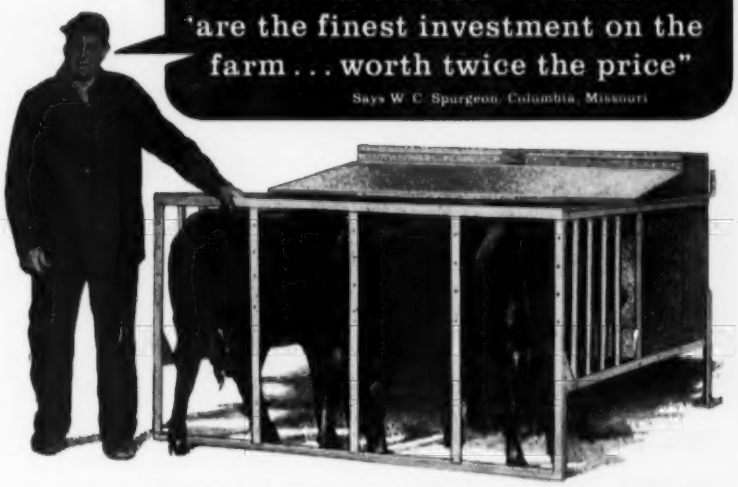
The annual meeting and field day of the Pennsylvania Angus Association was held recently at Pennsylvania State University, University Park. Lead-off speaker was Dr. William L. Henning, Pennsylvania's secretary of agriculture. Tom King, extension animal husbandman for Penn State and James Coyner, field representative of the American Angus Association, also spoke briefly.

The highlight of the program was a panel discussion on beef cattle nutrition. The moderator of the panel was Dr. Russell Miller, head of the animal husbandry department at the University, who opened the discussion with comment on recent research concerning roughage, feed supplements, additives and hormones. Other members of the panel were staff members, Glen Kean, Tom King, and Herman Purdy. The audience asked numerous questions and a highly informative and interesting discussion followed.

During the election of officers, John Auld, general manager of Old Home Manor, Homer City, was named president

"BROWER CREEP FEEDERS are the finest investment on the farm . . . worth twice the price"

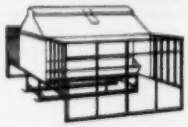
Says W. C. Spurgeon, Columbia, Missouri



"Since I've had my Brower Calf Creep Feeder, my calves are from 50 to 75 pounds heavier at weaning and ready for market up to a month sooner. The stalls keep out the larger cattle, and this saves feed. My feeder is waterproof, handy and easy to fill. I think it's the finest investment on the farm; anyone who wants good fat calves needs one. Nothing will pay better; it's worth twice the price".

BROWER CALF CREEP FEEDER

★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME, WORK
★ HEAVIER WEANING WEIGHT
★ MORE PROFIT



Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES! Double stall creep feeder (above) holds 30 bushels, takes care of 40 calves; single stall creep feeder (below) holds 12 bushels, takes care of 20 calves.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

BROWER MFG. CO., Box 9247, Quincy, Illinois

LONGVIEW FARMS

Offering 22 females at private treaty. 5 cows, some with calves at foot; 9 bred heifers and 8 open heifers. All intensely bred Bandolier bloodlines.

Most heifers are granddaughters of

EVAN BANDOLIER of LONGVIEW 2d

Heifers bred to

H H BARDOLIERMERE 24th

A grandson of

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

W. A. KIRSCHBAUM, ESTATE

DEFIANCE, Phone: POplar 6-3151 IOWA

We Invite You To Show Your Angus At The

Mid-South Fair

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Judge: Glen Bratcher

JUDGING: SEPTEMBER 30

Entries Close Sept. 5

Offering the Most Modern Show Cattle Facilities in the South

MID-SOUTH FAIR

Write for Premium List and Entry Forms
P. O. Box 3808, Memphis 14, Tennessee

for the coming year. Gilbert Watts, Bellwood, was elected vice-president, and Dr. Robert R. Stoner, Lewisberry, was re-elected secretary-treasurer. Named directors were Dr. Dean Snyder, general Manager of Millarden Farms, Annville; Robert Houston, manager of Magee Farms, Bloomsburg, and W. Sproul Lewis, Deep Meadows Farm, Gradyville.

Starting at 9 o'clock the next morning the group gathered at the beef barn of Penn State to inspect the cattle being fitted for the fall shows. This was followed with a tour of the University's Angus herd and by another tour of the new meats laboratory which is nearly completed.

The last part of the program was a short trip to the state penitentiary farm at Bellefonte where groups of steers are on various kinds of pasture and are being fed various levels of grain on grass in an important research program which is under the direction of Jack Phillips, a graduate student at the University.

■

Guests from nine states gathered recently at Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York, for a combined beef and swine field day. Mr. and Mrs. Leon Rubin, owners of the farm, and their efficient staff, had everything in readiness for the visitors who were treated to a highly informative program.

John Miller and Myron Lacy, of the animal husbandry staff at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, gave a type demonstration and used a bull and a heifer from the Sir William herd as their models. Another staffer at Cornell, Ellis Pierce, used a carcass from a Sir William Angus steer to illustrate the retail cuts of beef and to show the guests the kind of beef which the housewife likes best.

George Vander Noot of Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey, gave a type demonstration using animals from the well known Yorkshire and Berkshire herds at the farm as examples of correct type. After this part of the program, Mr. Pierce showed the crowd the primal cuts of pork from a hog carcass which was on display.

A pit beef barbecue with all the trimmings was served with the courtesy of Sir William Farm during the noon hour and this was followed by judging contests of Angus cattle and swine. Each of the first prize winners was presented with a frozen, oven-ready suckling pig.

The judges of the contest included James V. Coyner, field representative of the American Angus Association, Mr. Miller, and Mr. Lacy.

Five perfect scores were recorded in the beef cattle contest. These winners were Jess Verity, Stuyvesant Falls; Bernice Taylor, Byron; Neil Park, Mt. Mc-

NEW!

Float-O-Matic

Only $5.85 Postage Prepaid

SHUTS OFF WATER AUTOMATICALLY

To shut off water automatically, hook this portable float valve to a hose or pipe, slip it over the side of your tank. It's New . . . It's Different . . . with a float that will not water-log.

FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 133—150 gallon per hour capacity—$5.85

SUPER FLOAT-O-MATIC Model 144—500 gal. per hr. capacity—$7.85

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. BOX 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

These Calves And Many Like Them Sell....

IN THE
WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS'
Angus Club Calf Sale

SATURDAY,
SEPTEMBER 26, 1959
12:30 P. M. D.S.T.

COLUMBIA, CITY, INDIANA
At The 4-H Fair Grounds

SELLING 130 HEAD
105 top-notch steer calves and 25 fancy Reg. heifer calves

STEER CALVES

Include brothers to the 1957 and 1956 Indiana State Grand Champion steers. Also brothers to Nancy Turner's 1955 International Grand Champion steer. Steers that are grandsons of the sire that sired two Ohio State Fair Grand Champion steers. Some sired by Ankonian 3216, International Grand Champion bull. Some by our top sire, Eileenmere 375 of G. A. All the calves are sired by top quality, well bred bulls.

HEIFER CALVES

Include many show prospects. With top families as Gammer, Georgina, Witch, Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, and many others.

FOR CATALOGS WRITE TO
ROGER WOEBBEKING

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
WOODBURN, INDIANA

Auctioneer: Kenneth Sherbahn
South Whitley, Indiana

Jim Rentz
for the Journal

The grand champion bull and supreme champion of the Western Angus Futurity, Santa Rosa, California, held July 20 and 21, was Valleenmere 3203, owned by Fred MacMurray's Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, California. This makes the third consecutive year that Twin Valley has captured the top award of the Western Angus Futurity. Shown left to right are: Hobe Hunter, manager of Twin Valley; Mrs. Catherine Ryan, secretary of the futurity presenting trophy; and Wayne Pugh, showman for Twin Valley. —photo by American Angus Association

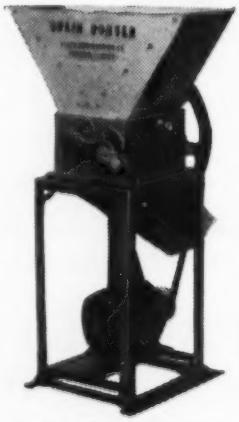
GRAIN BUSTER

The Most Rugged, Trouble Free Machine For Its Purpose Compare On Any Basis

Results — Performance — Construction — Capacity — Ease of operation — Economy of operation — Price — Anything. Compare with any other crimper or cracker and see why the **Allen Grain Buster** is superior in every way. **There just isn't any comparison.**

Crimps oats or cracks hard grains such as corn, barley, wheat, etc., with the same cylinders. Eliminates powder or dust. Crimped or cracked grain is the most efficient for full digestibility.

The Heart of the Machine is the Cylinders. Tough hardened steel cylinders with sharp spiral grooves and cutting edges will outlast two to four sets of rollers found in most machines. We repeat—They are tough hardened steel cylinders — not chilled iron or plated. Cylinders run on lifetime lubricated ball bearings (not bushings).



Body Housing is solid, heavy, compact, one piece casting—not welded angles or sheet metal. Crimp or crack all grains as fine or coarse as you like by merely moving a lever. Leaves the kernels of grain the way you want them—just right for easy digestion. No powder, no flour. Simple, quick adjustment. Takes only seconds, no tools required. No changing of cylinders.

Strong Alnico magnets remove tramp metal from grain.

These and many other precision engineering features allow the **Grain Buster** to operate on a **One Horsepower Motor.** Not 3 HP or 5 HP, required by others. And—the **Grain Buster,** including magnet assembly and aluminum hopper, is only $198.00. Pulleys, belts, motor and mounting stand available as desired.

Write for prices and complete information.

ALLEN ENGINEERING COMPANY 463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

Gregor; Marcia Vleischer, Valatie; and A. C. Galbraith of Suffern. Fourteen persons tied for first in the swine judging.

Ed Manning, owner of Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois, was also presented with a dressed suckling pig as the winner of a door prize.

A tour of the farm concluded the day's activities.

. . . James V. Coyner

■

FROM THE MID-ATLANTIC . . .

Three leading Angus herds in the Piedmont area of North Carolina were featured stops on a recent tour sponsored by the North Carolina Angus Association.

The day's first stop was Downhome Farm near Greensboro, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Earl Wilkins. At the bull unit the crowd inspected the show cattle and the herd bulls, including Homeplace Eileenmere 687. At another unit of Downhome Farms the visitors saw a group of sale heifers and listened to a discussion of Angus herd classification by Hans Rohdenburg, secretary of the state Angus association.

During a stop for lunch, the tour members heard short talks by Dr. E. R. Barrick, head of the animal industry department at North Carolina State College, Raleigh, and William Terry, field representative of the American Angus Association. Dr. Barrick discussed the Tar Heel production testing program for beef cattle and Mr. Terry talked on the current status of herd classification throughout the U. S. and its benefits to individual Angus herd owners.

Following lunch the group moved to Chinqua-Penn Plantation at Reidsville. The famous gardens and lovely home provided a beautiful background for the visit. The herd bulls and sale cattle were on display in nearby barns and pens.

The final stop of the tour was Oak Summit Farms at Winston-Salem, owned by W. E. Graham and Sons. At their farm the featured attractions were the buildings and equipment, as well as the good Angus herd. The farm personnel gave a foot trimming demonstration during which they used an electric sander and a tilt-table. Then the visitors inspected the show barns, scales, corrals, vermin-proof granary and other equipment which provides Oak Summit Farms with some of the best equipment in North Carolina for beef cattle production.

. . . William Terry

■

One of the several district field days sponsored this summer by the Virginia Angus Association took place recently at the William Perkinson farm near Lawrenceville. Over 100 persons attended. Master of ceremonies at the event was Francis Bushman, county agent of Brunswick County, Virginia.

G. D. Kite, an agricultural engineer at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, discussed farm fences and buildings and illustrated his thorough talk with scale models.

Bill King, fieldman-secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, gave a type demonstration using Eileenmere 1178, herd bull at Mr. Perkinson's farm as his model of correct Angus type and James V. Coyner, field representative of the American Angus Association, demonstrated the proper method of tattooing registered Angus calves.

H. H. Dickenson, Jr., animal husbandman at Virginia Polytechnic Instiute, spoke on the performance testing program being carried out by the Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement Association, and E. R. Minnich, soil conservationist, talked on farm ponds and watershed.

Lunch was served through the courtesy of the Robertson Chemical Company of Norfolk, Virginia, and during the afternoon Jim Dodd, assistant sales manager of the company, gave a talk on pasture fertility. Malley Jones, an engineer for the Virginia Electric Power Company, discussed "Making Electricity Work for You", and Wes King of the Kingan division of Hy-Grade Meat Products Company, Richmond, talked on swine marketing.

James V. Coyner

FROM THE MID-WEST . . .

The Hawkeye Angus Field Day, sponsored by the Hawkeye Aberdeen-Angus Association, was held recently at Hawkeye Downs, fairgrounds in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Approximately 325 people attended the affair.

Leading off the day's activities was a judging contest open to anyone who wished to participate. First-prize winners in the different divisions were: Ladies, Mrs. Frank Leahy, Amana; Men, Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville; Girls, Mary June Eiler, Stanwood; and Boys, Leroy Jackson, Mechanicsville. Official judges for the contest were Don Greiman, Garner, and Dwight Garner, Ida Grove.

Master of ceremonies for the event was Alan Williams of B-P Feeds, Iowa City. He introduced the featured speakers for the day, who were Dwight Garner, Ida Grove, president of the Iowa Angus Association, and Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the state Association.

A herd classification demonstration was presented to the crowd by Lyle Haring, American Angus Association field representative.

The afternoon program also included a steer show and a heifer show. The champion steer was shown by Verlyn Wenndt, Wyoming, and reserve championship honors went to a steer shown by Ronnie Shada, Anamosa. There were 44 steers entered in the show.

Linda Eiler, Tipton, showed her calf

Programmed for the FUTURE...

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

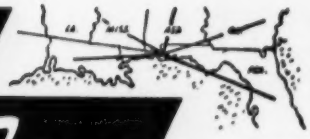
MEADOWMERE 1647

HERD SIRES

MEADOWMERE 1647

ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm



22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. Box 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

look here!

. . . if you want the best in Aberdeen-Angus you cannot afford to ignore Britain and Ireland. In these islands, which are remarkably free from disease, you will find many progressive herds producing the kind of cattle that are needed by breeders everywhere—a fact borne out by the massive numbers of Aberdeen-Angus exported annually.

Remember, too, that Britain is the home of this great breed. It originated in the North-East of Scotland centuries ago, and in the skilled hands of a few far-sighted breeders, it rapidly spread throughout its homeland and overseas. Today's breeders, with a long tradition of cattle-husbandry behind them, are still the acknowledged masters in their own field.

Why not see those fine cattle for yourself? A welcome awaits you at the herds, and at the sales you will find a wide choice of cattle at reasonable prices. Before leaving home, contact the head office of this Society, where arrangements can be made for your hotel accommodation, transport, itineraries, etc. We will be glad to inform, assist or advise anyone who writes to:—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

CATTLE SOCIETY

PEDIGREE HOUSE . 17 BON-ACCORD SQUARE

ABERDEEN • TEL. 52531 • GRAMS 'PEDIGREE', ABERDEEN

1ST DRAFT SALE

of "Briarmere-Bred" Angus Cattle

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 15

12:30 C. S. T.

New Bartholomew County 4-H Fairgrounds, 2½ miles South of Columbus, Indiana on Road 31A

5 BULLS ★ 54 FEMALES
4-H STEERS

Eileenmere 999th—Selling 3 granddaughters of this famous old sire.

FOUNDATION STOCK . SHOW PROSPECTS . MEMBERS OF "SHOW STRING"

Eileenmere 500th—Selling a double granddaughter and several granddaughters.

Eileenmere 487th—Selling a daughter and three granddaughters.

33 Cows • 6 Bred Heifers • 15 Open Heifers ★ Featuring The Get and Service of Eileenmere 1508, son of "500th", Black Knight B of SL and Briarmere Eileenmere 210. Rich Eileenmere breeding.

Briarmere Farms

COLUMBUS • INDIANA

Catalogs Mailed on Request to

Wm. B. Sigmund, M.D.
Owner
Box 306, Columbus, Ind.

Freeman Peek
Herdsman
Rt. 5, Columbus, Ind.

BRIARMERE BRED

Lunch Available on the Grounds

Auctioneer
Col. Hamilton James
Newton, Illinois

Journal Representative
Jim Rentz

to the championship of the heifer show, and the reserve champion heifer was exhibited by Mary June Eiler.

Concluding the day's activities was a herd bull parade by local Association members.

■

Over 100 Angus breeders gathered at the Orville Thom farm near Winthrop, Iowa, recently for the Northeast Iowa Angus Association's field day. Mr. and Mrs. Thom and their sons Bill and Bob, were hosts.

Following a judging contest four cows were presented that produced steers which yielded high ranking carcasses in the International Livestock Exposition carcass contest. The crowd proved keenly interested in looking over these top producing cows.

After a picnic luncheon, Robert Miller, Mabel, Minnesota, president of the group, introduced the program speakers. Father M. Joseph of the Abbey of Our Lady of New Melleray at Dubuque spoke on the results of classifying the Angus herd at the Abbey and the benefits expected from the use of the classification scores. Rodney Brannen from Muscatine, treasurer of the Iowa Junior Angus Association, talked about the care and feeding of Angus calves and Gail Danilson, secretary of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, discussed the promotion of beef and beef products. Mrs. Evan Sage of Waterloo, spoke on the activities of the Iowa Angus Ladies Auxiliary, and Lyle Haring, field representative of the American Angus Association discussed the progress of Angus and the breed's bright future.

The winners of the judging contest were announced by James Byrnes, Waukon, secretary of the association. First prize winners were Liz Edsill, Waterloo, junior division; Mrs. Darrell Darylross, Arlington, ladies' division, and Robert Miller, the association's president, men's division.

. . . Lyle Haring

■

Over 100 head of Angus breeding cattle were paraded in the show ring recently at the tenth anniversary of the Heart of Illinois Fair at Peoria. Fred Francis, Wilmington, Illinois, was the judge. All the champions were shown by Illinois breeders.

The senior and grand champion bull, TT Eileenmere 500 CH, is owned by Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Merrill S. Castle of Peoria and A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains. Reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull was a son of Dor-Macs Bardoliermere 40 shown by Kenneth Hamilton of Brimfield, and Lewis B. Pierce, Creston.

T. A. Bradley and sons, Avon, exhibited the junior champion bull, Mora Bradolier, and M. G. Weir, Gladstone, showed the reserve junior champion. In the female show the senior and grand champion heifer was Kemmis Erica, a senior yearling shown by Lyman Kemmis and Sons, Prophetstown, and the reserve senior and reserve grand champion was Miss Burgess 4 of JN, shown by Timberline Farms, Congerville. T. A. Bradley and Sons exhibited the junior champion female and Joyce Bauman of Eureka, showed the reserve junior champion.

The champion Angus steer at the show was a heavyweight shown by George Baylor of Cuba, Illinois.

■

A crowd of over 400 Angus boosters turned out for the annual Chicagoland Angus Association field day at Glengarry Farms, Mt. Carroll, Illinois. Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Campbell, owners of the farm, provided a bounteous pit beef barbecue luncheon for their guests and John K. Morris, Chadwick, president of the Association, was master of ceremonies for the program. During the luncheon the guests were treated to the bagpipe music of the Scottish band of the Chicago Stockyards American Legion Post.

A judging contest was held under the direction of Fred Francis, Wilmington, Illinois. The official judges were Lee Leachman, Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa, and Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn, Iowa.

At the start of the afternoon program Mr. Campbell read a letter of greetings from President Eisenhower, who sent good wishes to his fellow Angus breeders in the Chicagoland area. Brief remarks were also made by Joseph Lowman, treasurer of the State of Illinois and Keith Kimberlin, manager of Glengarry Farms.

Lee Leachman gave a type demonstration and used as his model Ankonian 32180, chief herd sire at Glengarry Farms. Next Mr. Leachman moderated a panel discussion on a variety of subjects. The members of the panel were Lyman Kemmis, Prophetstown, Illinois, Bill Killpack, manager of White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey, Ralph Hess, manager of McCormick Farm, Barrington, Illinois, and Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, president of the American Angus Association.

They discussed "The Angus Steer Feeding Business", "The Future for Glengarry", "Advertising and Promoting Angus", "The Future of the Angus Business", and "Production Testing and Its Costs".

After a short talk on the future of the Angus business by Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association, the visitors heard the featured speaker of the day, W. W. Albert,

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.
Double face—made on metal—weatherproof

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION
ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME
YOUR NAME
TOWN-STATE

2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 18" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15
KEEP GATE CLOSED 18
PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31
NO TRESPASSING 26
POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16
NO DUMPING 30
PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32
KEEP OUT 14
MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 18" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office	21. Please Close Gate	PRICES
12. Entrance	22. Private	1 Sign ... $0.90 ea.
13. Exit	23. Private Road	6 Signs ... .85 ea.
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	9 Signs ... .74 ea.
15. No Smoking	25. Fire Hose	12 Signs ... .68 ea.
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

HANDI-KLASP

The Neck Chain Sets Loaded With Deluxe Features!

1. World Famous Handi-Klasp
2. Built In, Hang Proof Safety
3. Elimination of Dangling Chain
4. All New Imperial Tag

ALL STANDARD EQUIPMENT NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY!

White Tags Black Numbers
Yellow Tags Black Numbers

NUMBERS CAN'T BE LOST!

Easiest to read of all tags!

WORTHY COMPANION FOR THE PROVEN WORLD'S FINEST FASTENER

FAST!
EASY TO USE
ON ANY CHAIN

Complete sets	$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid	$ .45
100 or more, each Post Paid	$ .35
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid	$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10. 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

of the University of Illinois, who talked on "Performance Testing and Its Use as a Tool in Breeding Better Angus Cattle". Mr. Albert noted that production testing was only a tool just as herd classification is only a tool, but both are valuable in helping a breeder improve his herd.

Winners in the judging contest were as follows: Men's division. Edward Sturtz, Lanark, first; Floyd Olson, Naperville, second; John Fisher, Aledo, C. C. Breon, Batavia, and Harry Kreul, Fennimore, Wisconsin, tied for third. Ladies' division, Mrs. Hubert Grimm, Earlsville, first; Mrs. Ernest Oram, New Lenox, second, and Mrs. Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn, Iowa, third. Junior division, Jerry Knutson, Stewart, first, Bob Engel, Hampshire, second, and Randolph Pipkorn, Thiensville, Wisconsin, third.

. . . Dale Baird

A successful program of the field day activity started in two mid-western states last year was continued with vigor this year by the junior Angus associations of Missouri and Iowa. More than 2,500 persons attended a total of 17 junior Angus field days held in the two states, 10 in Missouri and 7 in Iowa.

Over 1,400 persons attended the Missouri sessions which were held from July 10 through July 19. More than 1,100 youngsters and others interested in the Blacks were present at the Iowa functions which were carried out from July 20 through July 26.

The same general program was presented at each session by members of the junior groups, state organizations and national associations. Each audience was treated to talks and demonstrations on hair clipping, showing, grooming and showmanship. Discussions of Club calf selection and feeding were given by adult advisors.

Dean Hurlbut, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, and Lyle Haring, field representative of the national Association, were in charge of the events in both states.

The Missouri field days were conducted by Ed Stout, Boonville, fieldman for the Missouri Angus Association, and junior members, Eddie Sydenstricker, Paris; Ronnie Rogers, Kirksville, and Kenny Jones, McCredie.

Clyde A. Hanna, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association, and three junior members of the junior Angus group in Iowa played an important part in the conduct of the field days in their state. The juniors helping out were Rodney Brannen, Muscatine; Wayne Wetzel, Jr., Muscatine, and Bob Domer, Stanwood.

The farms where the field days were held provided refreshments for the guests. The Missouri Angus breeders who cooperated this year were Job Angus Farm, Cape Girardeau; Hubert E. Lay, Houston; Dr. Lee A. McNeel, Greenfield; Savery Ranch, Clinton; W. G. Raymond, Boonville; Sam Barr, Kearney; M. L. McCrea, Maysville; Marion Summers, Princeton; Dr. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, and Ralph Sydenstricker, Paris.

Iowa breeders who participated in the program in the Hawkeye state included the following: Don Jarvis, Yarmouth; Willard Eiler, Stanwood; Robert Miller, Mabel, Minnesota; Addis Greiman, Garner; L. O. Mugge and Son, Cleghorn; Don Storjohann, Minden, and Crestmoore Farm, Inc., Creston.

During the Missouri series the state junior group elected officers. These named were Ronnie Rogers, president; Gordon Ferguson, Hallsville, vice-president; Jack Barr, Kearney, secretary; Elizabeth Moore, Bethel, treasurer, and Kenneth Jones, representative to the Missouri Angus Association.

Directors of the Missouri group are Eddie Sydenstricker; Linda Blades, Holliday; Mike Denslow, Kirksville; Neal Schnarre, Foristell; Leon Rogers, Kirksville; C. G. Waples, Alexandria; Jerry Schiermeier, Foristell, and Diana Schiermeier, Foristell.

. . . Dean Hurlbut

Poland China World

Official Publication of the Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

Dr. Vernon J. Lohr Dies

Dr. Vernon J. Lohr, 70, prominent Washington dentist and Angus cattle breeder died July 7 at New Market, Virginia. He began practice in 1912, following graduation from Georgetown University School of Dentistry. Two years later he was appointed to the dental faculty, where he served 19 years. Starting in 1916, he also taught at George Washington University Dental College and Howard University.

Since his retirement in 1948, he had actively managed his farm, Angus Hills, near New Market. His Angus herd was built up over a period of the past 20 years to a total of 200 head of brood cows. The foundation bulls were Pride Lad of Andelot and Andelot Kadicator, which were purchased from Allen McGregor. In the 1953 Gilnockie sale, Dr. Lohr purchased Black Peer 27th of Gilnockie for $5600 to top the sale. This proved to be one of the top breeding cows of the Senior Herd Sire at Gilnockie, Black Peer 7th of A. V.

Survivors of Dr. Lohr include a brother, three sisters, and one daughter.

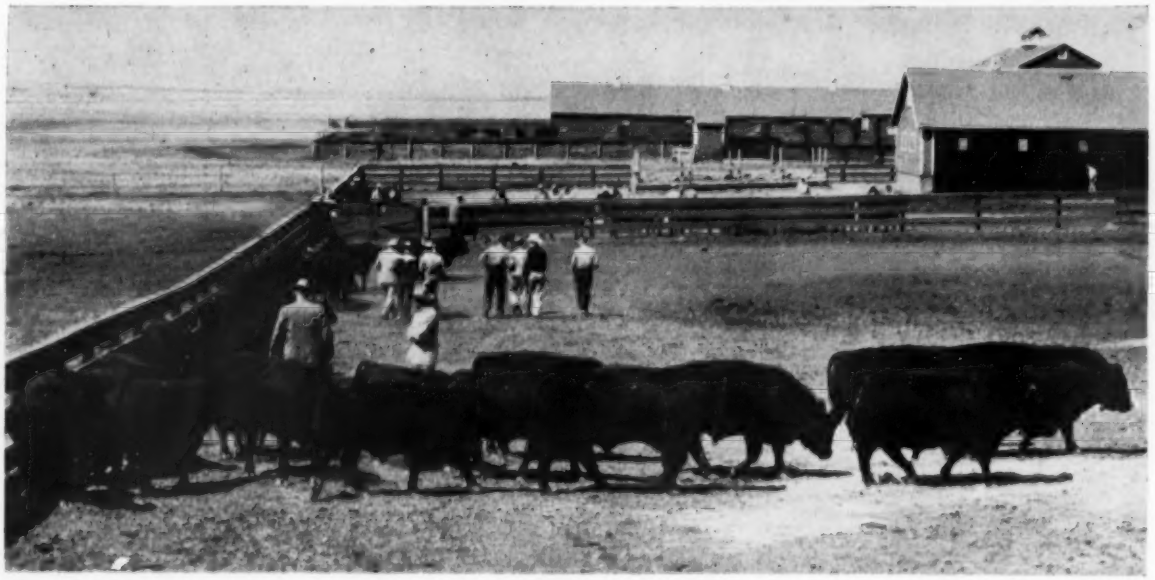
ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT
OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

WE ARE CONSIGNING TO THE LET'S PAINT THE WEST BLACK SALE

250 Bred Heifers in the commercial division, including 150 Choice to fancy heifers artificially bred to our top herd sires and calfhood vaccinated. An outstanding string for a foundation herd.



300 coming 2 year old bulls for sale at private treaty, starting Nov. 1, 1959. This is without doubt the greatest set of bulls we have ever been able to offer. They are being developed in pastures to insure maximum breeding performance. You will find the best of breeding at sensible prices. Think and act now for bulls for your 1960 breeding program.

Clayton Jennings
Phone: Ree Heights, S. D.
Windsor 3-2325

Harold Parlin, Herdsman
Phone: Ree Heights, S. D.
Windsor 3-2320

Western Headquarters for Quality Angus Cattle — Registered & Commercial

Introducing . . .

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th

Double Diamond's Future Herd Sire

SUPREME CHAMPION ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY

LEXINGTON
KENTUCKY

TO OUR KNOWLEDGE THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT A BULL OWNED BY A RANCH WEST OF THE ROCKIES HAS EVER WON THIS COVETED PRIZE

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th was also Jr. Champion and Grand Champion Bull at the 1959 Illinois State Fair.

Come and see our ever-improving herd of cows bred to already proven bulls: ANKONIAN BARD FA 12, 2nd Prize Bull in a strong Senior Yearling Class at the 1957 International; DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 22d and MAHRAPOMERE 1216.

Dor Mac Angus Farms, Quincy, Illinois, retained a breeding interest in the "150th".

DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH

10,000 Old Virginia Road

RENO, NEVADA

H. M. Richardson, Manager Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur D. May, Owners John Ryan, Herdsman

THE GOVERNOR'S BLACKS...

Governor and Mrs. Ralph Herseth in front of the home on their ranch near Houghton, South Dakota.

Governor Herseth and "Bobby", named after Bobby Shantz of baseball fame.

PICTURES AND STORY
BY COLIN KENNEDY

Manager Bill Geddes "counts noses" in part of the commercial herd at The Herseth Ranch.

Some more thick ones in the commercial herd, which dates back to 1895. The calves are sired by a son of Kinnairdmere, otherwise known as "Bobby."

. . . South Dakota Chief Executive Has Herd Going Back To 1890's

CATTLE with a Black hide have featured the livestock production of The Herseth Ranch at Houghton, Brown county, South Dakota, for more than 60 years. At first it was the use of Angus bulls on cows of other breeds; then commercial Blacks; now under Governor Ralph Herseth of South Dakota the ranch production includes both registered and commercial Angus.

South Dakota's chief executive started adding registered Angus cows in 1940, long before he became actively interested in politics. This date would make Governor Herseth the pioneer among the several governors and senators who today are prominent in the Angus business.

The reason the Herseth Ranch has had Angus for many years, and during a time when other breeds were much more prominent in South Dakota, Governor Herseth credits to his father. Lars Herseth came to South Dakota from Norway in 1887 as a young man. In fact he landed in Brown county on May 17, Norwegian Independence Day, and this omen was enough to make him decide to stay. "Father had a neighbor, A. M. Mitchell of Hecla, a Scotsman and a native of Aberdeen, who gave him his first selling on Angus. Father's enthusiasms were such that one had to join in with him if you were to have any peace at all. At an early age he made me an Angus convert and I have never been sorry."

The first Angus bull came to the Herseth Ranch about 1895. The first "all Angus" females came to the ranch from pioneer Frank Sanford herd. Bulls for use in the Herseth herd came from I. L. Jones of Raymond, who showed Bar Marshall to the International grand championship in 1922, from the well known Hartley and Hanna herds in North Dakota, from Gauger Brothers, and from other sources. One could not complain of breeding of this caliber and the commercial herd today reflects the quality of the long line of (Please turn to page 90)

The Governor looks over some of the calves in the registered unit. He found an unusually high percentage of "keepers."

Idaho ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS BULLETIN

OFFICIAL NEWS LETTER, IDAHO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

VOLUME IV Pauline D. Hunt, Editor, Box 276, Meridian, Idaho NUMBER 8

TRAVELLING

Idaho was well represented at the Oregon Angus Breeders Association Field Day held at the Freeman Ranch at Baker on July 11th. Seen in the crowd was Sam Schmidt, Parma; Alfred Boehlke and family, Nampa; Wm. Harder and son, Grand View; A. J. Hendricks and family, Cambridge; J. W. Leppert and family, Boise and yours truly.

Those of us in attendance felt it was a day well spent. We met any number of old and new friends from throughout the Pacific Northwest and enjoyed an interesting and educational program.

The Herd Classification demonstration, which was carried out as an audience participation event, gave breeders a much better idea of what the program is all about. Approximately 10 head of cattle were classified by the group and scores were checked and compared. It certainly proved that herd classification can and does bring out the strong and weak points in a herd.

In the judging contests Idaho walked off with two first places. Linda Boehlke of Nampa won first in the girls group and Glenn Leppert of Boise took first place in the boys group.

— Idaho —

BOISE VALLEY CLUB NEWS

The Boise Valley Angus Club held their annual picnic and meeting at Givens Hot Springs on Sunday, July 26th. A crowd of approximately 35 was in attendance.

In a discussion of the field day programs held during the business meeting, it was agreed that we should strive to plan programs which will have more appeal for new and prospective breeders. Those in the club who have attended the Oregon Field Day, felt the Idaho Field Day compared favorably both in program presented and crowd in attendance. The Idaho day drew a higher percentage of youngsters.

The Club voted to give cash awards to the exhibitors of Angus projects in the junior shows at Caldwell, Homedale and Mt. Home. The total amount awarded not to exceed $35.00 at any one show. The club will also award $10.00 to the champion Angus steer and $10.00 to the champion Angus female in the junior division (both 4-H and FFA exhibitors competing) at the Western Idaho State Fair. At the same show, if the Grand Champion Steer of all breeders is an Aberdeen-Angus the club will make a special award of $25.00.

Preliminary plans were made for the "All Black Feeder Sale" to be sponsored by the club this fall. The members voted unanimously to hold the 1959 sale at the Cattleman's Livestock Auction at Karcher Junction. A committee of Alfred Boehlke, Clark Holcomb and Sam Schmidt was appointed to contact the auction yard, set a date and make definite arrangements.

Although the 1958 feeder sale was a comparatively small one in numbers offered for sale, the breeders who consigned were pleased with prices received. The 1958 sale was a successful event and every effort will be made to make the 1959 sale a bigger and better event. Letters to prospective consignors will be in the mail in a few days, however, any breeder having black or crossbred feeders they would like to consign to this sale is urged to contact some member of the club or the secretary at Box #276, Meridian, Idaho.

— Idaho —

INTERESTING FACTS

In perusing some of the literature which arrives daily in my mail box I came across a few items which were interesting to me and thought you might find the information timely.

On advertising — — —

"Angus breeders overlook one of the most important aspects of their business, that is the selling and promotion of their product. Did you ever consider your purebred cattle in the same category as an automobile or a lawn-mower? Those manufacturers certainly take every opportunity and spend a large percentage of their profit to keep their product before the buying public, and evidently it pays off because most of these manufacturers usually show a profit and continue to advertise extensively."

This I believe — — —

"There is more to being a successful breeder than just mating the right bull to the right cow. It has often been the case that good cowmen haven't been successful breeders because their own personality wouldn't let them."

This modern world we live in — — —

"On the western plains breeding cows die at 8 or 9 years of age as their teeth

(Please turn to page 91

Black Gem Ranch

HERD SIRES:

BARDOLIER D. W. 101

His sire, Bardolier D. W. 2401, was the winner of 61 Championship awards in the West and sold for $25,000.

BARDOLIER LAD of K. C.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME!

GENE & PEGGY GULICK

BUHL, IDAHO PHONE 0386J1

I-DEL ANGUS FARMS

HERD SIRES:

KEYNOTER OF KERMAC

by Prince of Red Gate 69th

ANKONIAN 3555

(Scotty)

by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

QUALITY HEADQUARTERS

A few choice bulls and heifers for sale.

Visitors Welcome

D. A. Jackson, Twin Falls, Idaho — I. M. Jackson, Kimberly, Idaho

Miracle Acres

HERD SIRE

Black Bardolier D 84

Son of the typesetter.

Blakeford Bardolier

CHOICE CATTLE FOR SALE

HOWARD G. KELLY

Route 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

WESTERN CANADIAN NEWS

MRS. B. W. BANKS, EDITOR, CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA

Calgary Exhibition and Stampede

Calgary, Alberta, July 6-11

EXHIBITORS: Marion Harper, Jr., Staunton, Virginia; W. A. Greenway & Son, Acme, Alberta; Highland Stock Farms, Ltd., Permez Creek, Alta.; Island Acres Farm, Portland, Oregon; Croftburn, Culpeper, Virginia; Crossway's Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pennsylvania; King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi.

JUDGE: Don Good

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Scott 943, Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Cambraemere Fempler, W. A. Greenway & Son.

Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Scottish Guard, Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Highland Bericmere, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 3—Rainmere 23 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Scott 8107, Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Highland Barber 3, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Rainmere 14 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 2—Highland Rosebar, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 3—I A Peerless, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Croftburn 492, Marion Harper, Jr. & Croftburn; 2—Bardoliermere C W, Marion Harper, Jr. & Crossway's Farm; 3—Island Acres Blackcap, Island Acres Farm; 4—Eileenmere 267 of H2, Island Acres Farm; 5—Highland Erindolier 2, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Bulls, calved on or between Jan. 1, 1956 & April 30, 1957, (2 shown): 1—T A Bardolier, Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Highland Barbolier 4, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Junior Champion Bull: Sugar Loaf Scott 8107, Marion Harper, Jr.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Scottish Guard, Marion Harper, Jr.

Senior Champion Bull: T A Bardolier, Marion Harper, Jr.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Croftburn 492, Marion Harper, Jr.

Grand Champion Bull: T A Bardolier, Marion Harper, Jr.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Croftburn 492, Marion Harper, Jr.

Two Bulls, any age, (5 shown): 1—Island Acres Farm; 2—Marion Harper, Jr.; 3—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 4—Island Acres Farm; 5—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

HEIFERS:

Junior Heifer Calf, (1 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Black Jestress 911, Marion Harper, Jr.

Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—S L A Black Bardella 2068, Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Scotts S L Backcap Effie 863, Marion Harper, Jr.; 3—Barbara 3 of IA, Island Acres Farm; 4—Miss Erica of IA, Island Acres Farm; 5—Highland Bosta Blackbird 60, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Mignonne 12 of Paignton, Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Highland Barbara 39, Highland Stock Farms, land Bosta Blackbird 60, Highland Stock Farms, 4—Enchantress of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Zara of IA, Island Acres Farm; 2—Highland Blackcap 20, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 3—Highland Barbara Rose 5, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 4—Blackcap Empress of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Highland Kyma 4, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 2—Amandales Jilt 14, Marion Harper, Jr.; 3—Blackcap of IA, Island Acres Farm; 4—Highland Blackbird Birdie 171, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 5—Violet 4 of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Females, born Sept. 1, 1956 to April 20, 1957, (2 shown): 1—Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Marion Harper, Jr. & King Merritt; 2—Highland Blackbird 67, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Female with calf at foot, born July 1, 1953 to August 31, 1956, (1 shown): 1—Cambrae Elbamere K13, W. A. Greenway & Son.

Junior Champion Female: Zara of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Mignonne 12 of Paignton, Marion Harper, Jr.

Senior Champion Female: Highland Kyma, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Amandales Jilt, Marion Harper, Jr.

Grand Champion Female: Zara of IA, Island Acres Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Highland Kyma, Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Get of Sire, any age, (5 shown): 1—Island Acres Farm; 2—Marion Harper, Jr.; 3—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 4—Island Acres Farm; 5—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Breeders Herd, bull and three females, (5 shown): 1—Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.; 4—Island Acres Farm; 5—Highland Stock Farms, Ltd.

Three Calves, bred and owned by exhibiter, (2 shown): 1—Marion Harper, Jr.; 2—Island Acres Farm.

— Canada —

A new herd sire, Strathlea Eileenmere 15 was recently purchased by Robert Briggs of South Edmonton from Harold Guloion of White Fox, Saskatchewan. This is a promising young bull of Homeplace breeding, being sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 713, a son of the noted Homeplace Eileenmere 375 and his dam is Homeplace Blackbird 31st.

— Canada —

IMPORTED JUNIOR HERD SIRE ARRIVES AT HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS

The Junior herd sire purchased at the Perth Sales last February by Highland Stock Farms Ltd., R. R. 1, Calgary, Alta. has recently arrived at his new home. He is Islabank Ebony Legend, and he was bred by Mr. W. R. Colville, Islabank Farm, Coupar Angus, Perthshire, Scotland.

His sire, Prince Prefect of Broadleys was purchased at Perth in 1957 for 7000 guineas, and is developing into an outstanding sire.

His grandsire, Prince Consort of Gaidrew, is one of the leading sires in Scotland today. His sons won the "Downsbragh" Trophy for the best five animals at Perth in 1955. Seven sons that year averaged £3292. A son of Prince Consort's, Bahram of Broadleys used in the Haymount herd sired 5 bulls which averaged £5439.

His grandsire, Ebony Caesar of Rowley sired 2 Supreme Champion Bulls and one Supreme Champion Female at Perth.

Ebony Legend's dam, Ebony Lindy of Rowley is one of the good females in Mr. Colville's herd at Islabank. Her full brother, Ebony Majesty of Rowley is a stock bull in Sir Wm. Rootes herd at Glenalmond in Scotland. Her grandam, Ebony Dolly of Rowley is a full sister to the famous Ebony Caesar of Rowley, mentioned above.

In addition to the above renowned ancestors close up in his pedigree, Ebony Legend is line bred to President of Gaidrew and his sire Keystone of Dunira, two of the most famous breeding bulls in Scotland in modern times.

Ebony Legend will be mated to the daughters of Bar Prince of Wilmae 2, Highland Bostabar 2, Highland Eileenmere, Highland Gregorian 4, Highland General George, Bandolier of Anoka W and Ankonian OB 49, all of whom have been producing first class calves. These herd bulls have sired many Grand Champions, and some of them have been Grand Champions themselves. Ankonian OB 49 is a son of the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere, and his dam is by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032.

Highland Stock Farms also acquired a heifer from Major A. M. Dixon's Broadleys herd, Heather Honey of Broadleys by the 12000 guinea Ellubon of Kilham. His first son sold for 12500 guineas. Her dam is by the Perth Supreme Champion Evaberg of Hampton Lucy. She is a very smooth breedy kind of a heifer.

Directory of Progressive Angus Breeders

ALABAMA

FINMAR ANGUS FARM
Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John
CULLMAN, ALABAMA

ARIZONA

SUNDELL ANGUS RANCH
Ken and Leona Pound
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

CHARLES FRIEND ANGUS FARM
JOINER, ARKANSAS

R. D. WILMANS & SONS
711 Angus
NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM
Wm. W. Clark
HUGHES, ARKANSAS

ALFALAND STOCK FARM
L. A. Sloan, Jr.
IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

CANADA

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS LTD
Chas. C. Matthews
1134 Premier Way
CALGARY, ALTA.
Donald Matthews
PIRMEZ CREEK, ALTA.

COLORADO

BURK'S BLACKS
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS AND ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS
J. M. Seewald
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO

LITTLE HO RANCH
Chas. Fox, Mgr.
GRANBY, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

DONALD B. ROOKS
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Arnold & Marian Thurow
HAYDEN, COLORADO

CROSS ARROW RANCH
R. B. Garretson
SANFORD, COLORADO

CIRCLE THREE "O" RANCH
E. N. Orth
LYONS, COLORADO

CONNECTICUT

STILLWATER FARM
Russell D'Oench
SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT

FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

GULFSTREAM FARM
Jim Farquhar, owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

C. D. HUGHES & SON ANGUS FARMS
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA

EL CLAIR FARM
Paul E. Fitzpatrick
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott L. French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

SINKOLA PLANTATION
Warren Bicknell
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

FRED WILSON ANGUS FARM
DULUTH, GEORGIA

MODENA PLANTATION
R. C. Roebling
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

BEAVERDAM ANGUS FARM
George Sanders, owner
COLBERT, GEORGIA

GREENOAKS PLANTATION
Mr. & Mrs. Henry D. Green
MADISON, GEORGIA

DWIGHT ANGUS
Mildred and Dwight Kennedy
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

IDAHO

I-DEL FARMS
Drs. D. A. and I. M. Jackson
TWIN FALLS, IDAHO

BLACK GEM RANCH
Gene Gulick
BUHL, IDAHO

MIRACLE ACRES ANGUS FARM
Howard G. Kelly & Sons
RT. 2 BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

A. H. "TEX" SPITZER
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

WEIR ANGUS FARM
W. T. Weir
GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

COLBROOK AND CURTIN
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

BRUCE BRICKER FARM
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

DONBAR FARMS
Don & Barbara Mills
ROSEVILLE, ILLINOIS

BLAU VELT FARMS
Leslie T. Hamilton
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. GARRETT TOLAN
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
Robert W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

TIMBERLINE STOCK FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Lemons
CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

KEMMIS FARM
Lyman Kemmis & Sons
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS
John and Dick Kinsinger
CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

C. H. HILDERBRAND
BEDFORD, INDIANA

IOWA

CRESTMOORE FARMS
CRESTON, IOWA

STECK BROS.
OELWEIN, IOWA

ROSEMERE FARMS
Mr. Otto V. Battles
MAQUOKETA, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

PARADISE STOCK FARM
Forrest & Hazel Breniman
BROOKLYN, IOWA

LAD-OR FARM
Clyde J. Barr
SCRANTON, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

BELLEVUE FARMS
Les Oliver
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

KANSAS

SOUTHWEST FLINT HILL ANGUS ASSOCIATION
WINFIELD, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines, Manager
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

HOLDER BROS.
GAMALIEL, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr.
Hill Crest Farm
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

MARYLAND

WYE PLANTATION
James B. Lingle, Manager
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

CRAIGIE ANGUS
K. A. Clark
EASTON, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARM
Dan Wight
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SWAN POINT FARM
Edgar Lucas
ROCK HALL, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM
Harry A. Douglas
BRONSON, MICHIGAN

MAHOGANY FARMS
W. L. Brittain
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM
Howard L. McGregor
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

KNOBBY HILLS FARMS
Mrs. Mary Grace Koepel
CLYDE, MICHIGAN

SPRING RIVER FARM
C. J. Geimer
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM
Max Goldberg
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

H. R. WATSON AND SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVERDAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM
Dudley R. Moore, Jr.
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

LANCASTER LANDS
Emery Pierson
LA GRANGE, MISSOURI

ROGERS BROS.
Earl & Harold
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Joe Keshner
NEW FLORENCE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARMS
Dean Grisamer
CORA, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY, MISSOURI

MONTANA

BRYAN CORBETT & SONS
CHOTEAU, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

DALE REDDING
MINATARE, NEBRASKA

CHARLES BEERMANN
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

H & L FARMS
Harold Wetterberg
MARLBORO, NEW JERSEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Dr. Robt. A. Cooke
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
FLANDERS, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

BEN TULLOCH FARM
John W. Hanes
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

OAK SUMMIT FARMS
W. E. Graham & Sons
WINSTON-SALEM, NO. CAR.

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsey Penn, Owner
REIDSVILLE, NO. CAROLINA

DOWNHOME FARMS
E. H. Wilkins
GREENSBORO, NO. CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

STAR OF THE NORTH SALE
Wm. Plath
VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

MINDALE FARMS
Van D. Carter
TALMADGE, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
MANSFIELD, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM
Harold Etling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

MARTINS ANGUS FARM
Harland Martin
GALLIPOLIS, OHIO

FOOSLAND Don Foos
MARION, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
BROKEN ARROW, TULSA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OREGON

THE TRIPP RANCH
Gordon W. and June K. Tripp
SPRINGFIELD, OREGON

ISLAND ACRES FARM
Joseph W. Smith
PORTLAND, OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

CROSSWAYS FARM
J. H. Harris, III
GWYNEDD VALLEY, PA.

LYNMERE FARM
Ruth and Kenneth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

SOUTH CAROLINA

MT. PLEASANT PLANTATION
F. W. DeFoe
ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Benjamin J. Few
ANDERSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM
H. W. Sawyer & Son
HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH
Harry Morris
HERMOSA, SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARM
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

TENNESSEE

MARI-BEN ANGUS
Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Simmons
CORRYTON, TENN.

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Delozier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

SPAULDING BROS.
HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
O. H. and T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

AMES PLANTATION
GRAND JUNCTION, TENN.

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENN.

CAYLOR & CAYLOR
Dr. and Mrs. L. G. Caylor
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

CHARLIE MILLER ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

BONBROOK FARMS
L. A. Warren
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

GLEANNLOCH FARMS
Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Marshall
HOUSTON, TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
Tom Slick, owner
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

CEDAR HILL RANCH
David K. Danciger
MIDLOTHIAN, TEXAS

GARRETT ANGUS RANCH
Horace Garrett
KAUFMAN, TEXAS

A. T. LICATA ANGUS FARM
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

H. J. YOAKUM ANGUS FARM
CYPRESS, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

WHITE OAK SPRINGS FARM
Wm. McSpadden
CHILHOWIE, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

RED GATE FARM
Edward Jenkins
MILLWOOD, VIRGINIA

SUGAR LOAF FARM
Marion Harper, Jr.
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

HILL CREST FARM
John W. Rucker
DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WISCONSIN

LAKEWOOD FARM
L. L. O'Bryan
MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

BLACKS BREED BETTER BEEF

Arclan **COMPLETE DISPERSION**

OCTOBER 13, 1959

AT LACOMBE, ALBERTA • SELLING 105 HEAD

10 Bulls and 66 Females, mostly with calves at foot.
One of the most successful sires in the country sells.

A REAL PRACTICAL, PRODUCING HERD OF LARGER CATTLE!

Families: Evening Tinge, Anoka Barbara M, Karama, Blackbird, Barbara McHenry, Pride, Erica, Alva Queen, Kinochtry Annie and Tip Top.

CATALOGUES ON REQUEST TO SALE MANAGER

T. A. LEADER, RED DEER, ALBERTA, CANADA

MRS. PAULINE U. CHISWELL, OWNER

VOL. 6 NO. 12
Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Editor

The Nebraska ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS News Letter

"Nebr-Elle" Angus ladies lawn tea at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Upton, Madison, Nebraska, with Mrs. Upton and Mrs. Dallmont Erickson, Elgin, as hostesses. Presiding at the serving table are Mrs. Leo F. Hunt, Leigh, and Mrs. Charles Beermann, Dakota City, Nebraska.

"NEBR-ELLE" LAWN TEA AT UPTON'S

Fifty Angus ladies and friends attended a state-wide "Nebr-Elle" lawn tea at the Percy Upton home north of Madison on Thursday, July 30th, with Mrs. Upton and Mrs. Dallmont Erickson of Elgin as hostesses.

Garden roses and Angus figurines centered the serving table. Mrs. Charles F. Beermann, "Nebr-Elle" president, Dakota City, and Mrs. Leo F. Hunt, secretary, Leigh, poured.

Mrs. E. H. Wells, Madison, presided at the registration table. Guests coming the farthest distance were Mrs. John Votaw, Wellfleet, and Mrs. Charles Reece of Valentine. Attendance representation was from fifteen Nebraska counties.

The afternoon was spent socially. Mrs. Eric Bergt, Schuyler; Mrs. David Dicke, Madison and Mrs. James Winkelbauer, Norfolk, received the attendance prizes.

—o—

John Briggs, South Edmonton, member of the Ardrossan 4-H Beef Club, won the showmanship competition at the Edmonton District 4-H Beef Club Show and Sale, in which twenty-two top junior showmen vied for honors.

In winning the competition for the third consecutive year, John will obtain permanent possession of the Don Ball and Associates showmanship trophy.

Judges for this event were J. Francis of the University Farm and R. Barr of the Edmonton Exhibition staff.

AK-SAR-BEN ANGUS FARM
ANKONIAN 3515 - HERD SIRE
DENVER CARLOAD BULL CHAMPIONS
1953 1954 1956 1957 1958 1959
Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska

FALL CALENDAR OF EVENTS AND SALES

Sept. 19—Interstate Angus Field Day, Sandhill Angus Ranch, Amelia, Nebr.

Sept. 25-Oct. 4—Ak-Sar-Ben Rodeo and Livestock Show, Omaha, Nebr.

Oct. 23—Black Friday Feeder Sale, Atkinson, Nebr.

OCT. 26—NEBRASKA STATE FALL BULL SALE, Ainsworth, Nebr.

Oct. 30 — Black Friday Feeder Sale, O'Neill, Nebr.

Nov. 2—Southeast Nebraska Breeders Bull Sale, Burwell, Nebr.

NOV. 10 — NEBRASKA ANGUS ASS'N FEMALE AND ANGUS CALF SALE, Columbus, Nebr.

Nov. 17—Charles F. Beermann Dispersion, Dakota City, Nebr.

Nebraska breeders! Please list your sales with me so they may be carried in this listing.

— Nebraska —

SOUTHEAST NEBRASKA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of the Southeast Nebraska Angus Association was held recently at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Glen Railsback near Lincoln.

Reelected for another term were L. B. Todd, president, Murray; Glen B. Railsback, vice-president, Lincoln and Walter H. Neemann, secretary-treasurer-sale manager, Dunbar.

Newly elected members to the Board of Directors were Lloyd Clark, Auburn; John Tucker, Lincoln and Richard Bruner, David City. Other board members serving are: Vern Moody, Auburn; Jack Todd, Murray and Ed Howe, Humboldt.

The annual spring sale will be held in March at Lincoln. A basket dinner was planned for all members and friends at Waubonsie Park, August 2d.

Mrs. Railsback served delicious refreshments at the close of the meeting.

Mrs. Ed Howe, News Reporter

— Nebraska —

INTERSTATE FIELD DAY SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th

The Interstate Angus Field Day will be held at the Sandhill Angus Ranch, owned by Blaine Garwood and Sons, Amelia, Nebraska on Saturday, September 19th. The ranch is located twenty-seven miles southwest of Atkinson.

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harper Beelaert, Page, Nebraska, married Sunday, June 28th, in rite at the Methodist Church in Atkinson, Nebraska. Mrs. Beelaert is the former Joyce Dobrovolny of Atkinson. Robert, president of the Nebraska Junior Angus Ass'n and well known 4-H Angus showman, is associated with his father, Frank Beelaert, in the purebred cattle operation of the BBB Angus Ranch near Page.

Registration begins at 9:00 A. M.; Barbecued Beef Dinner at 11:00 A. M. The afternoon program will include a discussion on Herd Classification and Performance Testing by Lyle Springer, executive assistant, American Angus Association, and a panel discussion "Keeping Angus at the Top", with well-known authority as moderator, will feature representatives of—the producer, the feeder, the buyer and the packer.

The day's events will close with attendance prizes, an amateur rodeo and a free watermelon feed. Come, enjoy seeing ranch operations in definitely a ranch country!

— Nebraska —

FARMER-BUSINESSMAN BEEF JUDGING AT BEERMANN'S

One hundred farmers and businessmen of the South Sioux City and Dakota City area held a Beef Judging and Steak Fry at the Charles F. Beermann home, the evening of July 24th.

This is an annual affair which is a highly contested event for men of these various civic organizations as Kiwanis, Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, Atakod, Fair Board and Extension Board.

Classes of registered Angus were paraded and judged, official placings were made by Percy H. Upton, Madison. In the Chamber of Commerce office in South Sioux City hangs a plaque given by Mr. and Mrs. Beermann where is engraved each year the name of the Champion City Beef Judge.

After the judging, a delicious steak fry was held on the Beermann lawn. The unique feature is that the men of the farming area open-pit fry the steaks, individually chosen by each man, and serve the meal with all the trimmings, even to Lowell Beermann with his own idea and area of slicing and serving fried onions.

Mr. and Mrs. Beermann were presented a trophy of appreciation by the South Sioux City Chamber of Commerce for their outstanding contribution to Farmer-Businessman relations by sponsoring the Beef Judging Days 1956-1959.

— Nebraska —

IN MEMORIAM

ELI B. VOTAW—One of the pioneer and longest living ranchers in Nebraska, Eli B. Votaw, Wellfleet, died May 18, 1959 at the age of 96. Mr. Votaw came to Lincoln County as a young man in 1884, homesteaded northeast of Wellfleet and spent his entire life in that neighborhood. Long in the cattle business, Mr. Votaw originated his cattle herd 62 years ago and was one of the early Angus stockmen of the state. Two sons, John and Eli, Jr., both of Wellfleet, are each well known Angus stockmen.

HENRY TEGTMEIER — Another pioneer Angus stockman of Nebraska, Henry Tegtmeier, Sr., passed away in May. Mr. Tegtmeier was the father of "Hank" Tegtmeier, Angus Acres, Bern, Kansas.

Margaret Upton

2 DAY FEEDER SHOW PLANNED FOR GRAND NATIONAL

San Francisco's famed Cow Palace will see the greatest array of beef cattle ever assembled in the West when the 15th annual Grand National Livestock Exposition opens on October 30 for a 10-day run, according to J. W. Mailliard III, Exposition and Cow Palace president.

Mailliard announced this week that cash prizes for beef cattle will total $42,000 out of the prize money grand total of $93,000 for the Exposition. Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn breeding herds from top ranches throughout the country will compete for $23,800 in premiums.

The all-new 2-day Feeder Show & Sale is attracting many breeders, who will compete for $8,745, the highest premium awards offered in any feeder show in the United States. The feeder sale will give commercial feed yards, 4-H and FFA buyers an opportunity to get top steers to feed and raise.

Judging dates will be as follows:

Feeder cattle, October 31; Hereford cattle, November 1-3; Angus and Shorthorn cattle, November 2-3. Judges will be: Dr. R. Nelson, East Lansing, Michigan, Angus Breeding cattle; Orville Deewall, Chelsea, Oklahoma, Hereford breeding cattle; William Ross, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, Hereford Sale cattle-pens of bulls and heifers and Shorthorn Breeding cattle; Bruce Taylor, Tucson, Arizona, Feeder cattle and Fat Cattle; Harvey McDougal, Collinsville, Calif., Feeder Cattle and Carloads Fat Cattle.

The West's greatest ANGUS SHOW at the GRAND NATIONAL

COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO

"The Greatest Show Place in the West"

OCTOBER 30 through NOVEMBER 8 1959

FEEDER SHOW
OCTOBER 31

FEEDER SALE
NOVEMBER 1

ANGUS SHOW
NOVEMBER 2 - 3

Entries Close
SEPTEMBER 25, 1959

write
GRAND NATIONAL COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO 24, CALIF.

NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS

OFFICIAL NEWSLETTER OF THE
NORTH DAKOTA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

MRS. W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA, EDITOR

NORTH DAKOTA NOTES

Olson Brothers, Reeder, sold nine cows to Willard and Astrid Gross, Bowman, and a cow to John C. Lloyd, Haley, North Dakota.

At the Ransom County Fair at Lisbon, Denise Moore showed the Grand Champion heifer and Diana Mae Moore showed the reserve. Both are daughters of the Wesley Moores of Cogswell.

Denise Moore, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Moore, Cogswell, will be married in the fall to Dennis Dockter of Martin, N. Dak.

— North Dakota —

RED RIVER VALLEY FAIR HAS EXCELLENT ANGUS SHOW

With 11 4-H Angus steers and 9 Angus heifers the Red River Valley Fair opened its all time top Angus show. Merle Light, Professor of Animal Husbandry, North Dakota Agricultural College, was the judge of the show. Two Angus progeny bulls were shown, both winning the coveted blue ribbons; Tom Cook, Fargo, and Marion Plath, Davenport.

Those chosen to enter the final showmanship contest included: Marion Plath, Davenport, who was given honorable mention; Tom Cook, Fargo; Verne Marschke, Durbin; Denise and Diana Moore, Cogswell; Charles Simonson, Argusville; and Jim Noble, Page.

— North Dakota —

OPEN CLASS SHOW

Judge James J. Kiser, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, judged the Angus Show and the Fat Steer show at the 54th annual Red River Valley State Fair. With the barns filled with between 1100 and 1200 livestock entries, the out-of-state judges commented very favorably on the quality of livestock exhibited. Mr. Kiser thought the Angus show much better than the 1958 show. There were 86 head in the open class show.

Elbar Lad 347 of S. L., shown by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. Dak., won the Senior and Grand Champion bull awards for the Gauger Brothers. T. T. Eileenmere 72d shown by Henry T. McKnight of Excelsior, Minn., was the Reserve Senior and Reserve Champion bull. Junior Champions were shown by the same farms: Rowley 658 of S. L. the Junior Champion of Shady Lane Farms; Bellvere Bardoliermere 94 the Reserve Junior Champion of McKnight.

Cornwell Barbara Rose 1032, shown by Henry T. McKnight, Excelsior, Minn., was the Senior and Grand Champion female of the show. Annetta Ann of S. L., shown by Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, S. Dak., was the Reserve Senior and Reserve Champion heifer.

The Junior Champion heifer was shown by Eikmeier Brothers, Pipestone, Minn., she being Enchantress 127 of Elmdale. The Reserve Junior Champion was Ann T 808 of S. L., shown by Shady Lane Farms. Shady Lane Farms also won the Get of Sire and Junior Get of Sire classes. Clarence Hillman had second in the Get of Sire, with Goldberg Angus Farm having second in the Junior Get class.

Henry T. McKnight showed the Grand Champion steer, with the reserve being shown by Jim Noble, Page, with his 4-H entry. The top pen was shown by the Marschke 4-H entries, which was reserve champion pen over all breeds. The second Angus Pen was shown by N. D. A. C.

— North Dakota —

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Sept. 1—Futurity Deadline for Winter Show Entries

October—Angus Field Trip—Mandan Area

Oct. 27—Capitol Commercial and Registered Angus Sale, Mandan

Oct. 30—Star of the North Angus Sale, Valley City.

ANNOUNCING

"Star of the North"

SALE

15 BULLS
70 FEMALES

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA

Featuring
Consignments From:

GOLDBERG STOCK FARM
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

FROST STOCK FARM
HARVEY, NORTH DAKOTA

AGASSIZ FARMS
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAKOTA

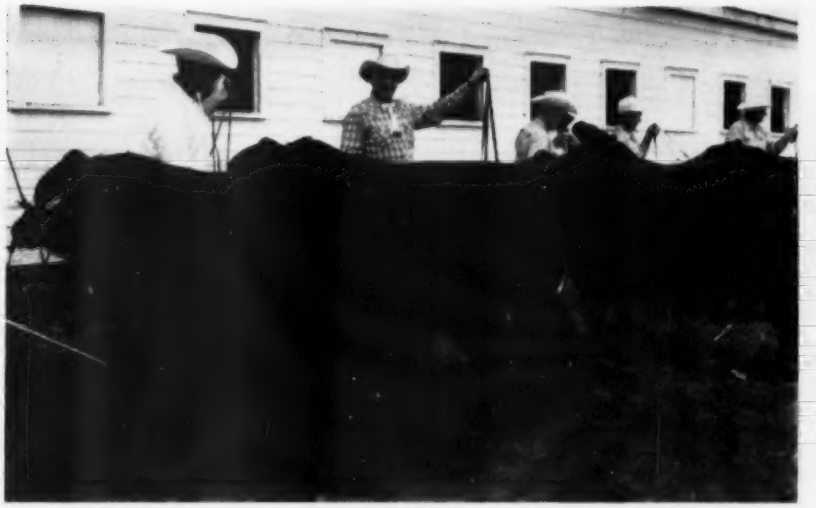
BLUE TOP FARM
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

H. A. SORLEY
CUMMINGS, NORTH DAKOTA

MARK AN X
ON YOUR CALENDAR

OCTOBER 30
1959

WRITE FOR CATALOG:
W. A. PLATH
SALE MANAGER
DAVENPORT, NORTH DAK.



Summer Senior Yearling bull class at the Red River Valley State Fair. At left is First place Elbar Lad 347 of Shady Lane, shown by Gauger Brothers, Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota. In second place is T. T. Eileenmere 72d owned by Henry T. McKnight, Excelsior, Minnesota.

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N

Room 3, Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Illinois

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE NEWS

LIVESTOCK JUDGING EVENT HELD AT MORTVEDT FARM

A livestock judging practice was held for 4-H club members from Lake, Miner, McCook, Moody and Minnehaha counties at the Justin Mortvedt farm, near Dell Rapids, S. D. on Friday, July 10. LaVerne Kortan, associate extension livestock specialist from South Dakota State College, placed the classes of purebred Angus bulls and heifers.

Jerry Fitzgerald of Dell Rapids furnished the purebred Hampshire sheep and Chester White hogs. Cash awards were presented to the top four judges in all classes.

Mr. and Mrs. Mortvedt served refreshments at the close of the afternoon to more than 75 boys and girls present.

This is an annual event at the Justin Mortvedt farm, and all the boys and girls in the vicinity gain much from the cooperation given here.

— South Dakota —

RECENT SALES

Virgil Van Maanen, of Virg's Angus Farms of Brookings, S. D., recently sold 20 three-year-old Registered Angus cows to Augenbaugh Farms of DeSmet, South Dakota for October delivery. Another transaction was a bull sold to Arnold Van Maanen of Arlington, S. D.

— South Dakota —

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FAIR

The South Dakota State Fair will start September 7, 1959. According to the State Fair program, the Aberdeen Angus will be judged on Tuesday, September 8 starting at 8:00 A.M. Lewis B. Pierce, President of the American Angus Association, of Creston, Illinois will judge. See you at the State Fair!

OAK COULEE RANCH

JOHN DAWSON, FOUNDER

We are consigning 1 pen of three heifer calves, 2 bulls and yearlings steers to the North Dakota Capitol Sale at Mandan, October 28th. Oak Coulee Ranch bulls sired the top selling steer calves in 1957. In 1956 and 1957 we consigned the champion pen of yearling steers.

LYLE L. DAWSON

ST. ANTHONY, NORTH DAKOTA

15 mi. S. Mandan, 12 mi. W. St. Anthony
Ph.: Flasher 4840

PRODUCTION TESTED

..... BULLS .....

We have moved to our new ranch located ¼ mile west of Farmingdale. Would like to have you stop and visit.

We have some top yearling bulls for sale here at the ranch. Know what is behind the bulls you buy . . . Don't guess!

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH

Farmingdale, South Dakota

MAC-RÄ SHOW HALTERS

THE WORLD'S FINEST

HIGHLY POLISHED SOLID BRASS LEAD CHAIN & SNAP

Made of High Quality Cal-Tan Strap leather with neat, attractive finished edges. All Hardware polished **SOLID BRASS** (not Plated) Never in History has such a fine halter been available at these prices.

Calf Size	$6.78	Cow Size	7.68
Yearling Size	7.28	Bull Size	8.48

STATE FOR BEEF OR DAIRY STOCK — CHECK WITH ORDER PLEASE

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX

MAC-RÄ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

.... HERD SIRE ....

PINE VALLEYS EILEENMERE 33d . . .

For Sale . . . . 1 Proven Bull, Yearling Bulls and Yearling Heifers . . . .

HABERMAN STOCK FARM

LaMOURE, NORTH DAKOTA

SAWYER ANGUS FARM

We are now introducing our new Junior Herd Sire, Hyland Iowana Bardolier 8th 2620267, son of Criterion Bardolier 59th. His calves will be arriving in mid-summer. He is being used on daughters of Bardolier Boy of K. C. and L. V. Eileenmere 115 and also on a few of the old cows. Our expectations are great. Pay us a visit and see our young cattle growing up.

H. W. SAWYER & SON • **Located 1 mile East and 3¼ miles South of Howard, S. D.**

HARV WYMAN
Herd Sire . . . Homeplace Eileenmere 472
Home of the top selling pen at the 1959 National Western.
Box 477, Craig, Colo., Ph.: Taylor 4-8703

DONALD B. ROOKS
Herd Sire . . . West Side Eileenmere
Phone Chapel 3-0570
GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO
5 miles Southeast on Highway 50

Little hO Ranch
HERD SIRES:
Ecco Eileenmere 195
Ecco Eileenmere 15
Pride Eccomere of hO
F. M. "Tex" Hill, Mgr.
GRANBY, COLORADO
Box 374 Phone Tucker 7-3778

FOR SALE
Indexed Bull Calves
AFTER MAY 1st.
CONTACT:
Bryan Corbett & Sons
PUREBRED ANGUS CATTLE
CHOTEAU, MONT.

Governor Ralph Herseth in front of one of the old horse barns on the ranch. "Back in 'the good old days' we had to harness and take care of 40 to 50 horses during harvest and haying season." The barn now is converted to fitting young cattle.

(Continued from page 81) sires used.

The Herseth herd has never been large—usually numbering from 100 to 120 mature females. The Governor recalls a saying of his father that has proven true through the years—"a man with 100 good Angus cows and some roughage can weather dry years, pay his taxes and the help and be ready to go again when the rains come." Governor Herseth recalls several dry years in South Dakota when this has proven true. "Only once, the 1930s, did we have to cut down somewhat on the size of the cow herd," he states.

In 1940 the first registered cows were bought and several have been added since then. The foundation purebred Angus include cows from Hartley Stock Farms, Henry Henke, and John Dawson of North Dakota; from the Sawyer and other herds in South Dakota; and 14 head purchased in the Airyland dispersion in Montana in 1948.

The present cow herd on the 2,000 acre Herseth Ranch is at 120 head with the registered unit making up more than half of the number. The top bull calves from the registered herd are developed for herd-headers and a number have gone into herds of other breeds for crossing purposes. The remainder of the bull calves from the registered herd, and those from the commercial unit, are steered and fed out at home. The ranch produces a lot of small grain, corn and hay. Sales of heifers from the purebred unit has been largely to 4-H and F. F. A. members for heifer projects.

Mrs. Herseth has some cows in the herd as do the daughters—Karen, 19, and Connie, 16, and the son, Lars, 13. Last year at the South Dakota State Fair Lars made quite a record with a heifer from the home herd.

Going through the two herds with Governor Herseth one could see that they were made up of smooth, broody cows with more scale than is found in most herds. "Some of my friends in other breeds claim that Angus are too small. But they fool you on looks. I just tell them about a steer we marketed awhile

TWO TERRIFIC EILEENMERES

• EILEENMERE 1381 •
Son of the famed "500th"

• TT EILEENMERE 36 •
By the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1050th

We are really proud of the sons and daughters of these powerful Eileenmeres. They're proving to be the easy fleshing, fast growing, red meated kind that breeders are demanding.

Visit us and see them along with our "preferred family" cow herd.

SUNDELL
ANGUS FARMS
KENNETH & LEONA POUND, owners
Clint Hudson
Herdsman
PHOENIX, ARIZONA
RANCH ON CAMELBACK ROAD AT 38th AVE.
RANCH PHONE—TE 7-9023
OFFICE PHONE—AM 6-8815
THERE IS POWER IN THE BLOOD OF THE BULL

back that weighed 1810 pounds at just two years. The rest of the steers in the group averaged better than 1400 pounds. I don't think that is small."

One thing we noticed in the two herds was that every cow had a calf and gave evidence of taking care of it. "Mothering and milking ability is one thing we have always culled for," the Governor said, "a fat cow in the fall with a half starved calf at her side is a sure candidate for the stockyards."

Earlier Governor Herseth and Bill Geddes, the ranch manager, had brought out the senior herd sire, Kinnairdmere. A bull with a powerful head, standing on short legs and well muscled he might be criticised for being a shade small under today's standards. But as the Governor said "he was purchased for one purpose, and I think he has done the job." Seeing the young calves by Kinnairdmere we could see what he had in mind. For we believe Governor Herseth is quite a cattle diplomat. What he did not say was that in today's scramble for size one can get them a bit too big. Sometimes it takes a sire like the Iowa-bred bull to put some style and flash back in the calves. Kinnairdmere is putting fancy heads and wide rumps on his calves; they don't have much daylight under them; and from their sizeable mothers they are getting deep bodies and strong tops. The young calves were most impressive.

The senior sire came from the pioneer Rosemere herd at Maquoketa, Iowa. "We told Roland Ehlers what we needed and he recommended this bull. In fact he had been used in the herd. Roland is quite a baseball fan and he had nicknamed the bull 'Bobby' for Bobby Shantz, the small but powerful pitcher with the New York Yankees." Bobby has done quite a job in the Herseth herd. A son is being used on the commercial cows and his calves follow to a great degree the pattern set by his sire in the registered unit. Several sons of Kinnairdmere are being developed at home and a number are working in South Dakota herds. The No. 1 sire, bought in March of 1955, is by Eileenmere E. B., he by Eileenmere 932d, by Eileenmere 487th. His dam goes back to Postelmere 5th and Barban 3d of Sunbeam.

Before Kinnairdmere, Elbar of Madelia 20th and Blue Boy 11th of Page were the chief herd sires, each serving quite a span of years.

His official duties do not give Governor Herseth, his wife, or family, a great deal of time at the ranch. "Sometimes it is only an occasional week end," he remarks, wrly, "hardly enough time to enjoy doing the things you want to do with the herd or the ranch." Bill Geddes, who manages the ranch, is a native of Woodward county, Oklahoma, and has been with the Herseths eight years.

By asking questions of a number of South Dakota residents it was learned that Ralph Herseth is the first Democratic governor of the state in some 24 years. He ran against Colonel Joe Foss, the World War II ace, the first time as his party's candidate and with little chance of winning. "But he got beat by only 20,000 votes or so," a neighbor told us. "The next time—which was last year, Ralph did a lot of campaigning in the ranch country 'west of the river' and won handily."

IDAHO NEWS

(Continued from page 82)

are worn down to the gums by constant cropping of tough grass. In easier, lusher areas they can live to be 20, producing calves up to the end. Recently a rancher of Sedgwick, Colo. brought the problem to the attention of a local dentist. The dentist devised a set of false teeth—crown of stainless steel that can be lined with cement and crimped down around a cow's old teeth. Now 50 of this rancher's breeding cows have the new choppers at $15 per set and are all doing fine. He believes he has started a small revolution in the cattle industry."

FLYING A ANGUS RANCH
Hayden, Colorado
Arnold and Marian Thorne—owners—Phone Hayden 4567

VRAIN VALLEY FARMS

Make a point to attend the Colorado Angus Association Field Day on July 3d at Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden, Colorado. While there, be sure to see the great Peer Knight 40 RLS, our Supreme Champion at the first All-American Bull Sale, now owned by Flying A Ranch.

OUR HERD BULLS:

Prince Peer 25th RLS
Houston Grand Champion Bull

Eileenmere 1078th
Our son of the "500th"

We have a few young prospects by these bulls for sale.

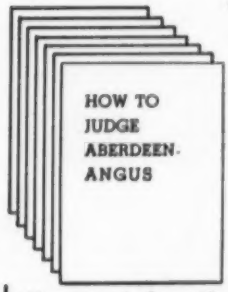
L. L. Leabo J. M. Seewald
Phone: Lennox 8-2340
PLATTEVILLE, COLORADO
Farm located 4 miles West of Platteville on R 66, 2 miles North.

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
BREED IMPROVING ANGUS
W. J. HARRER & SONS • HELENA, MONTANA

Breeders of ANGUS Bulls
Top Quality . .
Top Pedigrees . . .
Truly Fast Gaining . . .
Good Doing Kind . . .

Joe & Evelyn Smith, Owners
Fred Spencer, Manager
Route 1, Box 89AA
Sauvies Island
Phone MAyfair 1-3260
PORTLAND 10, OREGON
VISITORS WELCOME

Cross Arrow Ranch
SANFORD, COLORADO
B. D. Norriss, Wichita Falls, Texas
Ralph B. Garretson at the ranch
Ray Hendrickson at the ranch



BUY THEM BY THE DOZEN

How to judge Aberdeen-Angus

Excellent for Schools, 4-H, anyone interested in judging Aberdeen-Angus

Illustrated reproduction of pamphlet issued by The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland showing breed points of the bull, the cow and fat stock. Effectively charted and described with keyed illustrations. Appeared first in the United States in the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Single reprints are available in America for 25¢. In lots of 10 or more, 15¢ each.

Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

11 Livestock Shows Set Up Anti-Tampering Laws

Eleven major national stock shows of the United States will set up rules against livestock tampering similar to the new regulation adopted by the International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, managers and livestock directors of the shows voted in a meeting at Denver recently.

The session of show managers considering common problems was the first ever held by this stock show group. They were enthusiastic about the day-long discussion and action.

They agreed unanimously to punch the ears of all fat livestock sold at the 12 shows so that they could be identified as having been sold. These animals would be barred at other stock shows following the sales. The ear identification would be a hole "the size of a dime or larger."

Stock shows represented and voting at the Denver meeting included: Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha, Neb.; American Royal, Kansas City, Mo.; Arizona National, Phoenix, Ariz.; Eastern National, Timonium, Md.; Golden Spike, Ogden, Utah; Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex.; International, Chicago, Ill.; National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colo.; Pacific International, Portland, Ore.; San Antonio Livestock Exposition, San Antonio, Tex.; Southwestern Exposition, Ft. Worth, Tex.

In other action, the show managers voted that a committee from its group should meet with the three national beef cattle breed associations for a discussion of steer judging.

This committee hopes to meet at the American Royal in Kansas City and will be composed of: William Ogilvie, Willard Simms, George Shepherd, and W. R. Watt. Willard Simms, general manager of the National Western Stock Show, was elected chairman of the Denver meeting. He and W. R. Watt, president-manager of the Fort Worth show, were asked to work on setting up a permanent organization of the major stock shows who are open to national competition, such organization to meet annually.

CASE OF SMALL BREEDER

(Continued from page 54)

entious belief that the young man of today has an even better chance to succeed with a small or medium sized purebred herd than was true fifty years ago. Some of the reasons why I say this are that, although the necessary implements for a livestock operation, such as land, cattle and equipment, are a great deal more expensive today, there are advantages which offset this. For example, I do not believe it is as difficult to get credit today for such an undertaking as it was fifty or sixty years ago. In my early days, bankers viewed with no little uncertainty the chances of a purebred operation proving financially successful. But now they are better informed and are more lenient toward this type of loan, provided they are satisfied with the integrity and ability of the borrower.

Our young people have had a much greater opportunity to learn about livestock and the farming business in general. They have had a much better chance to decide whether or not they are qualified for such a career. And after they are once started in the business they have much better opportunities for learning and for the sale of their animals to advantage than was true in the early days of the breeding business.

In those early days we did not have the numerous local organizations to work for our breed. We did not have the chance for the education which 4-H clubs and

A Select Circle of Sires —

ANKONIAN O B 175th

Senior and Grand Champion of the 1959 Great Atlantic Bull Sale, our newest addition to the bull battery. He's terrific and is assisting —

ANKONIAN O B 1313th

Reserve Junior Champion at the 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. He was in our show string last year and undefeated at the major shows.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th

The bull that has done so much to help us produce the right kind.

See Our 18 Head Show String at the Major Shows

FOR SALE — 25 TOP BRED FEMALES.

BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918
Phone: LA 3-3916
Farm located 11 miles north of Salem on No. 81
CLARENCE E. HILLMAN — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th Cheyenne, Wyoming

Future Farmer organizations furnish. There were very few public sales in those days to which the small operator could consign his animals, whereas today, with all the sales being held by local organizations, the small breeder has the facilities close at hand for selling animals which he, because of being unknown, would have been unable to sell in the early days. In consigning to these sales, he is on a par with the large and better known breeder if he has the same kind of animals and presents them as well which, of course, is entirely in his own hands. This gives the small breeder an opportunity to get his animals before the public. And if he is the right kind of a breeder, he will present them in a way which will attract buyers.

Another advantage the small breeder has over the large one is that he, as a rule, personally supervises his operations. He is familiar with all phases of the work, he knows his animals and their background in a way which enables him to plan his matings. And as a rule it is necessary for him to make his business show some profit. And in this connection, the watchful eye of the master is in a better position to keep the budget balanced than is the operator who depends largely on others to look after the details of his operation. There is a difference, too, in the definition for big, depending on one's viewpoint, and this article takes into consideration both of them. One would be big in the sense of vast acreage, extensive improvements and a large number of animals.

Such a breeder, however, might not exert as much influence on the breed as a small operator who could be rated as big in the sense of his influence on the breed as well as on his success in accomplishing things above the ordinary. As an example of this, a number of years ago there was an outstanding small herd of Angus which used the slogan "The biggest little herd in America." This herd really was big from the standpoint of its accomplishments although it numbered under one hundred breeding animals.

In the early days of the breed in America, little was done by the National Association to educate the public to better methods of operation, to show the way for more rapid improvement and to help breeders find a market for their animals, whereas today, the National Association is extremely active in various ways to still further improve our breed and to widen its influence. Some of the experiments may not be sound but trial alone will tell. I do not think we should forget, however, that the improvement of livestock never has been an exact science and in my opinion never will be. Furthermore, if it should so develop, much of the interest in the business would go with the methods which have been successfully used in the past.

I am inclined to think that breeders of today are prone to pass too lightly over the work done by those of the past. We should never lose sight of the fact that the magnificient animals which we have today are the result of the painstaking work of the master breeders of yesteryear. And we should not be too quick to throw away the methods which they used to make the great improvement that has taken place in livestock of all breeds in the past one hundred years.

I have no patience with the person who says the glories of the past mean nothing and it is only what is being done today that counts. To be sure, what is past is past, but we must not forget that the past handed down to us what we have at the present. And those of today will do well to profit by the work of those who had the courage and the ability to carry out their ideas even though the going, at times, was hard.

My opinion is that the young breeders and small breeders of today have opportunities above those of the early days and one who feels he has the qualifications should not hesitate because he feels he would have no chance in competition with the large operator. Every breeder should operate according to his inclinations and his means. And there is still room for the breeders of moderate means.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Our Herd Sires . . .

HYLAND BARDOLIER 151st
son of Black Bardolier G. R.

HYLAND BARDOLIER 279th
by Criterion Bardolier 59th.

BANDOLIERMERE C. 2
our new junior herd sire.

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON NORTH DAKOTA

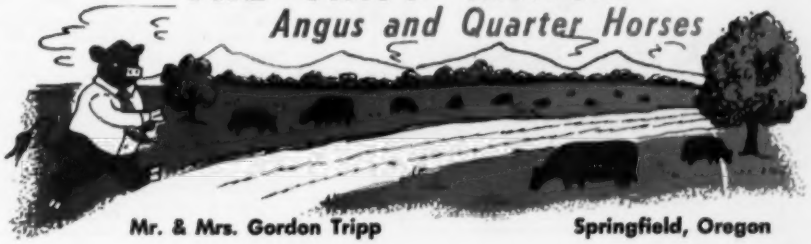
BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

CIRCLE 3 "O" RANCH
COW-MENTS
● GOOD ANGUS ALWAYS SELL ●
CATTLEMEN Know Quality and Its Current Value.
THEY BUY ACCORDINGLY.
E. N. & D. IRENE ORTH, Lyons, Colo.
CIRCLE 3 "O" RANCH

Presenting . . .
EILEENMERE 1646
. . . Our outstanding show bull from the John J. Tolan herd, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

1st Prize 1957 International
2nd Prize 1958 International
Son of Eileenmere 1100
Sire of winning show cattle in the leading shows of the land.
COME BY AND SEE HIM
Ranch—7 mi. SE Springfield on Jasper Road.

THE TRIPP RANCH
Angus and Quarter Horses



Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Tripp Springfield, Oregon

N BAR RANCH

ANGUS SALE

OCT. 3, 1959

400 REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL

SALE at the RANCH

G. R. "Jack" MILBURN

GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

Topics and Comments

By George Vest

Island Acres of Portland, Oregon, met with tough luck this summer on the show circuit when their Champion female, Zara of I. A., was killed in a truck accident in central Alberta. A daughter of Rainmere 5th, she had just won the Grand Championship at Calgary and was headed for the Capital City National Angus Show in Edmonton when the mishap occurred. Despite bumps and bruises the rest of the show herd went on to win the two bull group, the get-of-sire and the breeders' herd for owner Joe Smith.

• • •

The fall sales are just getting under way and indications are for increased activity in the registered market. The commercial picture has been slow through the summer months but activity here should break with a strong market similar to last year. Ranchers have been holding out and feeders have been reluctant to buy on tighter loan money. Predictions are, however, that few feeders will be carried over in the west this year, as last, because of dryer range conditions.

Western buyers, both commercial and registered, will have an opportunity this fall for good selections at several major sales including the "Paint the West Black" sale in Denver on September 23. Several hundred registered Angus bulls will be available along with commercial heifer consignments from the Jennings Brothers at Highmore, South Dakota, and Joe Lemley Ranch at San Angelo, Texas.

• • •

If the All American Angus Futurity, held in Lexington, Kentucky, on August 6th, is any indication of the fall show circuit, competition should be mighty tough. An outstanding senior calf, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, won the Supreme Champion honors and looked the part all the way defeating some top show bulls. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150th, a son of the International Champion sire O. Bardoliermere 2d, is owned jointly by DorMac of Quincy, Illinois, who retain show interest through the International, and Double Diamond Angus Farm of Reno, Nevada, who purchased two-thirds interest recently.

SHADY LANE FARMS

A Herd With A History

An opportune time to select bulls from our 1958 crop or contract your 1959 bull calves. We also have a select group of 1958 bred and open heifers for sale. Study our winnings and see our cattle at the major shows this year.

GAUGER BROS. & SONS

John—Phone TR 4-2140

Milton—Phone TR 4-3730

CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

Your Veterinarian says..

Algae Can Poison Cattle

The green algae or "water bloom" found in drinking places of all kinds is a fairly common cause of trouble during hot weather. When this moss-like material rots, it gives off a powerful poison that has not yet been identified. A shift of the wind may concentrate algae along lake or pond shores so that it resembles thick green paint and has a depth of several inches. When this happens it is practically impossible for cattle to drink in such areas without swallowing large amounts of the algae. It is difficult to tell when water is dangerous, for the poison may last for weeks or be gone in a couple of days after being formed. As a rule, though, the water is safe by the time the algae has rotted to the stage where it smells really bad. At various times algae poisoning has been reported from all parts of the U. S. and Canada.

Symptoms are largely dependent on the amount of algae ingested by animals. Deaths can occur unexpectedly and the finding of dead or dying animals may be the first indication of trouble. In early stages cattle stagger, appear stiff in their hind quarters and go down in a paralyzed condition. Some reports tell of animals that were found lying down and evidently sound asleep, but which were sent into violent convulsions by the touch of a hand. When animals have convulsions, the head is apt to be jerked straight back toward the shoulders.

A tentative diagnosis can be based on deaths and suspicious symptoms that occur at a time when winds have massed algae along shores where cattle drink. Symptoms that appear after animals have had access to troughs or tanks that have been unused and accumulating algae for a long time are also sufficient to cause suspicion of this trouble. Under farm conditions the symptoms of algae poisoning might cause it to be confused with prussic acid or nitrate poisoning.

Although the exact cause is unknown, sodium thiosulfate and sodium nitrate solutions given intravenously as they are used for prussic acid poisoning have been reported as effective in the treatment of algae poisoning. However, the

1st

ANNUAL

PRODUCTION

SALE

OCTOBER 5

AT THE RANCH, 15 MILES S. W. OF ALAMOSA, COLORADO

40 BULLS **60 FEMALES**

The bulls are all fertility tested and ready for service.
The females are safe in calf to a great herd bull battery.

High Quality, Hardy Angus, Mountain Raised Under Range Conditions at 7500 Feet Elevation . . . . . .

EILEENMERE 487th

CONSISTING OF

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF

EILEENMERE PRIDE
A top grandson of Eileenmere 487th

BELL BOY K 55
A double-bred Bell Boy Bull

BANDOLIER F. B. H.
A very intensely bred Bandolier Bull

FEMALES CARRY THE SERVICE OF

ROMANCE of WESTDRUMS
An Imported Scotch bull with tremendous Size, Scale and Bone that will develop into well over a one ton bull.

A A EILEENMERE 511
A son of the $50,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.

DOWNSBRAGH BANDOLIERMERE 91
A grandson of the 1953 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

ROWLEY PRINCE D D 4
One of the largest, most rugged sons of the $30,000 Prince of Red Gate 19th.

Free Delivery on all cattle within 100 mile radius of Sanford, or anywhere on any animal bringing $750 or more, or on any total purchase of $2500.

For catalogs and information, write:
Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager
Longmont, Colorado

CROSS ARROW Ranch

SANFORD, COLORADO

B. D. NORRISS
Wichita Falls, Texas

RALPH B. GARRETSON
At the Ranch

RAY HENDRICKSON
At the Ranch

The "All American"

INVITATIONAL FEMALE SALE

NOVEMBER 4

SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA

OFFERING OVER
250 LOTS

Selected From The Nation's Most Outstanding Herds Of Angus Cattle

THE FIRST TIME IN AMERICA THAT

Western Breeders have been offered a hand picked group of foundation females from the Nation's leading herds.

Every female examined safe in calf.

Every animal is fully guaranteed.

Many sell with top show and herd bull prospects at side by leading herd sires of the Nation.

Every line of breeding known in America is represented.

Practically every major family is represented.

Several entire show strings will be offered.

Many females that have been winners at the Nation's most prominent shows are included.

Free Delivery on all purchases of $3500 or more.

For Catalogues and Information, Write:

Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager
Longmont, Colorado

To the Western Angus Breeder:

This "All American" female offering was personally selected by me with one purpose in mind — to make more and better females available to the Angus breeders of the West. They are the kind I know you want, for I have walked the pastures and talked "Black Cattle" with hundreds of you in every state in the West, and you have always told me "we can use more top cows". These are good boned cattle, with a lot of size, scale, and quality — the kind that should be herd bull producers — the kind you said you wanted to buy.

This offering does not consist of cull or undesirable cattle from the herds represented. Neither are they "trading cattle". The heifers represent the best these breeders have been able to produce, and the cows are the kind that have been producing these heifers. None of the cattle are offered because of their age. Most of them are young — all are sound, producing cattle, with years of production ahead of them.

Write or call me, I will be glad to discuss your needs. I am sure you will find them in the "All American".

Austin L. Moody

Moody's. . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

Geared to fit your needs — offering a complete service for the Registered and Commercial Angus Breeder.

Austin Moody

Ben Houston

√ Sales Management

√ Sale Consulting

√ Herd Management

√ Order Buying

√ Private Treaty Sales

Attend These Events . . .

SEPTEMBER 7th
COLUMBINE FUTURITY
Jefferson Co. Fair Grounds
Golden, Colorado

OCTOBER 5th
CROSS ARROW RANCH
First Annual Production Sale
Sanford, Colorado

OCTOBER 13th
GARRETT ANGUS RANCH
"Pan American Time Sale"
Kaufman, Texas

OCTOBER 14th
FAIRLAWN COW HERD DISPERSION
Topeka, Kansas

OCTOBER 27th
GREAT WESTERN ALL BLACK COMMERCIAL SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 2d
BOHLENDER-HARDEN-MUSE PRODUCTION SALE
Greeley, Colorado

NOVEMBER 4th & 5th
ALL AMERICAN FEMALE SALE
Scottsbluff, Nebraska

NOVEMBER 16th
KERMAC BULL SALE
Poteau, Oklahoma

There is still time to get your cattle entered in the Great Western, October 27th, or in the All American, November 4th. Call Immediately For Information . . .

AUSTIN L. MOODY
Longmont, Colo. PR 6-2604

BEN R. HOUSTON
Field Representative
166 Vrain
Denver 19, Colo. WE 4-3064

prevention of this trouble will probably prove much more practical than treatment. The following suggestions may prove helpful in this respect:

1. Clean and scrub water tanks once a week during hot weather.
2. Keep algae from growing in tanks by placing copper sheets, wire, shavings, or even empty cartridge cases in the water. These will have to be cleaned once in a while to remove the slime which will eventually cover the metal to make it ineffective.
3. Drain or fence off stagnant pools of water.
4. Watch shore lines for accumulations of algae and water cattle in a different area when dangerous concentrations appear.
5. Let cattle return to such watering places only after the algae has reached a bad-smelling stage.
6. Use powdered copper sulfate in tanks at the rate of 1 ounce per 8,000 gallons of water, or 1 level teaspoonful per 150 gallons of water.
7. Use powdered copper sulfate in ponds at the rate of eight pounds per million gallons of water. It may be applied as a spray or by the dragnet method. This last method calls for placing the copper sulfate in a loosely woven sack and towing it through the pond on ropes until it is all dissolved. Treat every three or four weeks. If ponds contain skin-fish like catfish, treat one end of the pond at a time so they can escape concentrated areas. Scale-fish are not so sensitive.
8. Use sodium arsenate in ponds as a solution and apply it as a spray at the rate of four to six parts per million parts of water. Whole ponds are not treated, but only the areas infested with algae. One or two treatments during the summer will usually be enough.

FIRST EDITION

GENE . . .

The Universal Calf

By Drs. L. N. Hazel and L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE

—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.

SOME CHAPTER HEADINGS: Principles of Inheritance; Kinds and Causes of Abnormalities in Animals; The Inheritance of Sex; Systems of Breedings; Inbreeding and Linebreeding; Random Mating; Outbreeding and Crossbreeding in Cattle Production; Inheritance of Productive Traits; Progeny Testing Program.

—ILLUSTRATIONS
—DIAGRAMS
—TABLES
—PLANS
—RECORD KEEPING FORMS

for more profitable operation you'll want to read and study this new book by these two professors who are well known in the field of research

$1 per copy

Address:
THE BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

—o—

NOMINATIONS MADE FOR 1960 ALL AMERICAN FUTURITY

W. B. McSpadden, Manager of the All American Futurity, Chilhowie, Virginia announces that 37 breeders from 16 states and Canada nominated cattle for the 1960 All American Futurity. The herds were nominated at the close of the luncheon during the 1959 Futurity held at Keeneland Race Course near Lexington, Kentucky. The herds which nominated cattle for the 1960 Futurity include:

Flying W Ranch, Missouri; Charlie Miller, Tennessee; Keefauver Bros., Tennessee; Blue Sky Farm, Missouri; D. T. Warner, Ohio; Edward O. Elliott, Ohio; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Michigan; Ankony Farm, New York; C. V. Whitney Farms, Kentucky & New York; KerMac Farm, Oklahoma; Homeplace Farm, Missouri; W. D. Fishback, Kentucky; Floyd Dievert, Kentucky; Heckmeres Highlands, Pennsylvania; Triple-A-Ranch, Missouri; J. C. McLean, Illinois; Hill Crest Farm, Kentucky; Mt. Regis Farm, Virginia; White Oak Farm, West Virginia; Ohio State University, Ohio; McCormick Farm, Illinois; Moles Hill Farm, Connecticut; Angus Valley Farm, Oklahoma; Sugar Loaf Farms, Virginia; John Cassidy, New Jersey; Schearbrook Farms, Ohio; James M. Miller & Son, Illinois; Lazy X Ranch, Georgia; Old Capitol Farm, Indiana; Old Home Manor, Pennsylvania; Sir William Farm, New York; Model Farms, Illinois; Anoka Farm, Canada; McCorkle Park, Missouri; White Oak Spring Farm, Virginia; University of Kentucky, Kentucky; Russell's Angus Acres, Iowa.

At the business meeting Aberdeen-Angus breeders and friends of the Futurity purchased at auction nearly $5,000 worth of advertising space in the 1960 Futurity catalog. This money will be used 100% for promotion and expenses involved in running the 1960 show. Those who pledged advertising include: Canning Land & Cattle Co., Virginia; McCormick Farms, Illinois; L. B. Pierce

APPALOOSA NEWS

Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.

GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
25¢ Sample Copy — MOSCOW, IDAHO
$2.50 One Year

& Sons, Illinois; Great Oak Stock Farms, Michigan; Warner Grove Farm, Ohio; Flying W Ranch, Missouri; Old Home Manor, Pennsylvania; Sugar Loaf Farms, Virginia; C. V. Whitney Farms, Kentucky & New York; KerMac Angus Farm, Oklahoma; Windfields Farm, Canada; The "78th", Tennessee & Virginia; Ben Few Angus Farm, South Carolina; John Cassidy, New Jersey; Haystack Angus Ranch, Colorado; Homeplace Farm, Missouri; Robert L. Brown, Canada; Schearbrook Farms, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Missouri; Heckmeres Highlands, Pennsylvania; Ankony Farm, New York; James M. Miller & Son, Illinois; Rural Venture Farm, Kentucky; Austin Moody, Colorado; Russell West, Maryland; Cy Crane, Tennessee; Clifford Smith, Kentucky; Sir William Farm, New York; Model Farms, Illinois; Harding & Harding, Illinois; Roy Johnston, Missouri; Livestock Breeder-Journal, Georgia & Virginia.

Delmer LaVoi was incorrectly listed as Herdsman for Fair View Ranch, Melville, Montana in their ad in the August issue. Mr. LaVoi, well known in the Angus business, should have been listed as Manager of this active breeding establishment. Fair View Ranch is owned by Ralph E. Fair of San Antonio, Texas.

WYOMING ANGUS RANCH

BULL SALE CIRCUIT

OCTOBER 10
MILES CITY, MONTANA

OCTOBER 17
GREAT FALLS, MONTANA

NOVEMBER 7
HOME RANCH, CHEYENNE, WYOMING

Offering 60 fertility tested bulls at each sale. They are big, beefy bulls with plenty of scale and ready to go to work — ranging from 1½ to 2½ years of age.

KEN CONZELMAN, AUCTIONEER

Wyoming **ANGUS RANCH**

Where the small buyer gets a big welcome

MARK COX, OWNER
Box 57
CHEYENNE, WYOMING

6000-7500 FEEDER CALVES

SELL ON THE

MONTANA
N. DAKOTA
FEEDER CALF
SALE CIRCUIT

This sale is open to consignments from neighboring states

★ OCTOBER 22.....BOZEMAN, MONT. ★ OCTOBER 24.....BILLINGS, MONT.
★ OCTOBER 23.....GREAT FALLS, MONT. ★ OCTOBER 26.....GLENDIVE, MONTANA
★ OCTOBER 27....MANDAN, NORTH DAKOTA

KEN CONZELMAN—AUCTIONEER

WATCH FOR OUR PUREBRED BULL AND FEMALE SALE AT GREAT FALLS, MONTANA ON FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20!

CARL STIMSON, SECRETARY, BELGRADE, MONTANA

Angus purebreds... good investment for pride and profit!

YOUR investment in Angus purebreds is more than an investment for profit. It's also an investment in a way of life that offers stability and satisfaction.

What better pleasure is there than seeing your own blocky Black cattle on straight sturdy legs grazing on bountiful green pastures? What greater reward can you leave your sons, and posterity, than a superior animal with which to further improve the efficiency of all beef production . . . *a living heritage more important than gold?* And what a satisfaction to associate with other purebred breeders whose goals are the same as yours, whose methods of approaching these challenges may be different, and who respect you for following your path! These are the sincerest and friendliest people in the world.

Angus Are Naturally Hornless

Yes, this life with purebred Angus . . . "cattle raising at its best" . . . is the acme of pleasure—and success, too.

There are ever so many reasons: Modern-type cattle producing the beef housewives prefer and packers pay more for . . . easier calving, longer cow life, more calves per 100 cows . . . no snowburned udders, no cancer eye, less pink eye . . . efficient converters of grain and roughage into market-topping beef . . . the proven power to produce a profit.

What's more, Angus are naturally hornless! And breeders of purebred Angus have concentrated on producing a better beef animal—while other breeds have been trying and trying to remove the horns. It's another reason why Angus are so far ahead.

Be Ahead! Breed Blacks!

If you have faith in the future—and a desire to build better beef—isn't it time to begin? This is an era of opportunity—the confident and growing years of a great breed of beef cattle are just ahead. The opportunity is yours.

Start your herd now with purebred cows or heifers available from good Angus breeders all over the country.

It's your opportunity to invest in a stable and satisfying business for the future . . . a business that offers you pride as well as profit!

American Angus Association
3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

"This advertisement is another of a series promoting Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the nation's livestock publications."

THUMBNAIL SKETCHES

by the Minnesota Farmer

THE CAMPBELL FAMILY

The farm operated by the Stanley Campbell family was established in 1886 by Stanley's grandfather, John Campbell. Four of John's sons operated it for a number of years but it was later taken over by Ben, Stanley's father, whom many of you know. The farm has always been stocked by registered Angus and is one of the oldest herds in the United States.

Stanley with the help of his son, Lyle, and his wife, Leafie, practically do all the work on the two farms, which is rather astounding when one understands that they show at fairs, shows and sales.

In addition to this Stanley has been president of the Minnesota Angus Breeders and was re-elected president of the Minnesota breeders.

During the past eleven years the Campbells have imported five Scottish bulls, the last one being Ergen of Harviestoun.

The Campbells have taken a number of grand championships at the Minnesota state sale, with both males and females. The five children when younger took numerable 4-H Club championships and they have taken high ratings in carcass at the international sales and the midwest steer shows. It is evident that they have good cattle as a considerable portion of them go to western commercial herds.

Other breeders have found the Campbells very honorable in their business dealings and very helpful to younger people in the business. Many times at the state sale we have seen the Campbells helping dress cattle for other breeders who have not had sufficient experience in grooming to properly curry them, at our state sales.

At the present time they are using as herd bulls Home Place Eileenmere 77 and Prince of Red Gate 46, a full brother of Red Gate 19.

— Minnesota —

The Henry T. McKnight Angus Farm, Route 1, Excelsior, announces the purchase of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d from Les Oliver of Williamsburg, Iowa. Sons of this bull, said to be one of the very greatest sons of the famous Ohio state bull, Bardoliermere 2d, now head 25 top midwestern herds. Les Oliver reports his dam is the best cow he ever owned. She is the granddaughter of Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d, and comes through a strain of Otto Battles' show cows.

The McKnight concern also recently purchased 7 cows at the Ferncliff Dispersal at Rhinebeck, New York. All are daughters of Eileenmere 1032, or daugh-

Breakfast with Phyllis—Phyllis Campbell, 13-year old 4-H club member from Utica, Minnesota, pushes a plate of cracked corn closer to her prize junior yearling Aberdeen-Angus heifer, Highland Eve. The daughter of renowned Angus breeder, Stanley Campbell, Phyllis is grooming Highland Eve for exhibition in the 4-H club show at the Minnesota State Fair, August 29 through September 7. So fond of Phyllis is Highland Eve that breakfast together in the Campbell kitchen is almost a daily occurrence.

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

HERD SIRES

ANKONIAN OB 88th
by O Bardoliermere out of
Ankony Erica 49th by
Eileenmere 1032d

VIEWLAWN 46th
a grandson of
Kedar Bardolier

BANDOLIER 398th of WILTON
By the noted
Bandolier 523d of Wilton

BLACK BARON of MODEL
a son of
Black Baron of Barnoldby

BLACK PEER of RED OAK 65th

BANDOLIER 396th of WILTON
By the Int'l Junior Champion
Bandolier 170th of Wilton

Junior Herd Sires — 2 sons of KEY BARDOLIER by Kedar Bandolier

Cattle For Sale At All Times

We can fill carload orders for Heifers, Bulls or Bred Cows

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM

"The Home of Preferred Angus"

HERD SIRES:

ANKONIAN BARD FA 13
(Son of O. Bardoliermere)

GOLDMERE of MOORHEAD 16

ANKONIAN 3589
(A full brother of Brays Island's outstanding herd sire, Ankonian 3547)

Some of our families: Cherry Blossom, Fannie Bess, Gammer, Ruth, Royal Lady, Blackwood Lady, Queen Dolly, Ada Queen L, Miss Wix, Karama, Black Jestress, Black Beauty Zara, Blueblood Lady, Katinka, Witch and Georgina.

Herd Bull Prospects For Sale At All Times At Reasonable Prices.

Max Goldberg, Owner

MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Highway 10 and 1 Mile North

HOME OF . . .

H. B. EILEENMERE 78

Owned jointly with Henderson Bros. Cohutta, Georgia

SINCE 1940

SCHRIVER'S angus farms

CONCORD, TENNESSEE

O. H. & T. M. SCHRIVER, Owners

12 MILES WEST OF KNOXVILLE ON WESTLAND DRIVE

Ames Plantation

Home of
Production Testing
Type and Gain

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

"HAR-DEL" *indicates . . . .*

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island
son of "G. R. 2d"

Har-Del Eileenmere
grandson "999-35th"

H. D. Ankonian 3547
grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS
VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

ters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th or O. Bardoliermere that are carrying calves by 1032.

Recent McKnight sales include John A. McCann of Long Lake, Minnesota, who purchased a promising young son of Ankonian 3275 for use to head his rapidly expanding herd. Mr. McCann is a new breeder and is president of the Van Dale Company, manufacturers of farm materials handling equipment.

Three In Tennessee

(Continued from page 61)

son's old home. However, this location near Nashville has its disadvantages. Land is too valuable for expansion and Harold Stanford feels that the cow herd could easily be doubled in numbers with no increase in personnel and with a considerable increase in returns. This planned expansion program by the time this appears in print probably will be near realization.

While at the present time Harold Stanford's herd is not large in numbers it is one of the thickest, broodiest collections of Angus females this reporter has seen in some time. It has great quality and is producing as one might expect. For the sires in use are the kind that would help any cow herd look good, or vice versa. For the calves that Herdsman Warren Dievert brought out were very impressive. A bull that is doing an impressive breeding job is L. Bardoliermere 13th, a three-year old son of the International champion Ankonian O. B. 13th. He is out of a Briarcliff Barbara dam combining the blood of Black Bardolier, Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Ravenswood Pride Eric. He is a bull with a lot of character in his head, thickly muscled, and standing on very correct bone. A bull that is pushing him in impressiveness is Baron of Lakewood 33d—owned with Harpeth Valley and French Broad. This young son of Black Baron of Barnoldby, out of a West Woodlawn dam, has not been pushed but allowed to grow and develop naturally. And as Harold Stanford describes him "he just looks better every day." He has the look of a prepotent sire about him.

Martin Migliore & Sons have one farm near Cookeville—the Migliore home and a show place—and a new 1,050 acre farm near Monterey where the bulk of the

NOVEMBER 9th

AT HARPETH VALLEY, BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

Tennessee Jamboree Sale

The "Tennessee Jamboree" Sale has progressed from a Southeastern event of quality to a recognized, Nation-wide source of herd improving Angus!

In Our 1959 Catalog . . . .

YOU WILL FIND

- 8 daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 746, our sterling son of the "511th".
- 1 daughter of our foundation sire, Eileenmere 1208.
- 1 daughter of the "Money Sire", Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.
- 1 daughter of Eileenmere 1480, Mississippi State Champion.
- 1 daughter of Black Eileenmere 126.
- 1 daughter of Black Eileenmere 123.
- 1 daughter of Mr. Eileenmere Again.
- 6 heifers carrying the service of Lepetkonian 3200.
- 4 heifers carrying the service of Homeplace Eileenmere 746.
- 3 daughters of "746" bred to Lepetkonian 3200.
- 3 daughters of Eileenmere 1208, 1 bred to Lepetkonian 3200 and 2 bred to "746".
- 2 daughters of Eileenmere 19 of Harpeth, a full brother of "1208", bred to "746".

AND A SURE-FIRE FEATURE ATTRACTION!

An IMPORTED ANNUITY . . . ANABELLE OF LESLIE (Calved April 1955). With a July 1959 heifer calf by O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d and will be rebred to our great LEPETKONIAN 3200.

FOLLOW THE ADVICE OF THE MASTER BREEDERS

"Always buy a better bull than your present sire."

We Offer . . . .

4 sons of LEPETKONIAN 3200 4 sons of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 746 1 son of EILEENMERE 1208

2 sons of HARPETH EILEENMERE 38 3 sons of BLACK EILEENMERE 123

. . . . Your Choice To Breed To Your Herd.

These and many other excellent top-bred offerings from Stanford Farms and Migliore and Sons will add to the . . . .

1959 "TENNESSEE JAMBOREE" SALE CATALOG

Write now to Glenn Jones, Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee for this catalog.

SEE OUR OCTOBER AD IN THE JOURNAL FOR MORE COMPLETE DETAILS.

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones, Owners
Lewis Hooper, Herdsman
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
H. E. Stanford, Owner
Warren Dievert, Herdsman
DONELSON, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
Wm. Warmath, Cattle Mgr.
Martin Migliore, Owner
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999

Charles Miller

The Home of
Mole's Hill Eileenmere 35-999

First Place Late Senior Bull Calf
at the 1957 International.

ANGUS FARM
RICEVILLE, TENNESSEE
Charles C. Miller, Owner
Dewey Lane, Farm Mgr. Wayne Cawood, Cattle Mgr.

EILEENMERE 1032d

The Home of
Ankonianmere 1032d
McCartt
"His every calf of Merit"

McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, McCartt Farms Sale Barn, Wartburg, Tenn., March 26, 1960. Catalogs mailed on request (as soon as printed).

McCARTT FARMS
P. O. Box 6
J. H. McCartt Wartburg, Tennessee

Hartsaw
Bardolier 6th
Our Senior Herd Sire

Our Junior Herd Sire
Whitneymere
94th
Son of Homeplace
Eileenmere 210.

An unretouched photo of Hartsaw Bardolier 6th taken at two years of age.

Hartsaw Cove Farms
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE
A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky
The Family Farm Since the First President
Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

breeding herd is kept. The new farm is about a year old and already a considerable acreage has been bulldozed, cleared and seeded to provide feed for a cow herd of 250 head. Top cows from many herds and sales over a wide area have provided the foundation for the Migliore operation.

For the last three years the No. 1 bull in the herd has been Meadowlanian 3202d, a son of the International champion Eileenmere 1032d, his dam a Ravenswood Primrose daughter of Eileenmere 260th. It is one thing to have a show bull, another thing to have one that sires sons and daughters of show caliber — which "3202" is doing. Fortunately the Migliore herd is able to put back a lot of his good daughters—there are some 50 of breeding or producing age.

On these daughters of Meadowlanian 3202d this Tennessee herd is using Heckettier 54th, a son of the International champion Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. A sharp-headed, thick fellow.

Few farms we have been out have made the progress in a few months seen at the new Migliore cattle spread near Monterey. Bill "Cowboy" Warmath admits that he has been busy what with the bulldozing, new fences and seeding that have been done. But this large herd, with a lot of quality and the bull power, should go a long way. At the Cookeville farm "Cowboy" showed us some young cattle, a young bull in particular, that show possibilities of being barn burners.

EDITORIAL

(Continued from page 40)

Bureau of Animal Industry on questions of quality and palatability of meat.

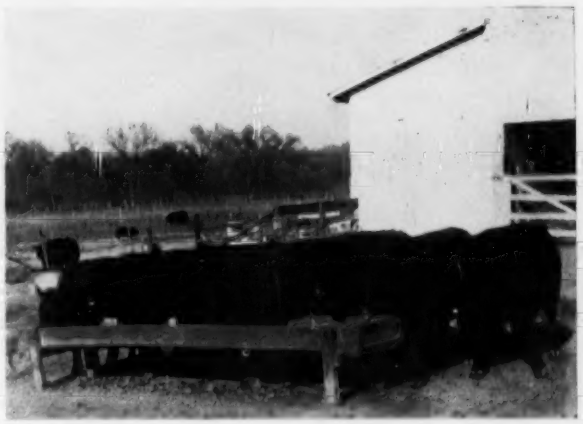
I realize the difficulty of getting enough show animals for slaughter at any one college to give enough material for satisfactory study. It would seem to me that such a cooperative organization could work out standards so that animals at different schools could be compared properly and without prejudice. I do not see how new standards could come without effective study, and I believe that this study must involve a consideration first of the things necessary to know before the different experiment stations turn loose on the general problem.

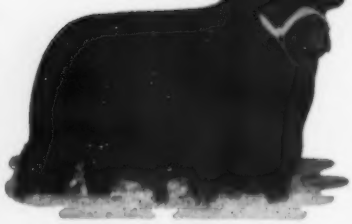
The showing of steers every year by hundreds of boys and girls is in itself a big industry. In justice to these alone who look to you for guidance, you should work hard to make judging a real educational feature and not a gamble or just another dog-fight. Judging of steers should not be considered a light, pleasant task, but as a task that requires you to give it a **continuous** and close study.

Record of Proceedings of the
Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting
The American Society of
Animal Production

TENNESSEE HERD SCENES

With the "3 IN TENNESSEE"—At the top, left, Lepetkonian 3200th gets acquainted through the fence with one of his young sons. Below is a "3200" son, Harpeth Eileenmere 114th, now in the Dundee Ranch herd in Florida. At the bottom is L. Bardoliermere 13th, who is carrying the bulk of the breeding load at Stanford Farms. On the right hand column are some young cattle, and cows, typical of the quality found in these three mid-Tennessee herds.





EILEENMERE 1032d

Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt

"His every calf of Merit"

McCartt Farms and Fellow Breeders Show and Sale, McCartt Farms Sale Barn, Wartburg, Tenn., March 26, 1960. Catalogs mailed on request (as soon as printed).

McCARTT FARMS

P. O. Box 6

J. H. McCartt — Wartburg, Tennessee

Hartsaw Bardolier 6th

Our Senior Herd Sire

Our Junior Herd Sire

Whitneymere 94th

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210.

An unretouched photo of Hartsaw Bardolier 6th taken at two years of age.

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner, Monticello, Kentucky — *The Family Farm Since the First President* — Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr., Livingston, Tennessee

should go a long way. At the Cookeville farm "Cowboy" showed us some young cattle, a young bull in particular, that show possibilities of being barn burners.

EDITORIAL

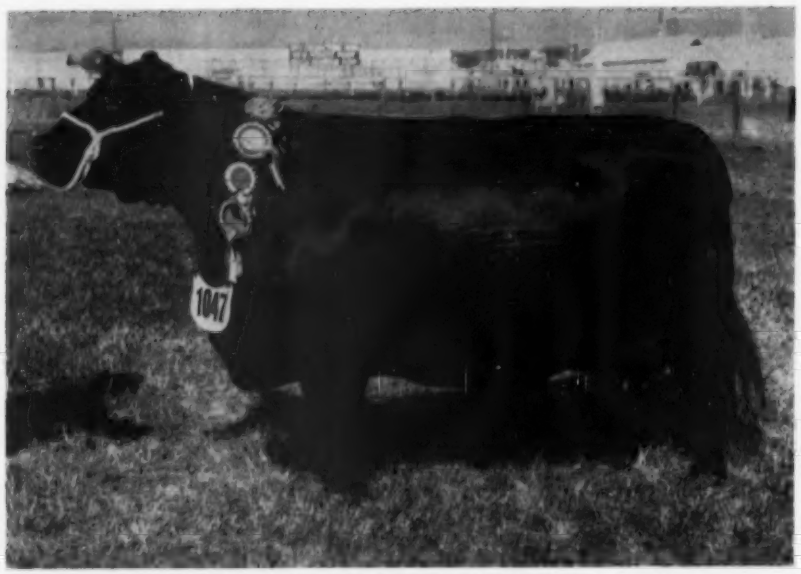
(Continued from page 40)

Bureau of Animal Industry on questions of quality and palatability of meat.

I realize the difficulty of getting enough show animals for slaughter at any one college to give enough material for satisfactory study. It would seem to me that such a cooperative organization could work out standards so that animals at different schools could be compared properly and without prejudice. I do not see how new standards could come without effective study, and I believe that this study must involve a consideration first of the things necessary to know before the different experiment stations turn loose on the general problem.

The showing of steers every year by hundreds of boys and girls is in itself a big industry. In justice to these alone who look to you for guidance, you should work hard to make judging a real educational feature and not a gamble or just another dog-fight. Judging of steers should not be considered a light, pleasant task, but as a task that requires you to give it a **continuous** and close study.

Record of Proceedings of the
Twenty-Sixth Annual Meeting
The American Society of
Animal Production



THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S ROYAL SHOW AT OXFORD
The Aberdeen-Angus Female and Reserve Supreme Champion, Lord Bruce's Bristle of Broomhall.

NEWS FROM ABROAD

(Continued from page 48)

Moon 3595 Bandolierpiper (Reserve Senior Champion): 2,300,000 — ($28,750.00) Buyer: Axel Hilding Ohlsson.

Moon 3789 Proudtop (Reserve Grand Champion and Two-year-old Champion): 2,200,000—($27,500.00) Buyer: Mendevill Yrigoyen.

Pampita 7469 de La Celina (Reserve Two-year-old Champion): 1,500,000 —

Reserve for the supreme female award was the calf champion, Old Rose 672 of Canadon, shown by Miguel Castellar, while the reserve champion calf, Exparto Elva 155, was sired by Exparto of Dalmeny, a bull bred in Lord Rosebery's Dalmeny herd at South Queensferry, West Lothian.

The reserve heifer champion, Los Macachines Oro Negro 28, shown by Pablo Escoda, was sired by a grandson of

Black Baron, bred by Mr. F. G. H. Storey, was exported in 1949.

The second highest price also went to an animal with British blood, Faustino Alberto Fano being the exhibitor of Beltza 1306 of Equity which fetched 210,000 pesos ($2,625.00). Beltza is a daughter of Equity of Candacraig, bred at Strathdon, Aberdeenshire by Major & Mrs. A. L. P. F. Wallace, whilst her Dam's sire is Eblamere of Newhouse bred by Mr. R. M. Adam.

A daughter of Boss of Harcarse, bred by Messrs. Ed. Webb & Sons, Ltd. whose Dam's sire is Peareris of Dalmeny, bred by Lord Rosebery, achieved another of the high prices. This heifer, Fullertons Proud Boss B. 1754 shown by Neil H. Neilson, fetched 100,000 pesos ($1,250.00).

Alianza Topsy 649 (Champion) 60,000—($750.00) Buyer: Successor of Pedro Iturralde.

Fullertons Proud Boss B. 1754: 100,000 — ($1,250.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Los Macachines Oro Negro 28 (Reserve Champion): 160,000—($2,000.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Beltza 1306 of Equity: 210,000 — ($2,625.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Meridiano Aucuba 29: 350,000 — ($4,375.00) Buyer: Tasi S. A.

Judge of the Aberdeen-Angus section at this year's Palermo Show in Argentina, Mr. Gerald M. Rankin, manager of Messrs. Boots' farm at Westdrums, Craigeassie, Forfar, Angus, has stated in an interview with Reuter's correspondent that the standard of the Aberdeen-Angus at Palermo this year was not far behind

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

ficiaries of integration are now moving into the egg producing business. So far the beef industry has fairly well survived the blandishments of the quick-sell and fast-buck boys with the result that it is one of the few "family sized" operations in agriculture left that has a chance for profit.

■

A saner view of meat and animal fats in relation to heart disease is now coming from segments of the medical fraternity. As one M. D., speaking at Michigan State University recently said, "increased amounts of cholesterol in the blood is one of the results of heart diseases, not the cause." He adds that if cholesterol was the sole offender in coronary attacks as many women as men would be victims, rather than the 5 times greater incidence in males; that negroes would show as great, or greater, incidence than whites because their diets are higher in cholesterol.

It may be that we will again see the time when a person can get an extra pat of butter on his baked potato, or steak with a little fat for flavor without being accused of playing dietary Russian roulette.

■

We found the Old Skeptic sprawled on a shady bench watching the county fair horseshoe tournament.

"Time louses up everything, including barnyard gold," he muttered, dig-

Prince of Red Gate 309th 2748101

Bloodline breeding of the breed's most popular strains exemplified at Deriso Angus Ranch thru these sires:

Prince of Red Gate 309th 2748101
By Prince of Red Gate 19th out of a daughter of Blakeford Bardolier with Hanes' Eileenmere blood pre-eminent in her dam.

Bardoliermere of Deriso 2428083
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th out of a granddaughter of the "487th"

Bandolier Lad of Deriso 2428082
By Master Bandolier Heckmere out of a Bell Boy M. K. dam.

Several young sons of **Bandsman of Fordhouse** being developed to enhance our imported bloodlines.

BREEDING STOCK NOW FOR SALE

THE ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S ROYAL SHOW AT OXFORD
The Aberdeen-Angus Female and Reserve Supreme Champion, Lord Bruce's Bristle of Broomhall.

NEWS FROM ABROAD

(Continued from page 48)

Moon 3595 Bandolierpiper (Reserve Senior Champion): 2,300,000 — ($28,-750.00) Buyer: Axel Hilding Ohlsson.

Moon 3789 Proudtop (Reserve Grand Champion and Two-year-old Champion): 2,200,000—($27,500.00) Buyer: Mendevill Yrigoyen.

Pampita 7469 de La Celina (Reserve Two-year-old Champion): 1,500,000 — ($18,750.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Progenitor Black de Los Montes 2346 (Junior Champion): 2,000,000 — ($25,-000.00) Buyer: Estancias Don Alfredo S. A.

Jamba Eric 966 de Santa Julia (Reserve Junior Champion) 500,000—($6,-250.00) Buyer: Pablo J. Escoda.

Julus Eulizon de Los Montes 2396 (Calf Champion) 1,700,000 — ($21,250.00) Buyer: Forntecha S. A.

Jemore 171 de La Rinconada: 2,700,-000 — ($33,750.00) Buyer: Estancia La Paloma.

Eridwin de La Sorpresa 251: 1,900,000—($23,750.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Progenitor Kular de Los Montes 02222: 1,350,000 — ($16,875.00) Buyer: Estancia San Enrique.

Jemore 174 de La Rinconada: 1,300,-000 — ($16,250.00) for export to Brazil.

The female championship in the Aberdeen-Angus section at this year's Palermo Show in Argentina has been won by a granddaughter of Eridwin of Ampthill, a bull bred by Bovril Ltd., Ampthill Park, Beds, and bought at Perth in 1948 for 950 gns. for export to Argentina. The champion, which also took the heifer championship, was Invicta Flicka de la Sorpresa 273, shown by Axel Hilding Ohlsson.

Reserve for the supreme female award was the calf champion, Old Rose 672 of Canadon, shown by Miguel Castellar, while the reserve champion calf, Exparto Elva 155, was sired by Exparto of Dalmeny, a bull bred in Lord Rosebery's Dalmeny herd at South Queensferry, West Lothian.

The reserve heifer champion, Los Macachines Oro Negro 28, shown by Pablo Escoda, was sired by a grandson of Erbetter of Gloagburn, bred at Gloagburn, Tibbermore, Perthshire, by Mr. John Niven and exported to Argentina in 1946.

The championship results in the male section, being judged by Mr. G. M. Rankin, manager of Messrs. Boots' Westdrums Farm at Craigeassie, Forfar, Angus, will be announced within the next few days.

Grand Champion and Heifer Champion: Invicta Flicka de la Sorpresa 273—Axel Hilding Ohlsson.

Reserve Grand Champion and Calf Champion: Old Rose 672 of Canadon—Miguel Castellar.

Champion Cow: Alianza Topsy 649 — Mario Rueda.

Reserve Heifer Champion: Los Macachines Oro Negro 28—Pablo Escoda.

Reserve Calf Champion: Exparto Elva 155 — Serra y Caderosso.

The Aberdeen-Angus female trade at Palmero was described by Reuters as somewhat disappointing compared to the fantastic prices received for bulls the previous day.

The highest price of 350,000 pesos ($4,375.00) went to Meridiano Aucuba 29 shown by El Meridiano de Sauze who is the daughter of Black Baron of Sandon. Black Baron, bred by Mr. F. G. H. Storey, was exported in 1949.

The second highest price also went to an animal with British blood, Faustino Alberto Fano being the exhibitor of Beltza 1306 of Equity which fetched 210,000 pesos ($2,625.00). Beltza is a daughter of Equity of Candacraig, bred at Strathdon, Aberdeenshire by Major & Mrs. A. L. P. F. Wallace, whilst her Dam's sire is Eblamere of Newhouse bred by Mr. R. M. Adam.

A daughter of Boss of Harcarse, bred by Messrs. Ed. Webb & Sons, Ltd. whose Dam's sire is Peareris of Dalmeny, bred by Lord Rosebery, achieved another of the high prices. This heifer, Fullertons Proud Boss B. 1754 shown by Neil H. Neilson, fetched 100,000 pesos ($1,250.00).

Alianza Topsy 649 (Champion) 60,-000—($750.00) Buyer: Successor of Pedro Iturralde.

Fullertons Proud Boss B. 1754: 100,000 — ($1,250.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Los Macachines Oro Negro 28 (Reserve Champion): 160,000—($2,000.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Beltza 1306 of Equity: 210,000 — ($2,625.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Meridiano Aucuba 29: 350,000 — ($4,-375.00) Buyer: Tasi S. A.

Judge of the Aberdeen-Angus section at this year's Palermo Show in Argentina, Mr. Gerald M. Rankin, manager of Messrs. Boots' farm at Westdrums, Craigeassie, Forfar, Angus, has stated in an interview with Reuter's correspondent that the standard of the Aberdeen-Angus at Palermo this year was not far behind that seen at Perth in recent years. A strict comparison, he said, was difficult because animals in Argentina might be over three years old before being shown at Palermo, while at Perth the average age was 14-16 months.

"The fact that ranches in Argentina might average up to 500 cows against 35-40 in Scotland may indicate perhaps a higher overall standard in Scotland, but greater possibilities in Argentina", he said.

Commenting on the Grand Champion, Evannar 951 of Primavera, (sired by Evannar of Bywell, a bull bred in Lord Allendale's Bywell herd at Stocksfield-on-Tyne, Northumberland), Mr. Rankin remarked: "He is correct all over, has a good head, and walks properly on his well-fleshed legs. Although he has no really outstanding points, he is the complete bull. Competition in the Angus section was close and judging it was far from easy".

Mr. Rankin, who was once under-manager of an estancia covering 27 square miles in the Cordoba province, found a "great improvement" in the Aberdeen-Angus since he was last in Argentina 20 years ago, and said he believed that Argentina's cattle were very much on the upgrade.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

(Continued from page 43)

ficiaries of integration are now moving into the egg producing business. So far the beef industry has fairly well survived the blandishments of the quick-sell and fast-buck boys with the result that it is one of the few "family sized" operations in agriculture left that has a chance for profit.

■

A saner view of meat and animal fats in relation to heart disease is now coming from segments of the medical fraternity. As one M. D., speaking at Michigan State University recently said, "increased amounts of cholesterol in the blood is one of the results of heart diseases, not the cause." He adds that if cholesterol was the sole offender in coronary attacks as many women as men would be victims, rather than the 5 times greater incidence in males; that negroes would show as great, or greater, incidence than whites because their diets are higher in cholesterol.

It may be that we will again see the time when a person can get an extra pat of butter on his baked potato, or steak with a little fat for flavor without being accused of playing dietary Russian roulette.

■

We found the Old Skeptic sprawled on a shady bench watching the county fair horseshoe tournament.

"Time louses up everything, including barnyard gold," he muttered, digging into your correspondent's popcorn with both hands. "Don't have enough big-footed Percherons around anymore to furnish real horseshoes. Took a real man to throw them old time horseshoes. And if they had ice calks on them you could really sock them into the dirt. Nobody beat you out of points if your first toss was any good."

We were quick to change the subject by reminding him that he had promised to tell about his side hill watermelons. This was a mistake.

"Well, they were just another example of the long drink between theory and practice. My third sister's

"THOSE 44 CENT CALVES"

The 44 cent Angus calves reported on page 92 of the August Journal went to the Arnold Cattle Company, Geneseo, Illinois. However, there is a typographical error on the weights—they were delivered at 496 pounds instead of 476 pounds, states Al Coffman of the Ramsey Ranch.

Prince of Red Gate 309th 2748101

Bloodline breeding of the breed's most popular strains exemplified at Deriso Angus Ranch thru these sires:

Prince of Red Gate 309th 2748101
By Prince of Red Gate 19th out of a daughter of Blakeford Bardolier with Hanes' Eileenmere blood pre-eminent in her dam.

Bardoliermere of Deriso 2428083
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th out of a granddaughter of the "487th"

Bandolier Lad of Deriso 2428082
By Master Bandolier Heckmere out of a Bell Boy M. K. dam.

Several young sons of **Bandsman of Fordhouse** being developed to enhance our imported bloodlines.

BREEDING STOCK NOW FOR SALE
Certified Brucellosis Free Herd No. 445

DERISO ANGUS RANCH

BOB & EVELYN DERISO, OWNERS • TAMPA, FLORIDA

Casey Avenue North off Gunn Highway
P. O. Box 415 • Phone WE 5-2203
JACK MOORE, HERDSMAN

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st

OUR THANKS

go to the following buyers who recently purchased the cattle advertised for sale in this space in the July issue.

10 Heifers to . . . James Davis, Marion, Indiana
2 Heifers to . . Max Gordon Lynn, Indiana
1 Bull to . . Hubert Jones, Liberty, Indiana

• VISITORS WELCOME •

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER **CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA**
Phone: 2579 Greensfork

Moon 3789 Proudtop (Reserve Grand Champion and Two-year-old Champion): 2,200,000—($27,500.00) Buyer: Mendevill Yrigoyen.

Pampita 7469 de La Celina (Reserve Two-year-old Champion): 1,500,000 — ($18,750.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Progenitor Black de Los Montes 2346 (Junior Champion): 2,000,000 — ($25,000.00) Buyer: Estancias Don Alfredo S. A.

Jamba Eric 966 de Santa Julia (Reserve Junior Champion) 500,000—($6,250.00) Buyer: Pablo J. Escoda.

Julus Eulizon de Los Montes 2396 (Calf Champion) 1,700,000 — ($21,250.00) Buyer: Forntecha S. A.

Jemore 171 de La Rinconada: 2,700,000 — ($33,750.00) Buyer: Estancia La Paloma.

Eridwin de La Sorpresa 251: 1,900,000—($23,750.00) Buyer: Comega S. A.

Progenitor Kular de Los Montes 02222: 1,350,000 — ($16,875.00) Buyer: Estancia San Enrique.

Jemore 174 de La Rinconada: 1,300,000 — ($16,250.00) for export to Brazil.

The female championship in the Aberdeen-Angus section at this year's Palermo Show in Argentina has been won by a granddaughter of Eridwin of Ampthill, a bull bred by Bovril Ltd., Ampthill Park, Beds, and bought at Perth in 1948 for 950 gns. for export to Argentina. The champion, which also took the heifer championship, was Invicta Flicka de la Sorpresa 273, shown by Axel Hilding Ohlsson.

meny, a bull bred in Lord Rosebery's Dalmeny herd at South Queensferry, West Lothian.

The reserve heifer champion, Los Macachines Oro Negro 28, shown by Pablo Escoda, was sired by a grandson of Erbetter of Gloagburn, bred at Gloagburn, Tibbermore, Perthshire, by Mr. John Niven and exported to Argentina in 1946.

The championship results in the male section, being judged by Mr. G. M. Rankin, manager of Messrs. Boots' Westdrums Farm at Craigeassie, Forfar, Angus, will be announced within the next few days.

Grand Champion and Heifer Champion: Invicta Flicka de la Sorpresa 273—Axel Hilding Ohlsson.

Reserve Grand Champion and Calf Champion: Old Rose 672 of Canadon—Miguel Castellar.

Champion Cow: Alianza Topsy 649 — Mario Rueda.

Reserve Heifer Champion: Los Macachines Oro Negro 28—Pablo Escoda.

Reserve Calf Champion: Exparto Elva 155 — Serra y Caderosso.

The Aberdeen-Angus female trade at Palmero was described by Reuters as somewhat disappointing compared to the fantastic prices received for bulls the previous day.

The highest price of 350,000 pesos ($4,375.00) went to Meridiano Aucuba 29 shown by El Meridiano de Sauze who is the daughter of Black Baron of Sandon.

tina, Mr. Gerald M. Rankin, manager of Messrs. Boots' farm at Westdrums, Craigeassie, Forfar, Angus, has stated in an interview with Reuter's correspondent that the standard of the Aberdeen-Angus at Palermo this year was not far behind that seen at Perth in recent years. A strict comparison, he said, was difficult because animals in Argentina might be over three years old before being shown at Palermo, while at Perth the average age was 14-16 months.

"The fact that ranches in Argentina might average up to 500 cows against 35-40 in Scotland may indicate perhaps a higher overall standard in Scotland, but greater possibilities in Argentina", he said.

Commenting on the Grand Champion, Evannar 951 of Primavera, (sired by Evannar of Bywell, a bull bred in Lord Allendale's Bywell herd at Stocksfield-on-Tyne, Northumberland), Mr. Rankin remarked: "He is correct all over, has a good head, and walks properly on his well-fleshed legs. Although he has no really outstanding points, he is the complete bull. Competition in the Angus section was close and judging it was far from easy".

Mr. Rankin, who was once under-manager of an estancia covering 27 square miles in the Cordoba province, found a "great improvement" in the Aberdeen-Angus since he was last in Argentina 20 years ago, and said he believed that Argentina's cattle were very much on the upgrade.

Sale Starts Promptly at 10:00 A.M.

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

SATURDAY, AT THE FARM,

200 HEAD SELL AS 160 LOTS

One of the greatest Angus

BLACK KNIGHT 160 of A. V.

One of the most important bulls ever in

We found the Old Skeptic sprawled on a shady bench watching the county fair horseshoe tournament.

"Time louses up everything, including barnyard gold," he muttered, digging into your correspondent's popcorn with both hands. "Don't have enough big-footed Percherons around anymore to furnish real horseshoes. Took a real man to throw them old time horseshoes. And if they had ice calks on them you could really sock them into the dirt. Nobody beat you out of points if your first toss was any good."

We were quick to change the subject by reminding him that he had promised to tell about his side hill watermelons. This was a mistake.

"Well, they were just another example of the long drink between theory and practice. My third sister's

"THOSE 44 CENT CALVES"

The 44 cent Angus calves reported on page 92 of the August Journal went to the Arnold Cattle Company, Geneseo, Illinois. However, there is a typographical error on the weights—they were delivered at 496 pounds instead of 476 pounds, states Al Coffman of the Ramsey Ranch.

Bardoliermere of Deriso 2428083
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th out of a granddaughter of the "487th"

Several young sons of **Bandsman of Fordhouse** being developed to enhance our imported bloodlines.

BREEDING STOCK NOW FOR SALE
Certified Brucellosis Free Herd No. 445

DERISO ANGUS RANCH

BOB & EVELYN DERISO, OWNERS • TAMPA, FLORIDA

Casey Avenue North off Gunn Highway
P. O. Box 415 • Phone WE 5-2203
JACK MOORE, HERDSMAN

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st

OUR THANKS

go to the following buyers who recently purchased the cattle advertised for sale in this space in the July issue.

10 Heifers to . . . James Davis, Marion, Indiana
2 Heifers to . . Max Gordon Lynn, Indiana
1 Bull to . . Hubert Jones, Liberty, Indiana

• VISITORS WELCOME •

KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS

JOHN & DICK KINSINGER **CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA**
Phone: 2579 Greensfork

Dispersion

OCTOBER 10, 1959
CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

35 BULLS AND 125 FEMALES

Herds of all times . . . .

BANDELINE RLS 1737765
SHE SELLS!
This great Bandeline cow pictured is

Sale Starts Promptly
at 10:00 A.M.

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

SATURDAY,
AT THE FARM,

200 HEAD SELL AS 160 LOTS

One of the greatest Angus

BLACK KNIGHT 160 of A. V.

One of the most important bulls ever in service in the RLS Herd. His Get and Service sell. "160th" is a remarkable bull—his bulls and heifers are both very good—a high percentage of show calibre.

THE SHOW HERD SELLS READY TO SHOW!

16 Bulls fitted and ready for strong competition. This is the best group of bulls ever in our show barn!

12 Heifers—They are strictly tops—several heifers are the kind that can win in the major shows. To show and win is important. This show herd can do a lot of winning. Pick the ones you need; they should win for you or develop into valuable additions to your herd.

Sale Headquarters: Strand Hotel, Chillicothe, Missouri
Auctioneers: Ham James and Paul Good

Watch the October issue for further details on this sale.

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS,

RALPH L. SMITH

OWNER

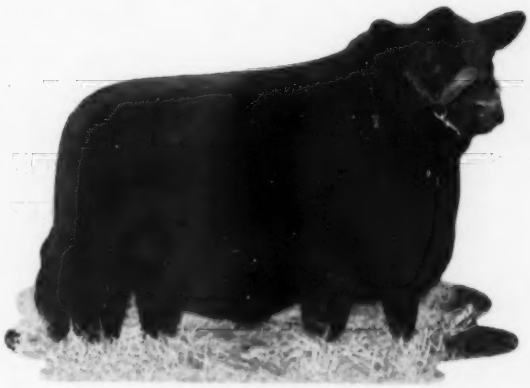
Dispersion

OCTOBER 10, 1959

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

35 BULLS AND 125 FEMALES

Herds of all times . . . .



BANDELINE RLS 1737765

SHE SELLS!

This great Bandeline cow pictured is perhaps the most important producing cow we have ever owned—See the Junior Yearling show heifer and her Junior bull calf in the show barn.

A TREMENDOUS COW HERD SELLS!

125 Cows and Bred Heifers. Included are: Imported cows, Jaliva, a sister to our undefeated show heifer last year, Barbarosa, Ruths, the great producing Sunbeam Queen Mothers and most of the other important families of the breed; also, the many daughters and granddaughters of the Imported Cows.

Every cow that is old enough to be a questionable producer or is unsound has been removed — all non-producers are removed and only cows with calves at side or bred and in calf will sell, except for the show heifers.

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS CONTACT

George Cooper, Manager
Efton Bradley, Herdsman
Chillicothe, Missouri
Phone: Mission 6-4102

Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager
330 F Street N.W.
Miami, Oklahoma
Phone: Ki 2-5050

Well, I finally have my family all safely "tucked in" back at Bellevue Farms. Gwen and Jerilyn had driven from Los Angeles to South Dakota to the Jennings Ranch and I flew to meet them there. We left Jerilyn at the Ranch to spend a couple extra days, but she stayed on for more than two weeks. I was beginning to wonder what Clayton had that I wished I had!!

Say, if you haven't had the "dollar tour" thru the beautiful Jennings Bros.' acres and seen the impressive herds of cattle, you've missed something.

I would like to jog your memory concerning our Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th bull now residing at Windfields Farms in Toronto, Canada. They will have his service featured in their production sale on Oct. 1st. His service on these breedy and highly effeminate heifers should produce some excellent calves that will look good to many top cattlemen in the show rings in the States.

We've finally found a bull, Eileenmere 1290, which should be ideal for crossing on our Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d daughters. We found him at Harry Moore's and convinced Harry to sell us an interest.

We feel quite fortunate in having this interest as he is the only International champion bull in service west of the Mississippi River. His depth and masculinity should aid in producing the ruggedness and quality so much in demand today.

Of course, we're always scheming here at Bellevue Farms and hope to be two years ahead of the current demand . . . . ? ? ?

BELLEVUE FARMS
WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA
Leslie C. Oliver, Owner — Phone: Morris 8-1859

THE CHRONICLE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities. $7.00 per year.

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

Headgate as shown or stanchion type. 5 models with or without wheels. Other fine ranch equipment

HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4033
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

fourth boy was the one that thought it up. And he used a slide rule to do it. Ethelburt is a real egghead — he fell out of the haymow door on his head when he was two years old. Now he's studying for his Ph. D.

"Last summer eating watermelons at our place he figured it all out. That long walk up the hill to get the watermelons got him to thinking. Or maybe it was the heat, or that unfortunate accident he had when he was a youngster. Anyway, with his slipstick and using the specific gravity of the sugar content of a ripe watermelon he figured out how much slope it would take for the force of gravity to dislodge the melon from the vine and start it to roll down the slope. I think it was a 31 degree slope and he even figured out for me how heavy the chicken wire would have to be at the bottom to keep the melons from rolling clear into Woodbury county."

"How did it work?" we asked, edging toward the cattle barn.

"Just fair, just fair. Everything was all right except he had forgotten to figure in one item. Last week when those melons started hitting the chickenwire stop they were so covered with sandburs and cockleburs that no one will buy them. Now he's got to figure out a way to de-bur 'em."

—o—

BRANDYWINE FIELD DAY

Rainy weather held down attendance somewhat at the Brandywine Angus Association Field Day held at Brookside Farm, Whitemarsh, Pa., on August 8th. Owner and Mrs. Dr. J. M. Deaver, and manager, Alan Reed, were excellent hosts, and a very interesting and well-organized program was provided for the sixty or seventy guests on hand.

Following greetings by Dr. Deaver and a welcome to Montgomery County by County Agricultural Agent Marion Depper, a discussion on Genetic Principles was conducted by Dr. D. Alexander, Unionville, Pa. Tom King, beef extension specialist from Pennsylvania State University, followed through with some of the "practical aspects" of genetics.

After a delicious luncheon provided by Brandywine Association members, Ray Roth, eastern representative for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, discussed the possibilities of purebred Angus sales in Pennsylvania. Three judges, Tom King; John Auld, general manager of Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa., and newly elected president of the Pennsylvania State Angus Association; and Dr. Tibor Pelle, chairman, Department of Animal Husbandry, National Agricultural College, Doylestown, Pa., were selected to place two classes of females and give reasons on each class. The second class had been officially classified which added to the interest in this particular phase of the program.

—o—

AMERICAN ROYAL TO HOLD FIRST PEN BULL SHOW AND SALE

The American Royal Live Stock Show will hold its first pen bull show and sale in its 61 year history at the 1959 exposition in Kansas City, Missouri, October 17th through 24th. Announcement of the new event, which will award cash prizes totaling $3400, was made by Jay B. Dillingham, vice president in charge of livestock.

The addition of the pen bull division provides the only outlet, other than private sales, for breeders in the mid-west area, and offers commercial breeders an opportunity to purchase registered bulls of serviceable age for replacement stock in cow herds.

Dillingham pointed out that the show and sale potential of all bulls entered will be available to more than 200,000 individuals during the 8 day show.

Angus bulls will compete in two classes, one for yearlings and one for seniors calved during the same periods as those for Hereford animals

Prizes will be: 1st, $250; 2nd, $150; 3d, $100; 4th and 5th, $75; 6th, 7th, and 8th, $50. Champion pens in the 2 breed classifications will each be awarded $100.

Participation in the show and sale will be preceded by an entry fee of $5.00 per head. Bulls will be shown in lots of three, and each carlot group must be owned by the exhibitor. Animals entered in individual classes of the show are not eligible to be shown in pen group classes.

Dillingham emphasized that breeders may exhibit more than one pen or group if they desire and bulls may or may not be sold at auction or private treaty.

ROSS **SPAULDING BROS** ELLIS
REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 153, a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 109, grandson of Bardoliermere 2d
AIRYHALLMERE 20th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th
Our foundation cow herd — carefully chosen from select Angus herds.
Farm — 2 miles South on Hiway 122 — HUNTLAND, TENNESSEE

YOU MUST . . .

have a buyer to make a sale!

How can you attract the buyers?

Why not send them a **POSTCARD?**

this seems like an economical way to do the job and the cost is

20,000 Government Cards at .03¢ each	**$600.00**
Printing one side at $4.50 per 1000	**90.00**
Addressing 20,000 cards at $5 per 1000	**100.00**
COSTS ONLY	**$790.00**

OR, You could use the **JOURNAL**

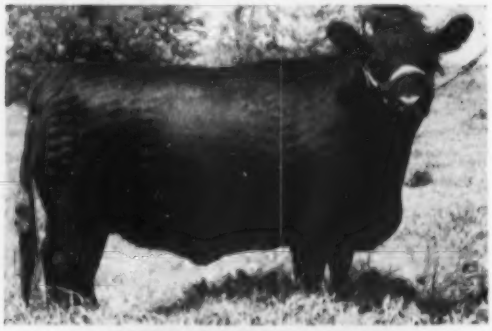
We printed over 20,000 last issue

An ad Postcard Size in One Issue 3¼" x 2 columns	**$ 52.00**
Same Size Ad 12 Consecutive Issues	**624.00**
Less 10% discount for prepaid contract	**62.40**
TOTAL COST 1 YEAR (changing copy each month)	**$561.60**

AND YOUR HERD IS REPRESENTED REGULARLY IN THE

OFFICIAL BREED PUBLICATION

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL



Herd Sire Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

"ACROSS OHIO"

JOINT

Production Sale

Wayne Knolls — Martin's Angus

at

Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio

September 28, 1959

12:30 p.m. EDST

Selling:

6 Bulls — 47 Females

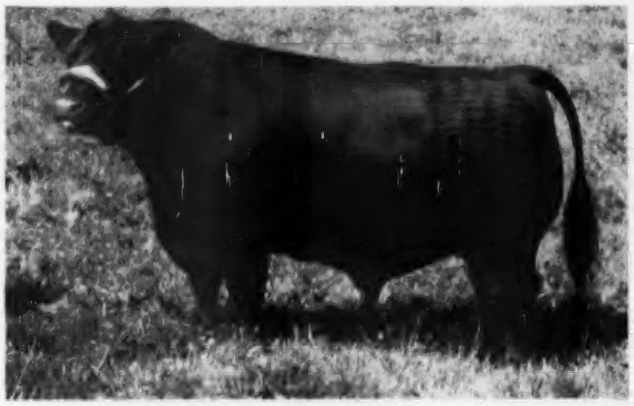
This Offering Includes Bardoliermere Bulls — Show Cattle with Scale and Red Meat — Good Families — Good Pedigrees — Concentration of Bardoliermere, Duke and Eileenmere Blood.

FREE DELIVERY

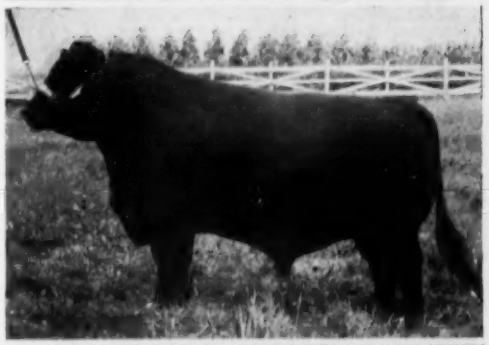
Both Herds Accredited for TB and Bangs

SALE MANAGER

Dave Canning, Box 1115, Staunton, Virginia



Junior Herd Sire Bray's Islandmere 4751



PIT BARBECUE BEFORE THE SALE

We invite you to join us early — look over the sale cattle and visit with other breeders.

The photos of herd sires and sale cattle on these pages are unprofessionally posed and totally unretouched, strictly amateur animal photography. We thought you'd like to see them as we do —

Candidly yours,

Harland Martin and Harold Etling

Transportation is arranged from the Sheraton-Mayflower in Akron. For reservation, write or wire Harold Etling, 324 Wooster Rd., N., Barberton, Ohio. Telephone SHerwood 5-2114.

Herd Manager, James Livesay
Herdsman, Don Hennsly

Wayne Knolls & Martins Angus Farms

Marshallville, Ohio

"ACROSS OHIO"

Professor Ellis A. Pierce of Cornell University analyzing a hind quarter of Angus beef during the Field Day, Judging Contest and Carcass Demonstration held at Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York on July 18th.

Young bulls on display in a pasture during the judging contest held at Sir William Farm. Standing between the two bulls (center) is Jimmy Riddell, herdsman. The judging contest was a feature of the field day.

More Profits with Market Topping
HAMPSHIRES

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, motherly instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality insuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

✔ Better Mothers
✔ Cheaper Gains
✔ MORE Meat

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

MAC-RĀ N·P

PREMIUM NECK TAGS DO THE JOB BETTER COST NO MORE . . .
BIG BOLD 1⅝" HI NUMBERS DEEP ENGRAVED
SOLID DUPONT NYLON 50c
NO PAINT TO COME OUT
Choice of four beautiful colors: RED, BLUE, GREEN, BLACK — all with contrasting white numbers of solid nylon. Numbered 1-999.

SOLID BRASS OR ALUMINUM
50c Large neatly designed metal tag, approx. 3 inches high, 2¼ inches wide with deep-engraved numbers on both sides 1⅛" high

PRICE LIST

N/P — Nylon Tags (choice four colors)	ea.	$ .50
Aluminum or Brass Tags	ea.	$ .50
No. 1 Plated Chain 40" long	ea.	$ .50
Key Rings (plated spring steel)	ea.	$ .15
Poly Rope 45" long with R. B. Fastener	ea.	$ .65
NOTE: 25 to 200 complete sets with chains, rings, or rope sets (choice of tags)	ea.	$1.00

WRITE for FREE - Illustrated Catalog
ALL ORDERS POSTPAID
Check with order please

WE'RE AS CLOSE AS YOUR MAIL BOX
MAC-RĀ COMPANY
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. P.O. BOX 1409

Over 200 Guests From 8 States Attended The Sir William Field Day

Sir William Farm of Hillsdale, N. Y. —well known for the importation of champions—held a Field Day, Judging Contest and Carcass Demonstration on Saturday, July 18, for more than 200 invited guests.

Cattlemen and hog raisers from eight different states drove to the farm for the event, some of them from as far off as Virginia, South Carolina and Illinois. The time and trouble they took to make the trip were well rewarded as they inspected the herd of Angus cattle that were on display in the show barn, the pens and the pastures.

The day long program was planned to give the guests a full opportunity to examine all phases of the breeding program and farm operation. Assisting Leon Rubin, co-owner of Sir William Farm, were four professors of animal husbandry: John I. Miller, Myron D. Lacy and Ellis A. Pierce of Cornell University, and George W. Vander Noot of Rutgers University.

During the morning the guests assembled in the bleachers of the spacious show barn where they viewed the cattle that were led into the ring. While the stock were on display, Professors Miller, Lacy and Vander Noot took turns at instructing the assemblage in the best methods of judging meat animals on the hoof.

Carcasses of Angus cattle were also shown during this phase of the program. Professor Pierce analyzed the carcasses for their meat qualities, pointing out how the breeding program at Sir William Farm had increased their red meat content.

The guests were given a chance to test their knowledge of Angus in a Judging Contest held in the afternoon. Winners received suckling pigs, dressed and ready for the pan, as prizes. Twenty prizes—twenty sucklings—were distributed.

Mr. Rubin explained the purposes of the Field Day to his guests in his speech of welcome.

"We want to bring you up to date with reference to our breeding program," he said. "From the very beginning of our work at Sir William Farm, we have been conscious of the fact that the American housewife is constantly on the lookout for better meat, better beef as well as better pork. We have aimed our program toward the target that the consumer has set for all of us.

"As you examine our herds and inspect the carcasses that will be set before you, you will notice that they are heavy with meat and that the fat is kept down to a minimum. That is what we are aiming at and will continue to work for as long as we operate this farm.

"Our herd sires are predominantly champion bulls. We have imported champions from Scotland with the purpose of improving domestic bloodlines. You will see that the infusion of foreign bloodlines has resulted in leaner animals, superior meat producers."

In addition to Angus cattle, the display included the registered Yorkshire and Berkshire hogs.

The Field Day was the second such event held at Sir William Farm. Another is being planned for next year, Mr. Rubin announced.

OLD HOME MANOR

HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

"Where Quality is a Tradition"

FOR SALE

40 BROOD COWS

REPRESENTING A CROSS SECTION OF OUR HERD

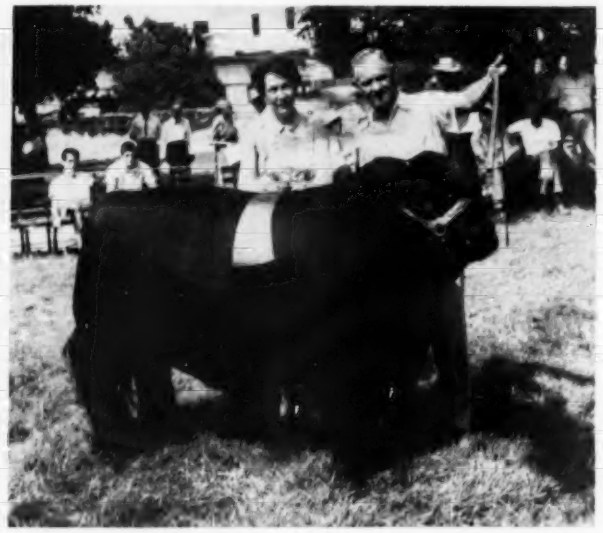
By such well-known sires as O. Bardoliermere, Postelmere 100th, Ellerslie Envious 2d, Highlands General 20th, General of Bordulac, Bandolier of Anoka 40th, and O. Bardoliermere 53d.

All of these females carry the service or have calves at side by one of the following herd sires:

O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d
WHITNEYMERE 812th
BLACK BARDOLIER GR 53d
O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
BARDOLIERMERE P. S. 2d

WRITE TO JOHN G. AULD, GEN'L MGR.
OR CALL HOMER CITY, PA.
GR 92140

GRAND CHAMPION FUTURITY FEMALE . . . Blueblood Miss Heckett 5th, shown by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania. Left to right: Owner Greta Heckett; Mrs. Bill Fishback, who presented the ribbon; and Tommy Hudspeth at the halter.



SENIOR CHAMPION FUTURITY BULL . . . K. B. Eileenmere 229th, shown by Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee. Mrs. Dave Nusbaum presented the ribbon to Joe Keefauver.

1958 BULLS FOR SALE

Congratulations to Mary Pat Sullivan on her "New Melleray" GRAND CHAMPION STEER for 1959 at Charter Oak.

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA
10 mi. S. of Dubuque on Hy. 151 & 2 mi. W.

Beermann **A**berdeen
Breeder **A**ngus

SUPREME CHAMPION — 1959 NEBRASKA FUTURITY

EBON EILEENMERE 54

Also: Reserve Champion Bull; 1st pair of bulls; 1st three head; 1st get of sire by Eileenmere 1257; and Up Mar Award.

Announcing our

Complete Herd Dispersal

Tuesday, November 17

We'll be selling all the cattle that have produced these champions and others in the past years for us.

Mr. & Mrs. Chas. F. Beermann
OWNERS
DAKOTA CITY, NEBRASKA

Jack Langemeier, Herdsman

FUTURITY SHOW

(Continued from page 39)

For Judge Lee Leachman of Ankony Farms, who had just returned from the Palermo Show in Buenos Aires, Argentina, it was two days of close decisions. Every animal received a thorough going over and each was viewed on the walk, both from the front and from the rear, with tops in class pulled out for a final check before the ribbon awards were presented.

Breeders from some 26 states were on hand to watch the show which was held under the shade trees at beautiful Keeneland Race Track just west of Lexington. With J. B. McCorkle as chairman and W. B. McSpadden as manager, the two-day event moved smoothly and was enjoyed by all. A big increase in nominations over recent years was reported for next summer's show.

The overall competition was made tough by established herds as well as by a number of younger herds. Heckmeres Highlands topped the most classes for any herd by winning four firsts and three seconds, one red ribbon going to Heckettier Sixth 107th who stood second in class to the Supreme Champion. Heckettier is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, a half brother to the Futurity champion.

Homeplace Farms at Cameron, Missouri, captured three blues and two seconds while Keefauver Brothers won two first and two seconds. Dor Mac won two blues, both on sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, while one first went to each: C. V. Whitney Farms of Lexington, Kentucky; Blue Sky Farm; McCormick Farm; and Mi-Jo Farms of Zanesville, Ohio.

In the First Time Exhibitors classes, J. M. Miller and Son of Olney, Illinois, won both the bull and female awards on calves by Matchmaker of Barnoldby. The Herdsman award, for having the neatest show barn area, went to Don Stone of Hill Crest Farms at Winchester, Kentucky. Second was awarded to Homeplace Farms and third to Heckmeres Highlands.

EXHIBITORS: Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Anoka Farm, Arva, Ont., Can.; Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Mo.; Blue Sky Farm & Staley Farms, Kearney & Liberty, Mo.; Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy, Ill.; Dor-Mac Angus Farms & Double Diamond Ranch, Quincy, Ill. & Reno, Nev.; Drury Angus Farm, Holstein, Iowa; Limamere Angus Farms, Lima, Ohio; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Mich.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Ky.; Homeplace Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn. & Chilhowie, Va.; Lazy X Ranch, Canton, Ga.; McCormick Farm, Barrington, Ill.; McCormick Farm and Flint & Flint, Barrington, Ill. & Calgary, Ont., Can.; McCormick Farm & South Wind Farm, Barrington & Harmon, Ill.; Merkle Patuxent Farm, Naylor, Md.; Mi-Jo Farm, Zanesville, Ohio; James M. Miller & Son, Olney, Ill.; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky. & Old Westbury, N. Y.

JUDGE: L. L. Leachman, Rhinebeck, New York

BULLS:

Senior & Junior Bull Calves, (8 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 157, Dor-Mac Angus Farms; 2—Matchmaker 32 of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 3—Heckettier 110, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—M F Bardoliermere 23, McCormick Farm; 5—M F Bardoliermere 20, McCormick Farm; 6—Bardoliermere M J 100, Mi-Jo Farm; 7—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1924, Blue Sky Farm; 8—Limamere 14, Limamere Angus Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 150, Dor-Mac Angus Farms &

WINBURNS' ANGUS

DISPERSION

The widely known Poweshiek County Angus herd of Russell Winburn & Sons of Malcom, Iowa will be completely dispersed by auction at

MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1959

The Auction will take place in the pavilion of the Marshalltown Livestock Auction located on South 18th Avenue, east side of City.

STARTING PROMPTLY AT 12 O'CLOCK NOON

140 HEAD TOP INDIVIDUALS SELLING

Catalog listings show 77 Lots consisting of 4 Bulls and 73 Females with 63 calves at foot.

THE BULLS:

The two mature herd bulls sell. MARYCREST EILEENMERE 52d a double bred Eileenmere 487th sire that has proven a great sire in this herd. Also selling EILEENMERE 1222d, a son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1050th. The "1222d" is another proven sire. He was the top selling bull in the 1959 Tallcorn District Sale. Many females carry his service. Two coming 2 year old bulls sell; both sired by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 76th, another famous Winburn sire.

THE FEMALES:

One of the most attractive groups to be sold anywhere this fall. Practically all of them are young in ages. Of the 73 females selling 63 head will have calves by side. Many of these calves will be sold separate from their dams. Russell Winburn has combined good individuality with popular bloodlines which adds greatly to the value of the cattle. Families represented are Gammer, Royal Lady, Beauty of Hayston, Blackcap Bessie, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Progress, Blueblood Lady, Witch of Endor, Zara, Elbina, Heroine, Eulima and other breed improving tribes.

ONLY IN DISPERSION SALES ARE CATTLE LIKE THESE FOUND. BUYERS WILL FIND THE CATTLE NOT HIGHLY FITTED BUT IN SPLENDID BREEDING CONDITION. MAKE PLANS NOW TO ATTEND THIS AUCTION. EVERYTHING GUARANTEED. T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED.

The Catalog Tells The Story In Detail. Send For The Catalog By Addressing:

Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Mgrs., Box 243, Marshalltown, Iowa

SENIOR CHAMPION FUTURITY FEMALE . . . M F Blackbird Beauty, shown by McCormick Farms of Barrington, Illinois. Mrs. Gobel Porter, center, presents the ribbon to Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Hess of McCormick Farms.

FREEMAN KEYES TROPHY . . . Keefauver Brothers of Jonesboro, Tennessee, won the Freeman Keyes trophy on Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, who sired the best bull and best female, shown together, at the American Futurity.

EDALMOSS ANGUS FARM

REGISTERED ANGUS SINCE 1936

NOW FOR SALE

Two extra good grandsons of Eileenmere 1100th, 16 and 20 months old. Also 18 young cows with calves by side. Some bred and open heifers.

HUGH OR ETHEL E. BURNETT

FRANKLIN, ILLINOIS

Phone 179F2

Farm 6 Miles S. W. of Franklin

Seventeen 1958 heifers **for sale.** All are daughters or granddaughters of Bandolier 434 of Kentridge.

BYRNES BROS.

WAUKON, IOWA

Rundles Angus Farms

HERD SIRES

EILEENMERE 1610

a top son of Eileenmere 1100th

BARDOLMERE CR 10

sire of Champions

At private treaty now: some bred heifers close to calving by Eileenmere 1610, and several excellent 2-year-old bulls. Write for particulars or come and see them.

Watch for our Nov. 5 Fall Sale ad in the Oct. issue of the Journal. Send for catalogs now.

Charles M. Rundles • Warren J. Rundles

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

Farms located 4 mi. S. of El Paso on U. S. 51

Visitors Always Welcome!

Double Diamond Ranch; 2—Heckettier Sixth 107, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Matchmaker 24 of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 4—Elite 21 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1919, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Elite 19 of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms; 7—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 85, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 891, Homeplace Farms; 9—Bardoliermere M J 28, Mi-Jo Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (13 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 870, Homeplace Farms; 2—Heckettier 99, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—M F Bardoliermere 15, McCormick Farm; 4—M F Bardoliermere 14, McCormick Farm & South Wind Farm; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 914, Homeplace Farms; 6—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1916, Blue Sky Farm; 7—M F Bardoliermere 33, McCormick Farm and Flint & Flint; 8—Whitneymere 271, C. V. Whitney Farms; 9—Hill Crest Bandolier 230, Hill Crest Farms; 10—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 143, Dor-Mac Angus Farm; 11—Staley Eileenmere 430, Staley Farms; 12—Bardoliermere M J 18, Mi-Jo Farm; 13—Limamere 12, Limamere Angus Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Heckettier 97 JGS, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 868, Homeplace Farms; 3—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 138, Dor-Mac Angus Farms; 4—M F Bardoliermere 25, McCormick Farm; 5—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 75, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—Blue Sky Eileenmere 1910, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Whitneymere 5136, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 863, Homeplace Farms; 9—Hill Crest Bandolier 226, Hill Crest Farms; 10—Bar Eileenmere WG 2, Warner Grove Farms; 11—Eileenmere W O S F 115, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 354, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 64, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Whitneymere 540, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Hill Crest Bandolier 220, Hill Crest Farms; 5—Whitney Bandolier Lad 2, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 915, Homeplace Farms; 2—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 60, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Whitneymere 211, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 122, Dor-Mac Angus Farms; 5—Blue Sky Eileenmere 492, Blue Sky Farm; 6—Bardoliermere B 51, Mi-Jo Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 824, Homeplace Farms; 2—Black Epic 900 of A V, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Eileenmere W O S F 86, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 4—Blue Sky Eileenmere 192, Blue Sky Farm; 5—S Eileenmere 382, Homeplace Farms; 6—Blue Sky O B 13, Blue Sky Farm; 7—Hill Crest Bandolier 210, Hill Crest Farms; 8—Staley Eileenmere 356, Staley Farms; 9—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10, Dor-Mac Angus Farms; 10—Blackcap General WG 16, Warner Grove Farms; 11—O Bardoliermere 5501, Ohio State University.

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 807, Homeplace Farms; 3—Heckettier 36, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Dor Macs Bardoliermere 105, Dor-Mac Angus Farms.

First Time Exhibitors Class, (2 shown): 1—Matchmaker 32 of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 2—Limamere 14, Limamere Angus Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Dor Macs Bardoliermere 150, Dor-Mac Angus Farms & Double Diamond Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Dor Macs Bardoliermere 150, Dor-Mac Angus Farms & Double Diamond Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 229, Keefauver Bros.

HEIFERS:

Senior & Junior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Estamere 2 of Mi Jo, Mi-Jo Farm; 2—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie 2, Blue Sky Farm; 3—Blue Sky Erica 2, Blue Sky Farm; 4—M J Ericamere Lady 8, Mi-Jo Farm.

Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—Hecketts Bessie 8, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Hecketts Eulima 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Whitney Eulima 107, C. V. Whitney Farms; 4—Ruth 4 of J M, James M. Miller & Son; 5—Staley Erica 4, Staley Farms; 6—Blackcap Bessie 21 of G O, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Enchantress WG 30, Warner Grove Farms; 8—M J Miss Burgess 8, Mi-Jo Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Hecketts Blackcap D S, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Whitney Pride Lass 25, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Petunia 8 of Hill Crest, Hill Crest Farms; 4—Whitney Ermina 121, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—O Lady Georgina 10, Ohio State University; 6—A V Anoka Barbara 8, Angus Valley Farms; 7—M F Barbara Beauty 2, McCormick Farm; 8—Elba Finlarig WG 17, Warner Grove Farms; 9—Whitney Elba 136, C. V. Whitney Farms; 10—Whitney Blackberry 15, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—

lier 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Woodlawn

Blueblood Miss Heckett 5, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—McAngus Lucy 41, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 3—Hecketts Double Juana 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Queenly Miss Heckett 4, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Lucy S of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—M F Barbara Lady 2, McCormick Farm; 7—Angus Valley Elba 46, Angus Valley Farms; 8—Homeplace Eisanerica 87, Homeplace Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Whitney Minn 101, C. V. Whitney Farms; 2—K B Pride 66, Keefauver Bros.; 3—M F Zara 9, McCormick Farm; 4—Miss Burgess WG 6, Warner Grove Farms; 5—Whitney Elba 73, C. V. Whitney Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, Blue Sky Farm; 2—Eurotia 7 of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 3—Angus Valley Blackcap 37, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Angus Valley Edella 33, Angus Valley Farms; 5—Staley Erica 3, Staley Farms; 6—K B Miss Burgess 37, Keefauver Bros.; 7—Homeplace Blackcap Empress 10, Homeplace Farms; 8—Ericamere Lady L B 5, Mi-Jo Farm; 9—Elaine WG 59, Warner Grove Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—M F Blackbird Beauty, McCormick Farm; 2—O Minamere Lady 10, Ohio State University; 3—Homeplace Eisanerica 84, Homeplace Farms; 4—Barbara Kate of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—M F Pauline, McCormick Farm; 6—Pride WG 18, Warner Grove Farms; 7—Whitney Elina 11, C. V. Whitney Farms.

First Time Exhibitors Class, (1 shown): 1—Ruth 4 of J M, James M. Miller & Son.

Grand Champion Female: Blueblood Miss Heckett 5, Heckmeres Highlands

Junior Champion Female: Blueblood Miss Heckett 5, Heckmeres Highlands.

Senior Champion Female: M F Blackbird Beauty, McCormick Farm.

Supreme Champion of the Show: Dor Macs Bardoliermere 150, Dor-Mac Angus Farms & Double Diamond Ranch.

CAPITAL CITY SHOW

(Continued from page 50)

pion was Highland Kyma 4th, a well balanced senior yearling daughter of Bandolier of Anoka W, shown by Highland Stock Farms. Highland also had the Reserve Junior Champion, Highland Bosta Blackbird 60th, a daughter of Highland Bostabar 2d.

Sugar Loaf had both the Reserve Senior and Junior and Reserve Grand Champion females. Reserve Senior was Amandale Jilt 14th, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, while the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion was SLA Black Bardella, a typy daughter of Scottish Prince.

Detailed report of the show follows:

EXHIBITORS: R. A. W. Briggs, South Edmonton, Alta.; C. E. Glasman & Sons, Russell, Man.; W. A. Greenway & Son, Acme, Alta.; Hambly Bros., Benalto, Alta.; Sugar Loaf Farm & Croftburn, Staunton & Culpeper, Va.; Highland Stock Farms Ltd., Calgary, Alta.; Island Acres Farm, Portland, Ore.; Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, Va.; Sugar Loaf Farm & Crossways Farm, Staunton, Va. & Gwynedd Valley, Pa.; Sugar Loaf Farm & King Merritt, Staunton, Va. & Bovina, Miss.; Woodlawn Farms, Wetaskiwin, Alta.

JUDGE: L. B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois

BULLS:

Two Year Old Bulls, (4 shown): 1—T A Bardolier, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Highland Bardo-

OUR FEATURE HERD SIRE

ANKONIAN AT 3511th

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
At the 1958 Canadian Royal
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

FOR SALE—A select group of young bulls and heifers.

MALDEN FARMS

DR. W. F. JAMES, Owner — RR 3 GEORGETOWN, ONT. — JAMES McKAY, Manager

PASTURE SCENE AT CHANBAY FARM
with Lake Memphremagog in the Background.

HERD SIRES

MEADOW LANE O. B. 33d

A growthy show bull by the International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere out of an Imported dam.

ASSISTED BY

KINLOCHIAN 2377th

A son of Kinlochmere 23d and out of Kinloch Blackbird 29th, bred to be a great bull.

50 BREEDING FEMALES — MODERN BLOODLINES — POPULAR FAMILIES
ENQUIRIES AND INSPECTION INVITED.

CHANBAY FARM

E. G. SMITH, Owner — WM. MERCHANT, Manager — ROBT. TAWSE, Herdsman

MAGOG • QUEBEC • CANADA

Herd Sires At . . .

NORTH RIVER FARMS

ENTICER 687th

Calved June 1, 1957

Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Enchantrene 364519
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072
		Pauline T. 4th 363531
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th 1360083	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
		Juanerra Erica 18th
Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of S. B. 584140
		Erica Pride 2d of Musko
Leedanmere 500th 995629	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M.
	Elluna mere 13th 995628	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Elluna Erica 2d 469975
PANTHER LEDGE ANTELOPE 1048916	Eileenmere 260th 560256	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Barb. 2d of Strathmore
Ravenswood Antelope 732020	Antelope 3d of Winton 578257	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
		Antelope of Rose, 19th

Our junior herd sire purchased at Sugar Loaf's 1958 "All 687th Event" at Staunton, Virginia.

NORTH RIVER EDELLA'S BANDOLIER

Our senior herd sire by Tolan's Bandolier out of a daughter of General Blackcap of Lonjac.

DR. G. R. McCALL, Owner

WILLIAM BRASS, Manager — JIM BRASS, Herdsman

RR #3

LACHUTE, QUEBEC

lier 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Woodlawn Black King 15, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Strathlea Eileenmere 15, R. A. W. Briggs.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Island Acres Blackcap, Island Acres Farm; 2—Bardoliermere C W, Sugar Loaf Farm & Crossways Farm; 3—Eileenmere 267 of H, Island Acres Farm; 4—Croftburn 492, Sugar Loaf Farm & Croftburn; 5—Highland Erindolier 2, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Rainmere 14 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 2—I A Peerless, Island Acres Farm; 3—Highland Rosebar 2, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 4—Woodlawn Black King 24, Woodlawn Farms; 5—Woodlawn Bell Boy 32, Woodlawn Farms; 6—Black Mask of Don Head 14, Hambly Bros.; 7—Beckwith Black Knight 4N, R. A. W. Briggs.

Summer Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Scot 8107, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Highland Barbar 3, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Woodlawn Bell Boy 35, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Beckwith Black Knight 9N, R. A. W. Briggs; 5—Woodlawn Black King 38, Woodlawn Farms.

Senior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Scottish Guard, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Highland Ericmere, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Woodlawn Black King 43, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Rainmere 23 of I A, Island Acres Farm.

Junior Bull Calves, (4 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Scot 943, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Woodlawn Black King 44, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Beckwith Black Knight 6P, R. A. W. Briggs; 4—Cambruemere Templer, W. A. Greenway & Son.

Senior Champion Bull: T A Bardolier, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Highland Bardolier 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Junior Champion Bull: Rainmere 14 of I A, Island Acres Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Scottish Guard, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: T A Bardolier, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Rakassa

Speirs & Miller

Laurel Hill Bandolier 12th

ARABANGUS FARM

Betty and Peter Miller

AUBREY, QUE.

A SMALL HERD OF FINE QUALITY

As in our native land, SCOTLAND, where Doddies originated, our herd is small (20 cows) with the accent on quality. To avoid overcrowding, we privately sell a few animals each summer from such families as Gammer, Glen Ross Royal Lady, Karama, Erica, Portlethen Flora, Mulben Mayflower, Blackcap. Blackcap S L (Sugar Loaf) is by "687" and her first calf to arrive in September is by Scottish Prince.

OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE

CITY ADDRESS: STUDIOS — 4932 SHERBROOKE ST. WEST, WESTMOUNT P. QUE., CANADA HU 4-3717

THE
EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL

Ontario Breeders' Sale

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1959

AT 1:00 P.M.

TO BE HELD AT WINDFIELDS FARM

WILLOWDALE, ONTARIO, CANADA

. . . . 50 LOTS . . . .

5 Bulls and 45 Females

From the Top Herds in Ontario!

For catalogues write:
Murray Fretz, Secretary
R. R. # 6, Guelph, Ont.

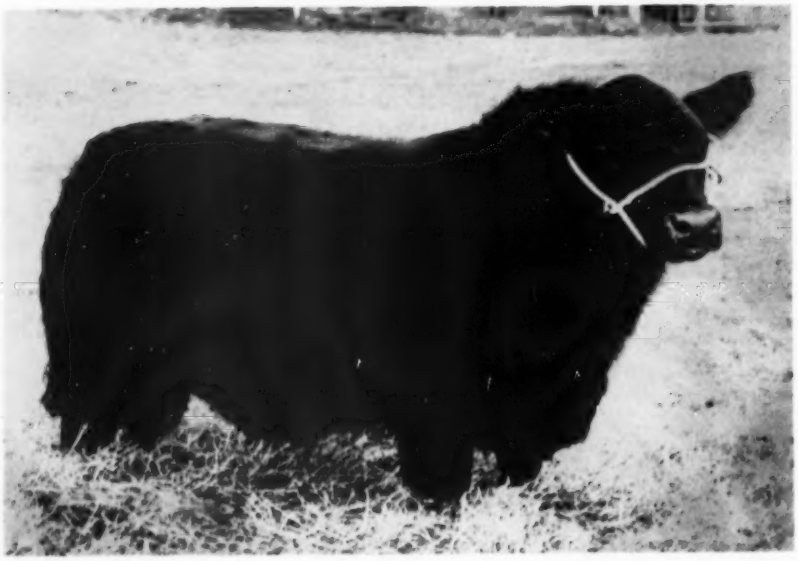
Chairman of Sale Committee:
Tom Jackson
R. R. # 2, Malton, Ont.

Auctioneers: Paul Good and Duncan Brown

ONTARIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS CIRCUIT:

Oct. 1—1:00 P.M.—Ontario Association Sale
Oct. 1—7:00 P.M.—Canadiana Sale—Windfields Farm
Oct. 3—1:00 P.M.—Canadian Royal Sale—Prospect Farm
Oct. 5—1:00 P.M.—Great Oaks Review Sale—Rochester, Mich.



Islabank Ebony Legend, junior herd sire purchased at the Perth Sale last February by Highland Stock Farms, Ltd., Calgary, Canada, recently arrived at his new home. See story on page 83 of this issue.

"Cross-Section" Sale...

Monday, OCTOBER 12, 1959

1:00 P.M. at the Ranch

30 YEARLING BULLS — 38 BRED FEMALES

Right out of the middle of the herd. The females are two-year old daughters of Prince Juan D. D. 8th, by Prince of Red Gate 19, and P. J. Eileenmere D. D. 17th by Homeplace Eileenmere 115. There is a group of young cows sired by Dalrene Eric Bardolier 4th. They are a wonderful set of very thick females and all will be sold safe in calf to either—

BANDOLIER of WINDFIELDS 138th by Tolan's Bandolier
M. F. BARDOLIERMERE 7th by O. Bardoliermere 75
DALRENE DUKE 6th by Prince Juan D. D. 8

The bulls are exactly the same kind of bulls that have been winning and selling so well for us during the last three Bull Sale seasons. They will be sold in "grown-out" condition and not fitted. Ranchers and breeders, be sure to look these bulls over. You will like them.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES OR INFORMATION.

DALRENE FARMS

Flint & Flint, Owners
New Norway, Alberta

Chas. E. Goode, Manager
New Norway, Alberta

Remember the Chiswell Dispersal Sale at Lacombe on October 13.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Highland Bardolier 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Two Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Island Acres Farm; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 4—Sugar Loaf Farm; 5—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 6—Woodlawn Farms; 7—Woodlawn Farms; 8—R. A. W. Briggs.

Mature Females, (4 shown): 1—Woodlawn Kurana 3, Woodlawn Farms; 2—Woodlawn Blackbird 36, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Cambrae Elbamere K 13, W. A. Greenway & Son; 4—Beckwith Minnie 8L, R. A. W. Briggs.

Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Lorraine Blackcap Effie 3, Sugar Loaf Farm & King Merritt; 2—Beckwith Princess 21M, R. A. W. Briggs; 3—Highland Blackbird 67, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 4—Woodlawn Lady 25, Woodlawn Farms; 5—Woodlawn Enchantress 6, Woodlawn Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Highland Kyma 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 2—Amandale Jilt 14, Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Blackcap of I A, Island Acres Farm; 4—Highland Blackbirdie 171, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 5—Violet 4 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 6—Beckwith Pretty Miss 2M, R. A. W. Briggs; 7—Beckwith Princess 7M, R. A. W. Briggs; 8—Miss Blackbird Black Eagle, C. E. Glasman & Sons.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Blackcap Empress of I A, Island Acres Farm; 2—Woodlawn Mayflower 4, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Woodlawn Blackbird 41, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Highland Barbara Rose 5, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 5—Highland Blackcap 20, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 6—Woodlawn Erica 69, Woodlawn Farms; 7—Beckwith Violet 21N, R. A. W. Briggs.

Summer Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Mignonne 12 of Paignton, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Highland Barbara 39, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Woodlawn Elsie 5, Woodlawn Farms; 4—Mayflower 2 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 5—Enchantress of I A, Island Acres Farm; 6—Beckwith Erica 28N, R. A. W. Briggs; 7—Woodlawn Enchantress 7, Woodlawn Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves, (8 shown): 1—S L A Black Bardella, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Highland Bosta Blackbird 60, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 3—Scots Blackcap Effie 863, Sugar Loaf Farm; 4—Barbara 3 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 5—Miss Erica of I A, Island Acres Farm; 6—Woodlawn Elba Empress 5, Woodlawn Farms; 7—Flora of Glenarden, Hambly Bros.; 8—Beckwith Princess Polly 30N, R. A. W. Briggs.

Junior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Scots Jestress, Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Woodlawn Blackbird 44, Woodlawn Farms; 3—Woodlawn Kurana 7, Woodlawn Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Highland Kyma 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Amandale Jilt 14, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Junior Champion Female: S L A Black Bardella, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Highland Bosta Blackbird 60, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Grand Champion Female: Highland Kyma 4, Highland Stock Farms Ltd.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: S L A Black Bardella, Sugar Loaf Farm.

Get of Sire, (8 shown): 1—Island Acres Farm; 2—Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 4—Island Acres Farm; 5—Woodlawn Farms; 6—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 7—Woodlawn Farms; 8—R. A. W. Briggs.

Breeders Herd, (8 shown): 1—Island Acres Farm; 2—Sugar Loaf Farm; 3—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 4—Woodlawn Farms; 5—Highland Stock Farms Ltd.; 6—Island Acres Farm; 7—Woodlawn Farms; 8—R. A. W. Briggs.

Three Calves, (3 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Woodlawn Farms.

Ten Head, (5 shown): 1—Sugar Loaf Farm; 2—Alberta Province; 3—Alberta Province; 4—Alberta Province; 5—Alberta Province.

"CANADA'S SALE OF THE YEAR"

THE
THIRD
ANNUAL

Canadian Royal

OCTOBER 3, 1959

CONSIGNORS

PROSPECT FARMS
LONDON, ONTARIO

GLADMERE FARM
ELMYRA, ONTARIO

BOLEHILL FARM
STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO

ANOKA FARMS
ARVA, ONTARIO

SALE AT PROSPECT FARMS, LONDON, ONTARIO

Sale Headquarters: London Hotel, London, Ontario

Write Dave Canning for Catalogs, Box 1115, Staunton, Va.

Prospect Farms

London, Ontario, Canada — Colonel D. B. Weldon, Owner

Our consignment to the Canadian Royal Sale will feature the service of

TOLAN'S BANDOLIER

A $55,000 son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Also featuring the get of BANDOLIER OF PROSPECT 30th, an intensely line bred Bandolier bull that was many times a champion.

We are offering the greatest group of females we have ever sold, including two direct imports, an Erianna, a Blueblood Lady, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Fandie, one of the famous Edicta Ericas and two of our famous Rosemary cows descending from the dam of BANDOLIER OF PROSPECT 30th.

We are happy to be the host for this year's CANADIAN ROYAL SALE and welcome you to Prospect Farms on October 3d.

Gladmere Farm

Elmyra, Ontario, Canada — Albert Seiling, Owner

Heading our consignment on October 3d will be a top young son of

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Sire of the last three International Grand Champion Bulls and of the recent Futurity Supreme Champion. (We own a breeding interest in this bull with J. C. McLean).

Also offered will be an excellent cow with a top heifer calf at foot by O. Bardoliermere 2d. And one of our famous Blackcap H cows with a heifer calf at foot by this bull and rebred to him. There will be two "3 in 1" deals and 8 other heifers selling bred to him.

Other outstanding attractions will be . . .

A Gammer daughter of the International Senior and Reserve Grand Champion female; a Gammer out of a full sister to "999-35th"; a Blackcap H daughter of PROSPECTMERE that was Reserve Junior Champion at the Royal Winter Fair that has a heifer calf at foot by Mr. Gladmere, and sells rebred to O. Bardoliermere 2d.

ANOKA FARMS

"Home of the Bandoliers"

ARVA, ONTARIO, CANADA **T. Alex Edwards, Owner**

We are offering 5 top young bulls in the Canadian Royal Sale on October 3d. Four of them are sired by

ANOKAMERE 50th

Supreme Champion at 1957 Royal Winter Fair and 1957 and 1958 Canadian National Exhibition.

Two of these bulls are rated as the best we have produced, one an outstanding straight Bandolier-bred bull.

We are cutting deeply into the herd for the top, young females we will be offering in this sale. They will be sired by or bred to ANOKAMERE 50. All the families for which we have been known will be represented and each animal is an outstanding individual.

ARVA, ONTARIO, CANADA

Bolehill Farm

Streetsville Ontario

L. V. Wright
T. Alex Edwards
Owners

OUR OFFERING INCLUDES AN OUTSTANDING GROUP OF BROOD COWS.

Consigning 10 females, most of them sired by the $11,000

EILEENMERE 1145

who has sired 3 Grand Champions at Toronto.

Eight of these females will be bred to ANOKAMERE 50th. Two will sell open and are both from dams that sold at auction for $8,000. All are from the best families.

The sale this year will be held on October 3rd at Prospect Farms, London, which is only a half mile from Anoka Farm. We wish to extend a special invitation to visit ANOKA and BOLEHILL FARMS before or after the sale.

CANADIAN TOUR

(Continued from page 47)

occasion arises. Plans also include the construction of a small office in the show barn.

Just east of Lachute, Quebec, is North River Farm, owned by Dr. G. R. McCall who purchased his first Angus some 25 years ago from the well known Canadian Pacific Railway herd. The herd today, although not large, boasts 25 quailty cows.

Herd sires include North River Edelln's Bandolier, a son of Tolan's Bandolier who is by Eva's Bandolier Lad, and Enticer 687th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th out of Panther Ledge Antelope, who is a daughter of Leedanmere 500th, the Panther Ledge herd sire. Another bull that saw service in the herd was Kinlochmere, a son of Eileenmere 1029th from the Lee Butler herd at Supply, Virginia.

North River Farms, which include 1,620 acres in six farms, is managed by William Brass who has been with Dr. McCall for 18 years. His son, Jim, is herdsman and recently showed the Grand Champion steer and heifer in 4-H work at Sherbrooke. In fact, the herd produced two Grand Champion steers at the Sherbrooke show as well as the Champion pen of three.

Frank Selke, who is manager of the Montreal Canadians hockey team and the Montreal Forum (similar to Madison Square Garden), has a small but well bred herd of Angus on his 240 acre farm near Riguard, Quebec, on the south edge of the Ottawa River. His cows have come from such prominent breeders as Windfields Farm, Angus Manor Farms, Leslie Kerr and Peter Miller with the present herd sire from Great Oaks.

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 61, a son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, is seeing service on quality females of popular tribes such as Anoka Barbara Rose, Royal Lady, Anoka Barbara M and many others. A son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th preceded the "61st" as herd sire.

In addition to the Angus herd, Selke breeds thoroughbred horses and has a 100 head herd of Jersey cows. Although Selke does not maintain a racing stable himself, many of his horses have been track winners.

Among the newer herds of the area is Pierrefonds Farm, owned by the David Yuiles of Ste. Genevieve, Quebec. Their first Angus were purchased in 1956 and heifers have come from Russell Farms, Old Hermitage and Ankony Farms.

Old Hermitage cows include Keepsake of Old Hermitage 10th, by Eileenmere 1514th out of Keepsake Princess, Missie of Old Hermitage, Evergreen of Old Hermitage 4th and from the recent dispersion, Barbara M of Old Hermitage 10th and Ellen Erica 8th, both by Eileenmere Old Hermitage 34th. The Evergreen heifer was Reserve Senior Champion female at the recent Lachute show.

From Ankony Farms has come a new herd sire, Polynesian of Ankony, as well as two additional heifers, Ankony Pride 90th, by Ankonian 3575, and Ankony Miss Burgess 139, by O. Bardoliermere 134th. Ankony has reserved the show rights on Polynesian of Ankony through the International. Herd sire in service is Eileenmere de Petit Fort, a grandson of Eileenmere 1032d by Ankonian of Gladmere 2d.

Arabangus Farm, owned by Speirs-Miller at Aubrey, Quebec, is a combination of Arabian horses and Angus cattle, both of quality breeding. The 90 acre farm is owned by the Peter Millers who operate the Speirs-Miller Studios of dancing and music at Montreal in surburban Westmount.

The Angus herd, of excellent quality, includes 20 cows from such herds as Sugar Loaf, Ravenscroft, Tom Henderson, Duncan Brothers and Malden Farms. The herd sire is Laurel Hill Bandolier 12th by Sunset Bandolier 2d out of an Erica cow. He comes from Laurel Hill Farm at Blandford, Massachusetts.

The Arabian herd features Skowronek breeding and stems from the Al-Marah

THE WESTERN CANADIAN HERD WITH

ISLABANK EBONY LEGEND
Our new Junior Herd Sire from the 1959 Perth Bull Sales. By the 7000 gs Prince Prefect of Broadleys, he is a real prospect.

.....Character
.....Breeding
.....Scale
.....Quality

HIGHLAND KYMA 4th
By Bandolier of Anoka W. She was Grand Champion Female at the National Angus Show, Edmonton, 1959 and Provincial Angus Show, Lethbridge, 1959.

YEARLING BULLS AND HEIFERS FOR SALE !

Highland
CALGARY, ALBERTA
Established in 1933

Charles C. Matthews
Donald C. Matthews

STOCK FARMS LTD.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Sunset Bay

PRODUCTION SALE
OCTOBER 30, 1959

AT THE FARM, FOREST, ONTARIO, CANADA

Located 35 miles Northeast of Huron, Michigan or
40 miles West of London, Ontario.

ANKONIAN O B 18

O. Bardoliermere 1342368	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374	Duke's Elite 10th 822913 Ohio's Queen Harrison
Ankony Elba 40 1589411	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155 Eulima 179th 680303
	Bethel Elba 24th 659459	Bethel Bandy 554173 Bethel Elba 2d 506474

Sire of the Grand Champion Bull and Female; the top selling Bull and Female; and the 1st Prize Get of Sire at the 1959 Michigan Futurity.

SELLING

30 BRED HEIFERS
5 OPEN HEIFERS
15 COWS
MANY WITH CALVES AT SIDE

WHITNEYMERE 507

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743 Gammer Glencarnock
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th Briarcliff Barbara 44th
Old Elm Magic Blackcap 1033319	Ankony Magician 652339	Blackbird Barry 545138 Ankony Enchantress
	Blackcap of Don Head 13th 1024965	Bandolier of Anoka 16th Blackcap of Northlane 3d

Many will be bred to Black Baron of Sunset Bay, son of Black Baron of Barnoldby, and out of an O. Bardoliermere daughter.

Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia
Sale Headquarters: Hotel London. Transportation furnished from sale headquarters.

ROBERT L. BROWN
OWNER

ED. SEMPH
MANAGER

MURRAY McTAGGART
HERDSMAN

We guarantee our tags unbreakable, and all numbers to stay bold. Complete chain sets 95¢ up. Nylon rope sets 85¢. New safety neck straps 95¢. Easy to read ear tags 16¢ up. Anklets 30¢. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENT Co.
P.O. BOX 155-A MATTOON, ILL.

by Dr. Wm. A. Albrecht

A soil scientist arranges the facts discovered by research so as to give a more complete understanding of nutrition. Dr. William A. Albrecht, Department of Soils, College of Agriculture, University of Missouri, tells us how nature works and has been working for a billion and a half years. The relationship of health and the soil is discussed.

ORDER NOW $3.98 POSTPAID

(Sorry, no C.O.D.'s)

Iowa residents add 2% sales tax.

THE BOOKSHELF

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

P. O. BOX 238

Farms at Washington, D. C. where Al-Marah Keef, son of Indraff the 15 year champion of the U. S., is at stud. Stallion at Speirs-Miller is Rakassa.

Bridlington Angus Farms near Vaudreuil, Quebec, is owned by S. Leslie Kerr of Kerr-Ellams office supplies. Herd manager is Vern Anderson who previously spent five years at Windfields Farm.

The herd includes 15 deep-bodied, well-bred cows and features herd sire, Black Prince of Woodslea 4th, a thick son of Hideaway Black Prince. Quality of the herd is evidenced by the fact that Bridlington 32d, a son of Black Prince of Woodslea 4th, was Junior and Grand Champion at the Ormstown show this spring. Another son, Bridlington 29th, was Reserve Junior Champion.

A full sister to the 4th, Blackbird of Woodslea 11th, was Grand Champion at the Sherbrooke show last fall. Blackcap Bessie of Bridlington, a daughter of Bardolier of Mahrapo 2d, was Junior Champion at the same event.

Bridlington Angus Farm includes about 250 acres with 75 in pasture, 75 in small grains and the rest in hay land. Latest addition to the herd, which is some 10 years old, is a group of five Scotch heifers.

The Charles Graham herd on Ile Perrot, North, Quebec, was started six years ago and includes 18 well bred cows. Herd sire is a son of Tolan's Bandolier, Bandolier of Windfields 134th, a sale topper at the Sale of the Stars in March 1958.

At the Ormstown show, Clarence Harvey, manager of the herd, entered eight head to win six firsts with the Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull honors going to herd sire Bandolier of Windfields 134th. At the same show, the Reserve Junior Champion Female was Graham's Edella while the Reserve Senior Champion Female was Graham's Barbara 3d.

A younger bull in the herd is Graham's Prince S, a son of Prince S of Don Head 12th, a calf with good possibilities. The herd operation is handled on 30 acres with most all of the hay and feed purchased. The original farm was larger but recent subdivision in the area has reduced the pastureland to the barn area.

The Braemanor Farm operation at Dewittville, Quebec, is owned by the Bruce McKellers and includes some 50 brood cows and 300 acres of pasture, small grains and hay land. The McKellers, formerly located at Ste. Genevieve, have been breeding Angus for the past six years.

Two herd sires are seeing service, one being White Gates Bardoliermere 19th, a son of O. Bardoliermere 53d out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 40th, and the other, Bandolier of Malden 37th, a son of Bandolier of Malden 29th, the 1953 Royal Winter Fair.

In addition to the Angus herd, Bruce keeps some 400 pigs on feed in a piggery designed to feed out as a continuous operation. Concrete floors, overhead bins and handy weighing scale in a well designed barn facilitate the operation.

From Quebec Province to Ontario, our next herd visit is with Anoka Farms, long noted as one of the leading Angus breeding establishments on the continent. Our story here is concerned with Don Edwards and the Watford, Ontario, Anoka Farms' herd.

For a good many years Don and brother Alex Edwards were in partnership with the Anoka herd at Watford where the great breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page spent his entire life. Bulls raised here included Bandolier of Anoka, a Junior Champion at Chicago; Bandolier of Anoka 3d; Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion; Bandolier of Anoka 7th and Bandolier of Anoka 10th, who was twice a first prize winner at Chicago and later used as a herd sire.

In 1946 Alex and Don bought a farm at Arva, Ontario, just north of London, and in 1951 Alex decided to operate entirely from Arva so Don sold his interest in that farm to Alex and from Alex acquired full interest in the Watford farm. Although run as separate units the two men have frequently exhibited jointly in the group classes at a number of the major shows during the past years to ring up a good many first prize ribbons for both Anoka farms.

The breeding program at Don's Watford Farm has produced a good many champions, including Bandolier of Anoka 78th, a son of Prince Bandolier 7th, who was twice Grand Champion at the Canadian National Exhibition in Toronto. He was also Reserve Grand Champion at

ANOKAMERE 60th

Junior Champion at Lexington, All-American Futurity in 1958. He has improved wonderfully since.

Two of his calves have arrived and look good.

His full brother "MR. ROUGEMERE", equally good, is for sale and ready for service. See him at the shows or at the Farm.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

ROUGE VALLEY FARM

A. H. FRASER
OWNER

RR 1, AGINCOURT
ONTARIO, CANADA

J. J. BLACKALL
FARM MANAGER

the Royal Winter Fair and three times Grand Champion at the Western Fair in London. He sired a Reserve Grand Champion female at the C. N. E.

Bandolier of Anoka W 2 won his class at the C. N. E., the Royal Winter Fair and the Western Fair and was a Reserve Champion at the Royal and Western shows. Bandolier of Anoka W 2 was sired by the "78th" and was out of a Blackcap Mist cow.

Another bull is Bandolier of Hillcrest W 2, sired by Bandolier of Anoka W 2 and out of an Ellen Erica of Anoka cow. He was Reserve Junior Champion at the C. N. E., twice first at the Royal and Reserve Junior Champion and third in his class at Chicago in 1957. He was Reserve Grand Champion at the 1958 Western Fair. Panther Ledge Eileenmere 3d was fitted and shown from Watford and won Reserve Grand Champion at the Royal, as did another bull Ankonian O. B. 31st, a son of O. Bardoliermere.

In the steer shows, Anoka Farms at Watford has had two Grand Championships and one Reserve Grand at the C. N. E. as well as a champion group. At the Royal Don had shown four Reserve Championships on the hoof in addition to a champion group of three and a reserve champion group of three, a Champion carcass and reserve champion carcass. In 1958 at the Royal, incidentally,

AGRICULTURAL CONSULTANT

— AT YOUR SERVICE —

More than 20 years' experience working closely with Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in Canada . . . breeding, sales and promotion. Will be pleased to acknowledge your enquiry—anything in livestock or farm management.

CAMERON McTAGGART
Aurora, Ontario, Canada

Telephone: Office—PArkview 7-4923
Residence—PArkview 7-4402

OUR HERD SIRES

- **EILEENMERE of CREDITDALE 375**
  A grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375. Eileenmere of Creditdale 375 was first prize bull at the 1957 Royal Winter Fair.
- **EILEENMERE of BOLEHILL 16th**
  Our outstanding son of Eileenmere 1145th who was named reserve junior champion at the 1958 C & E, and junior and reserve grand champion at the London Western Fair.
- **ANKONIAN of GLADMERE 3d**
  A top son of International Champion, "1032d".
  In the Ontario Association Sale on October 1st, we are selling **Creditdale Queen Mother 4th** by Ankonian of Gladmere 3d safe in calf to our show bull, Eileenmere of Bolehill 16th.

CREDITDALE FARM
RR 3 STREETSVILLE, ONT.
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Kee, Owners — James Maher, Manager

THREE GREAT SIRES IN CANADA

KINLOCHIAN 2333

SENIOR HERD SIRE:
PRINCE S. 12th OF DON HEAD

•

JUNIOR HERD SIRES:
KINLOCHIAN 2333

•

BIRCHMERE 88th
by Kinlochmere 88th

•

At three shows at Salon National of Quebec held at Montreal, Birch Bell have shown the Supreme Champion Steer and all have been by Prince S. 12th of Don Head.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

Birch Bell Farms

LAWRENCE T. PORTER, OWNER — **ST. ANDREWS, EAST QUEBEC, CANADA**

TRIPLE S ANGUS FARM DISPERSAL

TUESDAY OCTOBER 6th 1959

AT THE FARM MAGNOLIA ARKANSAS

Sale starts at 10:00 in the morning

SELLING 180 LOTS

110 COWS WITH 70 CALVES AT SIDE

4 HERD SIRES

6 show bulls

20 young bulls

18 open heifers

18 bred heifers

15 or more of the calves are by Mr. Eileenmere BPP, a good son of Mr. Eileenmere. The balance are by Bandolier of Indian Creek and Prince of Red Gate 135.

THE ENTIRE SHOW HERD SELLS

The herd is in excellent pasture condition—all questionable producers have been marketed.

HERE ARE SOME FEATURES:

3 daughters of Ankonian 3216

One has bull calf at side by Prince of Red Gate 135; one will have calf by Prince of Red Gate 135; one will calve soon after the sale — bred to Millarden O B 1366.

1 daughter of "487" with bull calf at side

by Prince of Red Gate 135 and will be rebred.

1 daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

with heifer calf at side by Prince of Red Gate 135.

25 daughters of Bandolier of Indian Creek will sell as separate lots.

There are some very top producing cows in this herd with Bandolier-Bardolier tabulations for the discriminating and discerning Angus breeder.

FOR SALE

Practically new 34 foot Hyde trailer. This is one of the most completely equipped show cattle trailers on the circuit. Walk in gates and every up to date feature. Phone for more complete particulars.

CATALOGS available after September 10

by writing Troy Stewart or contacting him at Central 4-5133 or Fred Stewart at Central 4-1286, Magnolia, Arkansas.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:

Magnolia Inn, Magnolia, Arkansas

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston and Paul Good

BANDOLIER OF INDIAN CREEK

HE SELLS!

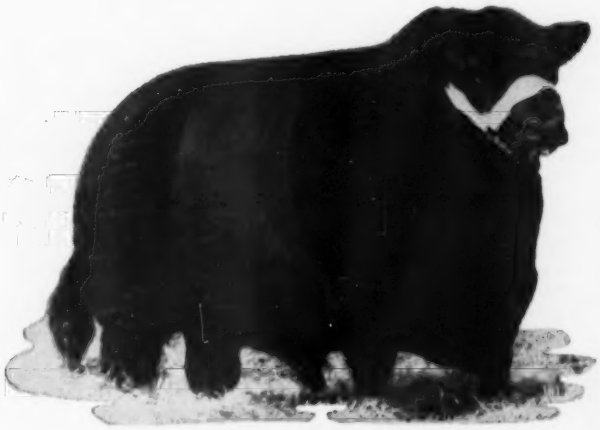
One of the Nation's highest reputation sires whose produce has consistently been in demand. He is sired by Evader Bardolier G. R.

BANDOLIER OF INDIAN CREEK

MR. EILEENMERE OF BPP

HE SELLS!

This exceptionally good son of Mr. Eileenmere, the 1954 International Grand Champion, sells as one of the feature attractions. His dam is sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 215th.



IMP. PRINCE OF ROWLEY

PRINCE OF RED GATE 135

HE SELLS!

President of Gaidrew 934680	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny	
		Kobe 3d of Dunira	
	Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676	Disponer 934668	
		Pridewell of Kinermony	
Prince of Rowley 934682	Keystone of Dunira 934677	Georkin of Dalmeny	
		Kobe 3d of Dunira	
Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673	Primrose of Gaidrew 934678	Ethiope of Lethen	
		Pridestine of Gaidrew	
PRINCE OF RED GATE 135			
Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958	Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562	Raona's Bardolier 2d	
		Eppie Juanerra 656038	
	Edwina B. 5th 669314	Envious Blackcap B. 10th	
		Edwina of Wheatland	
Elba of AAA Ranch 1601293	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad	
		Evergreenmere 24th	
Elbamere Lady H. 1221377	Bessie's Elba of Wabeek 1044124	Great Oaks Blackcap Best	
		Cesor's Mercury Elba	

MILLARDEN OB 1366

HE SELLS!

Our son of Ankonian O. B. 13th, the 1955 International Grand Champion Bull. We purchased this bull at the Millarden Bull Sale. His dam is a Queen Mother cow with a great record at Millarden.

BARDOLIER, EILEENMERE, PRINCE OF ROWLEY BREEDING IN OUR HERD BULLS . . . AND THE BEST BLOODLINES OF EACH STRAIN REPRESENTED . . . THEY ALL SELL.

Arkansas First Accredited Herd

T B Accredited Certificate # 1
Brucellosis Accredited — Certificate # 34

FRED STEWART
CEntral 4-1286

TROY STEWART
CEntral 4-5133

MAGNOLIA
ARKANSAS

FRED STEWART
TRIPLE S FARM

Senior Herd Sires

EILEENMERE 1506 2246150
by the "1100th"

WHITE GATES O. B. 47 2584650
by O. Bardoliermere 53d out of a White Gates Karama dam.

Junior Herd Sire

BOGUE'S O. BARDOLIERMERE 2652431
by O. Bardoliermere

Chas. Friend ANGUS FARM

JOINER, ARKANSAS

ENTIRE HERD FOR SALE

AT AUCTION, SEPT. 15

1 P. M., Livestock Barn, Bentonville, Ark.

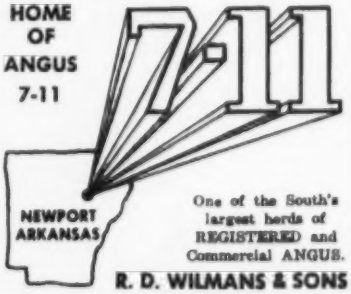
REGISTERED CATTLE

1—5 yr. old herd sire formerly featured by Sieteo and Angus Valley. 5—2 yr. old bulls, top sires. 1 yearling bull. 2 bred heifers, 30 mo. old. 6 bred yearling heifers, 19 cows, 2 to 12 yrs., with calves at side. Top quality cows from some of the best herds in the country.

Write for Catalog

W. S. CRAIG, OWNER, BENTONVILLE, ARK.

HOME OF ANGUS 7-11



One of the South's largest herds of REGISTERED and Commercial ANGUS.

R. D. WILMANS & SONS

Don had two of the final eight entries in the steer show.

Last spring Don purchased Bandolier of Windfields 165th, a son of Tolan's Bandolier, for service in the herd but his ultimely death this summer by lightning left little opportunity for calves. Another recent purchase may be able to fill in the gap. He is Whitneymere 5130, by Whitneymere out of a Mahrapo Miss Erica daughter of Eileenmere 1201.

The overall operation at Watford includes farming 200 acres as well as looking after a brood cow herd of some 40 females. Well bred, quality cows, include daughters of International Grand Champions and, of course, cows that are members of the famed Anoka Barbara Rose family. Still living is one cow that was in the Anoka show herd in 1941, a sister to Bandolier of Anoka.

The Anoka Farms at Arva, Ontario, under the guidance of Alex Edwards, has, of course, continued to breed the same quality that was evident from the very foundation of the Anoka herd. The following paragraphs will give a brief report on the herd's latest developments along the recent programs of following herds: Prospect Farms at London; Gladmere Farms at Elmira; Windfields Farm at Willowdale; and Kinghaven Farms at King.

Each of these herds has been covered in earlier issues but their influence on the breeding programs of other Angus herds is worthy of further mention here. With the fall sales getting underway, these herds will help to set the pace through the Canadiana Sale (Windfields Farms and Kinghaven) and the Canadian Royal Sale (Anoka, Prospect and Gladmere).

Alex Edwards and Anoka Farms today are getting their power from a top herd sire, Anokamere 50th, the 1957 Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion and sire of Anokamere 60th, the 1958 American Futurity Junior Champion. He was also Grand Champion of the 1957 and 1958 Canadian National Exhibitions.

A great deal of history has been written by the Anoka Farms herd with such champions as the 1931 International Junior Champion bull, the 1933 International Junior Champion female and, of course, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Most recent development has been the partnership purchase by Alex in the Bolehill Farms herd owned by L. V. Wright of Streetsville, Ontario. This combination should add significantly to the Anoka herd.

Prospect Farms, owned by Col. D. B. Weldon, features an excellent herd of cows with Tolan's Bandolier, owned jointly with Windfields Farm, as service sire. Tolan's Bandolier is a deep-bodied, thick son of Eva's Bandolier Lad, the bull that sold in Tolan's record breaking sale of 1952 for $55,000. He is out of the same dam as Eileenmere 1029th, the bull that made a great record for Kinloch Farms.

Another bull of note is Bandolier of Prospect 30th, Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull of the 1954 Toronto Royal Winter Fair. Also of note is the bull Prospectmere, a calf bred by Anoka Farms and purchased in dam by Prospect Farms and later sold to Sinkola Plantation for $35,000.

The brood cow herd numbers around the 100 mark with such families represented as Anoka Barbara Rose, Barbara M of Anoka, Imported Georgina and Morning Call, to name a few. Farm manager is Fred Major who handles the the cattle and 600 acre farming operation.

Third member of the Canadian Royal group is Albert Seiling of Gladmere Farms who recently purchased an interest in O. Bardoliermere 2d from J. C. McLean of Dor-Mac Farms at Quincy, Illinois. O. Bardoliermere 2d, as you know, has sired three International Grand Champions in a row, a feat accomplished by only one other bull of the past, the famed Earl Marshall, who sired the Grand Champion bulls of 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924.

The service and get of O. Bardoliermere 2d will be a feature of the Gladmere herd which boasts a great set of champion bred females. Junior herd sire is Gladmere 8th, a grandson of Eileenmere 1032d by Ankonian 3295th.

The Canadiana herds are Windfields Farm and Kinghaven, both well established breeding herds located on the northern outskirts of Toronto, Windfields at Willowdale and Kinghaven at King,

Alfaland
STOCK FARM
IMBODEN, ARKANSAS

L. A. Sloan, Owner — Lucien Sloan, Jr., Manager

The Clarks Owners — **SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM** — East of town on Hiway 147

HUGHES, ARKANSAS

Two superior sires—BOTH PROVEN—satisfactorily and then some

BANMERE 7th
By Banmere, he by the "Lad"

SEYPPEL EILEENMERE 319
By Eileenmere 1087th

For sale now: 150 good registered brood cows, 2-10 years old.
Most have calves at side. Call the manager or the herdsman.

BILL CLARK, Manager
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2701

"One of Arkansas' REPUTATION Aberdeen-Angus Herds"

NEWT. SHERMAN, Herdsman
Ph.: EDgewater 9-2639

Ontario. E. P. Taylor, who also breeds thoroughbred horses, owns Windfields Farm while J. S. D. Tory is owner of Kinghaven.

As mentioned earlier Tolan's Bandolier, the number one herd sire at Windfields Farm, is owned jointly with Col. D. B. Weldon at London. A nine year old bull, he is in excellent shape with plenty of size and scale. The day of our visit to his paddock at Windfields, he showed the character and stamina of a great breeding bull.

Assisting Tolan's Bandolier is a new sire at Windfields, Bellevue Bardoliermere 26th, a son of Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d, that was Missouri State Fair Grand Champion in 1957 and Junior Champion of the American Royal in Kansas City. He is a grandson of Bardoliermere 2d by Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th.

The Windfields breeding herd runs well over 200 head and features a wide selection of top breeding from the leading herds of the continent. In charge of operations is Jim Mowbray, Jr.

At Kinghaven Farms the senior herd sire is Kinlochian 2304th, a great breeding son of Kinlochmere 23d, International Junior Champion in 1951. His calves are proving out with plenty of size and quality.

Assisting Kinlochian 2304th are three junior herd sires, Kinlochian 8866, Kinghaven Eileenmere 8th and Kinghavenmere 8804. Kinlochian 8866 is by Kinlochmere 88th, the 1954 Grand Champion of the Royal Winter Fair. Kinghaven Eileenmere 8th is a Grand Champion and son of the 1952 Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion, Eileenmere of Don Head 2d. Kinghavenmere 8804 is by Kinlochmere 88th, the Champion mentioned above.

The Kinghaven herd was founded some 15 years ago and is managed by David Sutherland. The last two years at the Toronto Winter Fair, Kinghaven bred the 4-H Reserve Grand Champion steers in the Queen's Guineas Class.

Four other Ontario herds included in the tour are Rouge Valley at Agincourt; Creditdale Farm at Streetsville; Malden Farms at Georgetown; and the Galehaven herd at Guelph. The Rouge Valley herd, owned by A. H. Fraser, includes only 14 cows but all are hand picked and of exceptional quality.

Herd sire at Rouge Valley is Anokamere 60th who was Junior Champion bull at the 1958 All American Futurity in Lexington, Kentucky. He is by Alex Edwards' Anokamere 50th, the 1957 Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion.

Cows in the herd have come from such farms as Anoka, Prospect, Don Head, Kinghaven, Tolan, Bolehill, Malden, Creditdale, Gladmere and the Carr Hatch herd. Started in 1948 the herd has been kept

Ankonian 189th is a son of Ankonian 32180, he by Eileenmere 1032d (pictured); out of a dam sired by O. Bardoliermere.

....ANKONIAN 189th

This young bull stood second in class at the Atlantic Breeders' Bull Show and Sale at Richmond, Virginia. A great young show bull . . . a great pedigree . . . a great doing animal . . . a bully bull that will eat the bottom out of the trough . . . weighs 1100 lbs at 16 months . . . we think he will prove to be a great herd sire. He will go into light service in July.

YOUNG BULLS BY WHITNEY BARDOLIER 3d FOR SALE.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON, Jr.
OWNER

3 miles N. of Marianna on Hiway 1
or 14 miles South of Forrest City.
Phone CY 4-3316 or 4-3295.

KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
Owned jointly with KerMac Angus Ranch.

ALL KEYSTONE OF RED GATE SALE!

DECEMBER 7, 1959

Breeding age bulls — sons of Keystone of Red Gate
Birdeye bred heifers carrying the service of Keystone of Red Gate.
Over 500 brood cows of true Birdeye discrimination and quality from Bandolier-Bardolier-Eileenmere and Sunbeam bloodlines. Registered Angus since 1936.
Sons of Keystone of Red Gate sold very well
in the last two KerMac sales.

STOP BY THE FARM FOR A VISIT!

Birdeye ANGUS FARMS

BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

W. M. Smith & Sons owners

Jimmie Johnston manager

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

Our jointly owned herd sire by Bardoliermere 2d

He is a . . .

Full Brother to O. Bardoliermere 32d
Jointly owned by Pennsylvania State and Michigan State Universities

Full Brother to O. Bardoliermere 100th
Owned by Kansas State College

Full Brother in Blood to O. Bardoliermere 2d
Owned jointly by J. C. McLean, Flying W Ranch, and Albert Seiling

3/4 Brother to O. Bardoliermere
Owned jointly by Ankony Farm, Meadow Lane Farm, and The Aberan Herd

MERIVON FARM
2080 Olivesburg. Ph. LAfayette 2-5331
MANSFIELD, OHIO
Mary and Vaun Stocker

OWNERS

MIKESELL FARM
Phone Cooperdale, Ohio—EA 7-2362
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
Bob and Miriam Mikesell

STILLWATER FARM

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th
One of the greatest sires in America today.

BANMERE
His get are some of the best producing Angus in America.

SUGAR LOAF CRUSADER
A show bull with a lot of promise as a breeding bull.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 47th
By "999-35th" out of a dam by "Glencarnock Eric".

Russell G. D'Oench, Owner
Dave Sleigh, Manager
Larry Perkins, Herdsman

SALISBURY, CONNECTICUT
Phone Canaan, Connecticut
TAylor 4-5913

GREENOAKS Plantation

HERD SIRES:

- Eileenmere of Dwight 7th by "Toby", Eric Lad 4th of Dwight
- Barbarian of Rosemere 308 by Barbarian of Rosemere 269
- Eileenmere L 3575 by Ankonian 3575

MR. & MRS. HENRY D. GREEN, OWNERS — MADISON, GEORGIA
Farm is located on the Madison-Monticello Highway

"AN ANGUS TRADITION-RENEWED"

ANKONIAN O B 30

ANKONIAN O B 30

One of the great young bulls of the breed. A show winner whose natural beefiness and good bone are inherent in his progeny.

ISLE OF HOPE
SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Primo Jungle of Clackmae is a direct import with a lot of style and character.

Modena Plantation

R. C. ROEBLING, OWNER — DAVID DODDRIDGE, HERDSMAN

small through close selection. The herd and 110 acre farm operation are managed by Jim Blackhall, formerly with Anoka Farms.

The Creditdale Farm herd got its start in 1953 and today includes some 30 well bred brood females. Owner C. A. Kee also breeds Arabian horses on the 220 acre farm just west of Toronto.

Three top bulls are seeing service at Creditdale including Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th, Ankonian of Gladmere 3d and Eileenmere of Bolehill 16th. Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th is by Eileenmere of Bolehill 375th and out of a Blackcap of Bolehill daughter of Eileenmere 1145th, the Bolehill herd sire.

Eileenmere of Bolehill 16th, owned jointly with L. V. Wright of Bolehill Farm, is also by Eileenmere 1145th and out of Blackcap Bessie of Prospect 6th a daughter of Bandolier Maple Grove 13th. Ankonian of Gladmere 3d is a son of International Champion Eileenmere 1032d and out of a Rosebud of Don Head cow.

Cows in the herd have come from Rouge Valley, Woodholme, Don Head, Mahrapo and Don Edwards. Herd manager is Jim Maher.

Our stop at Malden Farms near Georgetown, caught farm manager Jim McKay in the midst of haying but with time for a short visit. Jim has been manager of Malden Farms for owner Dr. W. F. James for the past ten years.

Most notable event at Malden Farms in recent months was at the 1958 Royal Winter Fair when their herd sire, Ankonian A. T. 3511th won the Senior and Grand Champion bull honors of the show. It was the second such Grand Championship in five years, with Bandolier of Malden 29th winning the same award in 1953.

Ankonian A. T. 3511th, who won his class at the Eastern National and was second in class at the International, is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a daughter of Wintonier 4th. Another son of the 999-35th, Eileenmere of Malden 35th, has seen considerable service in the herd.

A new farm within the last year is Galehaven, but as owner Murray Fretz points out it is a new name but with the time tested and proven families of the breed. Herd sire is Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 42d, a son of Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th the bull that has done such a great breeding job for Great Oaks Stock Farms at Rochester, Michigan.

Murray has been fieldman and secretary-treasurer of the Ontario Angus Association for the past year having shown his first Angus in competition at the 1948 Royal Winter Fair in the Queen's Guineas Class. Galehaven farm is located just south of Guelph, Ontario.

"PETE"

LINDSAY ANGUS HERD

"DISPERSION SALE"

Earl Marshall, "The King of Sires"
His breeding is featured.

SEPT. 12

SALE TIME: 1:00 P.M.

AT THE FARM

FT. GIBSON, OKLA.

T. R. EILEENMERE 100
Herd Bull, For Reference Only

T. R. EILEENMERE 40
For Reference and Sale

SELLING 100 LOTS

INCLUDING 14 SERVICEABLE AGED BULLS.
SELLING 30 CALVES AT SIDE OF DAMS.

The Pete Lindsay herd was established in 1939 and has steadily improved each year. We have sold good cattle into many leading herds and it is a matter of pride that 3 experimental stations are using Lindsay Angus. The best have been retained and now they are offered.

Nearly half the 100 lots selling carry the blood of "The King of Sires", Earl Marshall. The others are of Bandolier of Anoka 6th breeding and they are all crossed with the top Eileenmere bloodlines. We invite your inspection of these cattle and urge you to attend this sale.

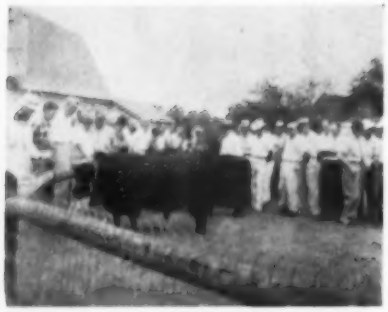
FOR MORE COMPLETE INFORMATION, CONTACT

R. C. LINDSAY, RT. 1, BOX 299, FT. GIBSON, OKLA.

Farm is located north of Ft. Gibson, Okla. which is east of Muskogee, Okla. on U. S. Highway 62.

North Carolina Angus News

Hans C. Rohdenburg, Editor
1813 Pembrook Road, Greensboro, North Carolina



Angus Tour Stop at Chinqua-Penn Plantation

The first of a series of one-day Angus tours scheduled throughout North Carolina was held on July 18. Close to a hundred people attended this tour at one stop or another with nearly sixty following it all the way through. Assembly was at 9:30 A. M. at the Brightwood unit of Downhome Farms. After a few words of welcome by President Earl H. Wilkins, Bob Connell, herdsman at Brightwood, took over with the showing of the young show and sale bulls and one unit of the Downhome cow herd. The next stop was at the Home unit where Sterling Lund is in charge. He had the heifers that are on feed for this fall's shows and the first Downhome Production Sale ready for inspection. Since the Downhome Farm herd was officially classified this year, the writer, using Whitneymere 57, one of the herdsires at Downhome Farms, as a model and charts made from official scores of another classified herd in the state, demonstrated the invaluable help that herd classification can be to every breeder if it is properly analyzed.

At a Dutch luncheon stop at the Gourmet Restaurant in Reidsville, Dr. E. R. Barrick of North Carolina State College explained the new statewide Performance Testing setup. After lunch, the party moved on to Chinqua-Penn Plantation where manager T. M. "Bill" Smith and herdsman Troy Bumgarner had many of their better cattle lined up including their consignment for the Piedmont-Chinqua-Penn Combined Sale on October 20. Here the party split up with one group following through the barns and feed lots to look at the heifers that are being fitted, and the other to visit the famous Chinqua-Penn gardens. This was cut short, however, by a heavy rain shower.

Despite leading the party astray for several miles and getting lost, we managed to reach our next stop at Oak Summit Farm in Winston-Salem on time. Luke Graham, general manager of Oak Summit Farms, with the help of John Russell who is in charge of the Cleveland unit and the Hill brothers, in charge of the Winston-Salem unit, demonstrated and explained the excellent equipment in use there for the handling of their sizable herd including an electrically-operated turn table, scales, et cetera. A tour of the barns and the farm concluded this first North Carolina Angus tour with everybody tired but well satisfied.

The second Angus tour is scheduled for September 25 in the vicinity of Wilmington, North Carolina. The following farms will be visited: Triple M Farms in Burgaw and Rocky Point; Honey Hill Farm in Hallsboro; and Waccaway Farm in Tabor City.

— North Carolina —

DIRECTORS MEETING

A meeting of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Angus Association was held on July 17 at the Mayfair Cafeteria in Greensboro. President Earl H. Wilkins was presiding and the following directors were present: Gaylord H. French, Draper; W. N. McLean, Wallace; M. Leonard Lowe, Forest City; E. H. Wilkins, Greensboro; Ira Gentry, King; Marshall H. Roberts, Fletcher; T. M. "Bill" Smith, Reidsville; and James R. McKenzie, Laurinburg. Also present was a guest, Professor George Hyatt, Jr., Head of the Department of Animal Industry of North Carolina State College who spoke about selecting cattle for association-sponsored sales. He emphasized that this is one of the duties of the breeders themselves and should not be left to the college or the extension service.

Following Professor Hyatt's remarks and the reading of the usual reports, the main items on the agenda were fall and spring sales, finances and the North Carolina Angus News. After a full and spirited discussion, a motion was made for the President to appoint a sales committee and a finance and Angus News committee to assist the officers in recom-

OAK SUMMIT FARMS
Cleveland, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C.
. . . HERD SIRES
ANKONIAN 32198
Son of Eileenmere 1032
PANTHER LEDGE BARDOLIERMERE
Son of O. Bardoliermere
. . . JUNIOR SIRES
687th EVENT
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687
K. B. EILEENMERE 360
Son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78
Livestock Always For Sale.
W. E. GRAHAM AND SONS
Winston-Salem, N. C.
P. O. Box 4207
Luke Graham, Gen. Manager — Phone Park 3-3656

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"
HERD SIRES
B. I. Bardomere 5th — Res. Gr. Champion 1957 S. E. Fair
Ankonian O.B.L. 73 — By O. Bardoliermere imported dam.
Kinlochmere 60th, son of **Eileenmere 1029**
Greenbrier Envious 500th — Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th
Prince of Red Gate 152d — Son of Imported Prince of Rowley.
CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner — **Reidsville, N. C.**
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman — Ph.: DI 9-9448

ATTENTION PLEASE!

You are cordially invited

to the

WHITLEY COUNTY

ANGUS SALE

SAT., SEPTEMBER 19

SELLING
140 HEAD

Starting at 11 A.M. (DST)

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

at the 4-H Fairgrounds
west edge of city.

14 Bulls—Headquarters for your next herd bull. Including a son of **Elban Bardolier 3d** and a son of **Ankonian 3216th**, both International Grand Champion bulls. Others sired by sons of Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1050th, Eileenmere 1032d, Eileenmere 1100th and Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

60 Cows and Calves, Bred and Open Heifers—To start a herd or add to the one you already have, **here is the place to buy foundation material.** 20 lots are from the Luther Vance herd. They are top quality and many have calves at side and will be bred back to a top son of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

10–1959 Heifer Calves–Many extreme top show prospects.
55–1959 Steer Calves – All eligible for 4-H or FFA projects.

FOR A CATALOG, WRITE TO
KENNETH E. SHERBAHN, AUCTIONEER AND
SALE MANAGER, SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

SPONSORED BY

WHITLEY CO. *(Indiana)* ANGUS ASSOCIATION

mending a program that would further benefit the Association and its members.

— North Carolina —

JUNIOR FAT STOCK SHOWS

Angus steers were declared grand champion or reserve grand champion at the following junior fat stock shows. In Fayetteville, Wayne Beard of Fayetteville won grand champion with a crossbred Angus steer purchased from J. A. Dooley's farm in Statesville. In Kinston, Mike Goodson of Mount Olive took top honors with his prime Angus steer also purchased from J. A. Dooley's farm in Statesville. The reserve grand champion, also a prime Angus, was shown by Lynwood Griffin of Dover. His steer was bred by Dr. Paul Whitaker of Kinston. At the Goldsboro show, Bobby Crawford of Goldsboro captured the grand championship with his choice Angus steer and Freddie Williams of Goldsboro took the reserve grand championship with another choice Angus. Jimmy Worrells of Selma exhibited the grand champion Angus at the Smithfield show and, at Columbia, the grand champion Angus was shown by Loretta Brickhouse of Columbia. The reserve grand champion Angus in Wilson was shown by Vickie Proctor of Stantonsburg with a steer bred at Dr. Paul Whitaker's farm in Kinston. Johnny Winburn of Edenton had the reserve grand champion steer at the Edenton show. Another Angus steer from the Dooley farm in Statesville was declared reserve grand champion in the Dunn show, shown by Ann Beard of Fayetteville.

At the Monroe show, the reserve grand champion was exhibited by Billy Summerlin with the choice Angus bred by R. B. Henson of Wingate. At the Greenville show, the reserve grand champion went to Don Lee of Greenville. The reserve grand champion of the Elizabeth City show was shown by Louise Chappell of Belvidere. Her prime Angus steer was home-grown. The reserve grand championship in Statesville went to Jim Bob Stewart of Mooresville with an Angus steer from Moorelands Farm in Mooresville. At the last show of the season, in Greensboro, Eric Cobb of Gibsonville had the reserve grand champion steer with his prime Angus.

— North Carolina —

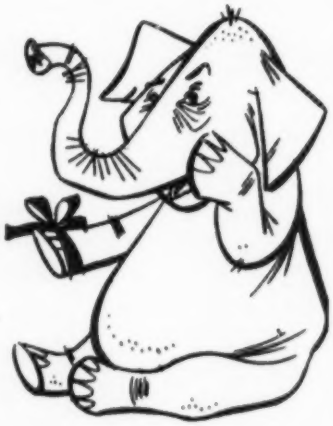
A CHAMPION COMES TO PIN OAK

At the J. Garrett Tolan's "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale, Dr. C. S. Drummond of Pin Oak Farm in Winston-Salem was able to acquire as his new herdsire the 1958 Illinois State Fair grand champion bull, Eileenmere 1653. This great bull was sired by Eileenmere 1450, who is an outstanding son of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050. His dam, Violetamere, is by Eileenmere 1100 and a full sister to Eileenmere 1150, sire of the last two International Grand Champion females. She was also a member of Tolan's first prize get-of-sire by the "1100th" in Chicago. Congratulations to Dr. Drummond for bringing this great bull into North Carolina.

Remember...

HILDERBRAND'S
2nd ANNUAL SALE

SEPTEMBER 14



Featuring the get and service of the 1956 Illinois State Fair Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere HAF 1104th, and including the progeny of the nation's greatest bulls with the most popular and preferred families represented.

SPECIAL ATTRACTION! 2 sons of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three International Grand Champion Bulls. This is one of the largest selections of championship breeding ever offered at public auction in the State of Indiana.

HILDERBRAND ANGUS FARM
BEDFORD, INDIANA

C. H. Hilderbrand, Owner **Telephone BR 5-7300**

Mr. and Mrs. George Sanders
Owners

Howell Jarrett
Manager

FEATURING—

KINLOCHMERE 88

We have over 400 well-bred, top producing cows in our herd.

"WHERE QUALITY REIGNS SUPREME!"

BEAVERDAM

COLBERT GEORGIA **ANGUS FARM** **12 Miles East of Athens**

DISPERSAL

OF

DR. O. ALTON WATSON'S

PLEASANT VALLEY

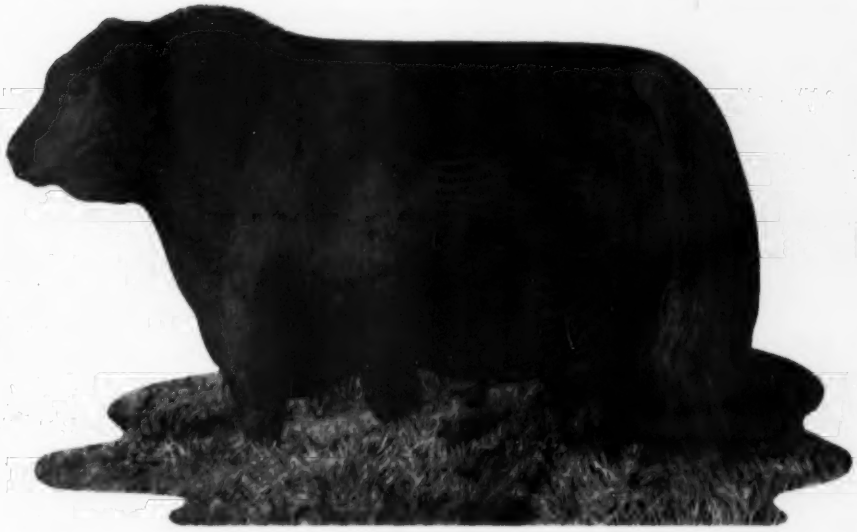
REGISTERED ANGUS HERD

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1959

AT THE FARM

11 miles South of Oklahoma City on State Highway 74

100 HEAD



71 LOTS

5 BULLS INCLUDING A SON OF HYLAND MARSHALL

KERMAC MARSHALL 29th

30 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE — 21 BRED COWS, SEVERAL WILL CALVE BY SALE DATE — 15 HEIFERS

This is a select herd of cattle, the Foundation Females selected during the past 10 years came from many of the prominent herds of the country — good cows — and from which only the best producers were retained.

For your convenience we are having the sale the day before the Angus showing at the Oklahoma State Fair in Oklahoma City.

Sale Headquarters: Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City

Auctioneers: Hamilton James and Guy Shull

For catalogs or reservations

WRITE OR CALL

Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Mgr., 330 F St. N.W., Miami, Oklahoma

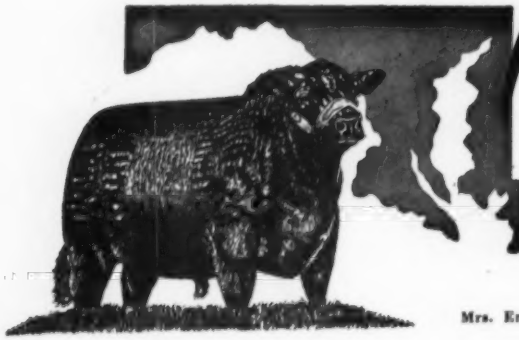
DR. O. ALTON WATSON
Owner
700 N.W. 15
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

★

MARVIN HODGES
Owner
OKLAHOMA CITY,
OKLAHOMA

★

EARL BOGGS, MGR.
OKLAHOMA CITY,
OKLAHOMA



Maryland

ANGUS NEWS

"COME TO MARYLAND FOR QUALITY"

Mrs. Emma Everson, Editor, 225 Sachem Drive, Forest Heights, Washington 21, D. C.

WYE PLANTATION

ANGUS BULLS

IMPORTERS — EXPORTERS — BREEDERS, of Scotch, and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance attested bulls for sale with advanced register records. Request folder, data sheets, prices.

Address: James B. Lingle, Manager
(Telephone: TAylor 7-2041)

WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

Horsemen Read the
AMERICAN HORSEMAN
America's Only Magazine Devoted to the General Field of Light Horses.
35 cents for sample copy
P. O. Box 1128 Lexington, Kentucky

IT'S FAIR TIME—Frederick County breeders captured both championships at the well-attended and successfully managed Angus day at the Kent-Sussex Fair at Harrington, Del. The Grand Champion Bull, PROPHET WISE, a junior yearling sired by Prospector 300th, shown by Paul Wise of Thurmont, won easily in a field of 22 bulls and went on to be awarded Supreme Championship honors. Mr. Wise was awarded a silver julep cup, a silver pitcher and the Eastern Shore challenge trophy presented by Mr. E. M. Lucas of Swan Point, Rock Hall.

The Grand Champion Female, a senior yearling by Pointmere 1310, was HIDDEN HILLS BLACKBIRD 2d shown by Gerry Huebner of Ijamsville. A silver julep cup was awarded by the Fair Board.

Swan Point Farm, Rock Hall, was high in the placings with the winning entries in both Get of Sire and Junior Get of Sire Classes, as well as Reserve Grand Champion Bull SWAN POINTMERE 7515, Reserve Junior Champion Bull SWAN POINTMERE 7537, both sired by Ankonian 3575, and Reserve Grand Champion Female SWAN POINT ERIANNA 2d. Hidden Hills Farm showed the Reserve Senior Champion Bull MANORMERE 5305, and Paradise Farm, Kingsville, had the Reserve Junior Champion Female PARADISE BARBAROSE. Paradise Farm also received the Maryland Angus Association trophy for showing the Champion Steer of the open show. The presentation was made by Dr. R. J. Huebner, president of the Association. Betty Huebner, winner of the heifer class, was presented the Maryland Angus Women's Club medal by Mrs. Robert Chrisman.

Well over 200 spectators milled around the show ring during the day to watch the 70 head of Angus being placed by Prof. W. A. Cowan of Connecticut. The Angus ring was honored by a visit from Governor A. Millard Tawes of Maryland who was attending Governor's Day ceremonies at Harrington.

Russell West, Manager of Swan Point Farm, was Cattle Superintendent for the Show.

The Arcadia 4-H Club Show was a "Tammy's Run Farm-day" involving three sisters—Doris Ann, Kathy, and Donna Jean Gent of Reisterstown. Doris Ann, who was 1958 Eastern National Angus Queen, had the Grand Champion Angus steer which was later named Reserve Champion of the Show. She also won the Fitting and Showing contest. Kathy's steer was 2nd in the Show; however, she won the Junior Livestock Judging contest. Doris Ann received the Maryland Angus Association trophy and the Maryland Angus Women's Club medal which were presented by Mr. A. L. Mathias.

A 500-pound Angus calf, donated by Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Mathias of Al-Go-Peg, Upperco, was chanced off for the benefit of the 4-H Club show. The winner, a city youth, sold it to Donna Jean Gent as her first 4-H club calf—hoping to follow in her sisters' successful footsteps.

Winner of the Angus Breeding Heifer Project class was George Brookes of Hampstead. He was awarded the Maryland Angus Women's Club $5 prize.

CRAIGIE angus herd

Stock bulls: a formidable array of herd sires imported from Scotland including:

Imp. Genkins 2066940 (146166)
Imp. Vision of Ardrass 2458587 (155837)
Imp. George of Durris 2489969 (153171)

Females: herd is maintained at 100 females representing fashionable Pride, Blackbird Blossom, Alexina, Coquette and Erica strains.

The property of
K. A. Clark, Easton, Maryland
Tel.: TAlbot 2-3473

THE EASTERN NATIONAL ANGUS QUEEN CONTEST for 1959 is again under way and the Maryland Angus Women's Club has sent out letters to Angus breeders soliciting their support for this very worthwhile and "eye-appealing" contest. Mrs. George Porteous, Mt. Airy, will act as coordinating chairman of the Queen Committee with Mesdames Robt. Chichester, Richard Herr, Fred Kaiser and A. L. Mathias as members.

— Maryland —

At the Carroll County 4-H Club Fair, Donald Lippy of Hampstead showed the Champion Angus Steer which was out of the Harner's Chance herd. Donald was presented the Maryland Angus Association trophy by Mrs. Edgar Barnes of Uniontown. Mary Jane Wharff, Woodbine, had the highest placing steer in the show and received the Club's medal.

George Brookes, Hampstead, had the champion in the Angus Breeding Heifer class and received $5 cash prize from the Angus Women's Club. The prize-winning heifer was one which had been donated to the 4-H Club of Carroll County last year by Charles Shutter of Carrollton Farm, Westminster, and won by George.

— Maryland —

The summer meeting of the Maryland Angus Women's Club was held at Mijo Farm, Ijamsville, with Mrs. Frances Etter and Mrs. Elta Porteous as co-hostesses. Thirty-two women were present to develop the Club's program for the year in support of county fairs and shows, the Breeder Show lunch bar, and the Angus booth at both the State Fair and Eastern National Livestock Show. Five junior club members, headed by charming Dorothy Roche, Glencoe, presented plans for the Angus booth, the theme to be: "Angus Around the World."

The fall meeting of the Club will be held on Tuesday, September 29th at The Valley Farm of Mrs. Chester Congdon at Hampstead. Co-hostesses with Mrs. Congdon will be Mrs. Edgar Barnes, Uniontown, and Mrs. Charles Shutter, Westminster.

— Maryland —

Over 1200 feeder cattle are expected to sell at the 7th Annual Fall Feeder Calf Sale which will be held at the Baltimore Livestock Auction Market at W. Friendship on October 15th. Grading, weighing and penning will begin on the 14th. Consignment forms and information pertaining to the Sale may be had by writing Amos R. Meyer, Dept. of Markets, U of

(Continued to page 152

SORRY, Jack and Joe Keefauver and all those who purchased sons of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th. On page 86 of the August issue we referred to him as Homeplace Eileenmere 78th.

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners — Phone 382-J

CLAXTON GEORGIA

Bill Berger, Manager
Preston Clifton, Herdsman
Phone 382-R

HERD SIRES

BARBARIAN 8th of DWIGHT
A richly bred, massive, deep meated bull linebred in the great Battles blood.

ANKONIAN 3594th
Sire of smart, fancy looking calves. Owned jointly by Airy Hall and Dwight Angus Farms.

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1186
A son of "Maximilian", Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th out of a daughter of "999-35th".

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th
Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Illinois Futurity

Congratulations to . . .
Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield, Illinois
On the recent showing of
Woodlawn Bardoliermere 14th
to the
RESERVE SENIOR CHAMPIONSHIP
At the HEART OF ILLINOIS SHOW
held at Peoria, Illinois
110 head exhibited

. . . . POSITIVE PROOF
THAT THE SONS OF THE "40th"
DO GOOD FOR THE BUYERS

WOODLAWN FARM
SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS CRESTON, ILLINOIS

"VALUE of VALUES"

COMPLETE DISPERSION

Sale!

WHITNEYMERE 150th

In search of one of America's top young sires?

WHITNEYMERE 150th will fit the requirements. 100% interest, with permanent possession, sells. His get and service will be a feature in the sale. A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, he topped the '57 Whitney Sale at $19,200. Never before has there been such an opportunity to evaluate a sire of such worth in a sale where over 200 of his calves sell. Note his pedigree at right.

Homeplace Eileenmere 210th	Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th	Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Gammer Glencarnock	Guerson of Banks	Endymion of Tillyrie
			Gammer Eubena
		Gammer Erdonia 2d	Endymion of Tillyrie
			Gammer Erdonia
Whitney Pride Lass 9th	Whitney Bandolier 5th	Ravenswood Bandolier 12th	Wintonian 5th
			Canterbury Karama 13th
		Ravenswood Ermina 4th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Ermina of Colemere 4th
	Millarden Puella	Globe Hill Karamar	Globe Hill Lunarian 2d
			Kassie Mona
		Maryland Pride C. S. 2d	Jock of Wheatland
			Andelot Pride 11th

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Selling...

OVER 1000 HEAD

ALL SELL WITH A.... Guarantee

One of the South's Greatest Sales

OVER 650 LOTS

- 460 BROOD COWS—with 315 calves at foot and many are rebred.
- 160 HEIFERS—approximately 80 open and 80 bred. All sired by McKenzie bull battery.
- 35 BULLS—including 7 proven herd sires. All young bulls have been vaccinated.

OVER 200 3-IN-1 COMBINATIONS SELL

Producing female units in abundance for those building herds or those seeking replacement females. Last year saw 400 calves dropped for a 98% calf crop. THIS HERD SELLS GUARANTEED COMPLETELY! The herd is accredited for Brucellosis (Cert. 103) and Tuberculosis (Cert. 142). Calfhood vaccination practiced since inception of herd. Practically all of the foundation group of cows were purchased from herds that practiced calfhood vaccination.

Selling . . . to be sold in this sale, along with their get and service . . . WHITNEYMERE 150th who will have 200 calves at side of dams or separately . . . DOR MAC BARDOLIERMERE 64th, a half brother to the last three International Champions and sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d . . . ANKONIAN 3542d, by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and from a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d . . . EILEENMERE RG 100th, by Eileenmere 500th and from the International Champion female Eisa of RLS.

COLBERT, GEORGIA

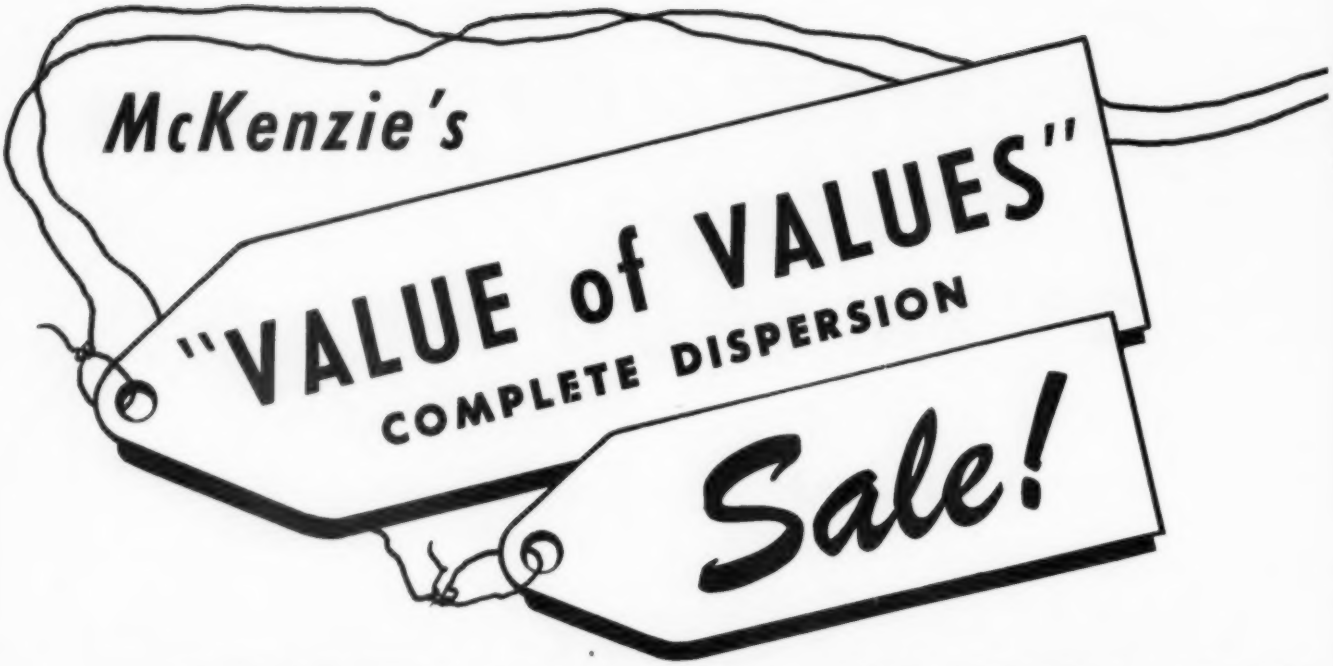
Farm is east of Athens at Colbert, off U. S. Highway 72

McKenzie ANGUS FARM

Henry M. Newman
Owner

Allen (Tink) Freeman
Manager

Ray Hardesty
Cattle Mgr.



SEPT. 17-18 OVER 10

Guaranteed Dispersion!

YOU NAME IT—WE'LL HAVE IT in this sale. A close study of the pedigrees in this herd will show one of the greatest concentrations of famed families and famed sires of the breed. Some are imported and all are sired by great bulls from great cows. Be sure that you write early for your catalog . . . and after seeing the offering, you'll agree with us!

Farm For Sale At Private Treaty!

1650 acres, completely equipped with modern facilities and equipment, fine buildings and barns, pastures that are cross-fenced, eight houses in excellent condition, and new broiler houses with a 65,000 capacity. Income from broilers on a contract basis, $21,000. For particulars — contact Henry M. Newman, 95 Morton Street, New York, N. Y. or Dave Canning.

YOU'LL BUY HEALTHY ANGUS — and from a herd where over 400 calves were dropped last year (a 98% calf crop). Poor producers are gone — NO PROBLEM COWS IN THE SALE!

McKenzie ANGUS

EILEENMERE R. G. 100th sells, along with his get and service. One of America's best bred sires, sired by the International Champion, Eileenmere 500th, and from Elsa of RLS, also an International Champion. He sold for $15,000 in the Greenmere Farms Dispersion and his dam sold twice in excess of $20,000.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 64th sells, along with his get and service. By O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three grand champion bulls at the International and his dam is double-bred Bandolier of Anoka 3d (full brother to the International Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th). You'll like the ruggedness and thickness in his calves.

The "South's Largest" Angus Sale in History"

460 Brood Cows • 160 Heifers • 35 Bulls

00 HEAD OF ANGUS

Sell!

NEVER BEFORE, has such a buying opportunity been made to Angus breeders in the South — a total of 1000 sound, healthy Angus with breeding that is known and which traces direct to the better herds of the Nation. Brood cows sired by leading herd bulls of the breed . . . a set of herd sires whose production is proven by their get which you'll have the chance to see and bid on in this sale . . . and young calves by the "150th" that will do credit to the very best herds.

BUY THE BLOOD OF THESE GREAT SIRES

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th
EILEENMERE 500th
EILEENMERE 1100th
EILEENMERE 1032d
EILEENMERE 1050th
EILEENMERE 687th
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 511th
IMP. PRINCE OF ROWLEY
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 210th
WHITNEYMERE
EILEENMERE 1200th
ANKONIAN 3575th
BANDOLIER 244th of WILTON
EVESBACK EVADER
EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
EILEENMERE OF WOODBARR
HOMPLACE EILEENMERE 51st
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10th
TOLAN BANDOLIER
ANKONIAN O. B. 13th
MR. EILEENMERE
BANMERE
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 78th
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th
BARDOLIER OF ANOKA
O. BARDOLIERMERE 53d
ANOKA OF BORDULAC

Write for your catalog now and make reservations early. Headquarters — Holman Hotel, Athens. Transportation will be available to sale from Athens.

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Box 1115, Staunton, Va.

AUCTIONEERS
HAM JAMES - PAUL GOOD
W. SCOTT WILSON

Lunch will be available at the sale each day

SALE STARTS 10:00 A. M. on both days of the sale

FARM COLBERT, GEORGIA

This page is for all women interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the American Angus Auxiliary. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Editor, Auxiliary News, Webster City, Iowa.

Maryland Awards Scholarship

Elizabeth Ann Gover

Miss Elizabeth Ann Gover of Lutherville, Md., 1959 winner of the Bernice Morrow Scholarship award. Ann was awarded the $150 scholarship on the basis of her outstanding record achieved at Franklin High School and her active participation in 4-H club work over a 10-year period. She is an enthusiastic cattle-woman, has an impressive record in fitting and showing, and is an outstanding judge of cattle having represented Maryland in the International Livestock Judging Contest last year. She will attend the University of Maryland at College Park. The Maryland Angus Women's Club is indeed happy to be able to make this award to Ann Gover.

Missouri Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Missouri Angus Auxiliary was held at the Sydenstricker Farm at the South edge of Paris July 19. A record crowd was in attendance.

A basket dinner was enjoyed by all at the noon hour. Demonstrations on fitting, clipping, and showmanship were presented before noon. The program was given by the Junior Angus Association.

The women met in the afternoon. A short business meeting was held. Miss Elizabeth Moore of Bethel, Missouri, was presented as the winner of the $100 Missouri Scholarship. This also made her eligible for entry in the National Scholarship contest.

We were very fortunate in having Mrs. Mildred Bradsher, food economist on Consumer Marketing and Dr. H. D. Naumann, associate professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Missouri, on our program.

Their program, given to around 100 women, centered around the cooking of the less tender cuts of beef. The beef, roast, stew, ribs, and broiled steak, was prepared as well as suggested menus to serve with them. The ladies present sampled the results which were very tasty.

We adjourned to meet again at the Missouri State Fair Angus Day.—Mrs. Lois Blades, President Missouri Angus Auxiliary.

Hawkeye Field Day

The Hawkeye Association held their Field Day July 11th at Hawkeye Downs in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. It was a pleasant cool day and a large crowd was in attendance for the fine program that was planned. Many wonderful entries were made in the 4-H show which was judged by Dwight Garner of Ida Grove and Don Grieman of Garner. Alan Williams of Iowa City was Master of Ceremonies. Lyle Haring conducted a type classification demonstration.

"Opportunities" were sold thoughout the day on an attractive Angus apron, which went to Mrs. Waldo Mommson, Clinton and a towel and wash cloth set with Angus painted on them was taken home by Mrs. Wm. Meade, Parnell. Money goes to the National Scholarship Fund.

The Junior Association were on hand with their roadside signs that are for sale.

A herd bull parade completed the afternoon program.

Judging contests were held for Girls, Boys, Men and Women. The winners were as follows:

Girls: 1st—Mary June Eiler, Stanwood. Prize 300 lbs. feed; 2nd—Betty Lower, a western style shirt; 3rd—Margaret Hansen, 100 lb. sack of feed.

Women: 1st — Mrs. Frank Leahy, Amana; prize, 2 dinners at Tony's Steak House which serves Angus beef exclusively. 2nd—Mrs. L. W. Leisure, Richland, 200 lbs. feed; 3rd—Mrs. Waldemar Fiebelkorn, Van Horne, 100 lbs. feed.

Boys: 1st—Leroy Jackson, Mechanicsville, 300 lbs. feed; 2nd—Bob Donner, Stanwood, show halter and 100 lbs. feed; 3rd—Leroy Fiebelkorn, Van Horne, 100 lbs. feed.

Men: 1st—Gorman Robinson, Mechanicsville, 300 lbs. feed; 2nd—Waldemar Fiebelkorn, Van Horne, 200 lbs. feed; 3rd—Frank Leahy, Amana, 100 lbs. feed.

Mary June Eiler was presented a charm for her bracelet by Mrs. Mueller Koeper, Alburnett in behalf of the Iowa Auxiliary for her 1st place winning in the judging contest.

In the 4-H show the judges placed the steer owned by Verlyn Wenndt, Wyoming as Grand Champion with Reserve honors going to Ronnie Shada, Anamosa.

The ladies took the honors with the heifers, Linda Kay Eiler, Tipton had Grand Champion while her cousin Mary June Eiler, Stanwood showed Reserve Champion heifer.

The Hawkeye Auxiliary ladies sold pop throughout the day and realized a nice profit for their treasury. — Jeannette Thorman, Reporter.

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN DON'T FORGET about the GET-TOGETHER at the State Fair. It will be the afternoon of the day the Angus Open Class are judged. Plans are not complete as yet but will be announced real soon. Will also be announced during the show where it will be.

ALSO MAKE PLANS to visit the Angus Booth in the barn and meet your friends there for a visit.

Angus Items

Have you been wanting Lady or Gentlemen Angus stationery, or Lady Angus stickers like you may have seen on some envelopes? For these items contact: MRS. WALDO MOMMSEN, R. R. 2, CLINTON, IOWA. I'm sure Mrs. Mommsen will have some of these with her at State Fair time too. Sorry I cannot quote you prices on these items.

Also I received word from Mrs. Eiler that Mrs. Raphael Martin of Van Horne, who made so many of the attractive Angus pillow tops that were "won by chances" last year for the National Scholarship Fund is at it again. She is making a tablecloth and napkins to be presented as a money making thing at some future date. I'm sure it will be most attractive and everyone will want to donate for it.

Mrs. Eiler also informed me that the Angus Apron and the bath set brought in

(Please turn to page 156

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

AT

HIGH POINT FARM

Located 3 miles West of Lebanon, Indiana on State Route 32 or 21 miles East of Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Sale

11:00 A.M., CDT

OCTOBER 22

ANKONIAN 35137

Sired by the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, "Kony" is the bull with the red meat down his top, with the size and with a ruggedness that appealed to us and will appeal to you cattlemen. HE SELLS!

WHITNEYMERE 16th

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, the great Whitney herd sire. This bull was third prize senior bull calf at the 1953 International, National and Eastern National. He was also a member of the second prize Junior Get of Sire at the 1952 International. And he was the high scoring Angus Gold Medal Bull in the State of Indiana in 1958. HE SELLS!

89 LOTS **2 HERD BULLS** **7 BULLS**

Including the Champion Bull at the 1959 Russellville District Gold Medal Show. Also selling 68 cows, including more than 50 calves at side, and 12 heifers, including our 1959 show heifers.

With much regret, we have decided to disperse the entire herd of High Point cattle. Dick and Marcia will both be leaving for college this fall. It was a tough decision to make because so much time and thought have been given the founding of this herd by Dorothy and the children, Steve, Dick and Marcia. We like the herd, Angus cattle and the people in this business, but we feel we must drop out for a while.

—DICK WALL

FOR CATALOG
WRITE
HIGH POINT FARM
LEBANON,
INDIANA

HIGH POINT FARM

RICHARD WALL

THE DOROTHY D. WALL AND SONS HERD

LEBANON, INDIANA

OHIO ANGUS NEWS

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

OHIO ASSOCIATION PICNIC AND FIELD-DAY

There are no other words in this writer's vocabulary to describe the Ohio Association Picnic and Field-day but to say, huge success.

We certainly extend our heartfelt thanks and appreciation to Mr. & Mrs. Harold Etling and Mr. & Mrs. Harland Martin for entertaining the Ohio Association at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio. They left not one stone unturned in planning the picnic and field-day, one that will be long remembered by all in attendance.

Speaking of attendance, it was estimated by several that the attendance mark hit between 1100 and 1200 people.

The entire event began at noon time on Sunday, July 19 with a basket dinner centered around Prime Angus Beef Roast. A pit barbecue was planned, the pit had been dug, the fire had been started, but before time to put on the beef there came a four inch rain which put a wet end to the pit. The beef was then roasted and you can take it from me and I am very fond of pit barbecue, I cannnot see how anyone or anything could have improved it. The Angus beef was furnished by the hosts as were the coffee, cold drinks and ice cream.

A small portion of the crowd that attended the Ohio Association Picnic and Field-day at Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio.

For the program that followed the delicious dinner, Harland Martin acted as Master of Ceremonies.

William Ryan, President of the Ohio Angus Breeders' Association thanked the Etlings and Martins for their generosity and on behalf of the Ohio Association extended to all a hearty welcome to this annual event.

Larry Kunkle, Head of the Meats Department, Ohio State University gave an interesting talk on meat evaluation.

Professor Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University talked on Angus Classification and steps to a successful breeding program.

Several rings of Angus females were judged and classified by the group after which Mr. Purdy acted as official judge and classified the rings.

For his classification demonstration, Mr. Purdy used the Senior Herd Sire at Wayne Knolls, who is an early son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

— Ohio —

OHIO MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

The Ohio Angus Breeders' Association Directory is off the press with a listing of all members plus the Officers of all Angus Associations in Ohio, in addition to other pertinent information of interest to all Angus Breeders. Request your free copy by writing John D. Hennigh, Secretary, Plain City, Ohio.

TRUE BEEF TYPE PURE-BRED ANGUS CATTLE FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES IN GROUP PACKAGES OR OTHERWISE

Hydebrook Farms
120 Dayton Avenue
XENIA, OHIO

W. A. Hammond & Sons, Owners
Robert D. Hammond, Manager
7 mi. N. of Xenia on Rt. 68

MINDALE *Farms*

Senior Herd Sire
◀ ANKONIAN 3550th
1954 International Junior Champion
We have several top sons of Ankonian 3550th FOR SALE NOW.
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
TALLMADGE, OHIO
VAN CARTER Owner — Phone ME 3-2184 — ED BRYSON Manager

DEATH OF DeWITT MALLORY

DeWitt R. Mallory, 67, partner of Arthur E. Mallory in the Mallory and Mallory Herd, Hampton, Iowa, passed away August 8th after an illness of several months.

Mr. Mallory started in the Angus business many years ago and was active in Association affairs. He served two terms as president of the Iowa Association, during which period the present eleven district associations were organized. He served two terms as a director of the American Angus Association and was a member of the permanent building committee.

DeWitt R. Mallory is survived by his wife, two daughters and two brothers. Journal readers join us in extending sympathy to his family. The breed, and members of our fraternity have lost a true friend.

—o—

WALTER WILKINSON DIES

Walter Wilkinson, 79, prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeder, died August 8th. He had been in failing health the past year. Preceding him in death were five brothers and a sister.

Surviving are his widow and four children, Mrs. Arnold A. (Leone) May, Clarinda; W. Loren Wilkinson, Reinbeck; Mrs. Dudley R. (Naomi) Scott, Portland, Oregon and J. Robert Wilkinson of Marshalltown. Also surviving are eleven grandchildren, three great grandchildren, a brother and two sisters, J. Wesley Wilkinson and Mrs. Helen Johnston of Mitchellville, and Mrs. Lydia Martin of San Francisco, California.

Mr. Wilkinson was the founder of Evergreen Stock Farm, was active in state and local association work, contributing many fine animals to the association auctions in recent years and having held several production sales at Evergreen Stock Farm in years past. Journal readers will join us in extending sympathy to the family.

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

The breed whose natural meatiness has been established thru LEAN-MEAT CERTIFICATION.

Meatiest Of All Breeds By Actual Test!

Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe Springfield, Illinois

Gallogly Bros.

OUR SINCERE THANKS

to the buyers of our three granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere by our senior herd sire, BARDOLIERMERE OF HIGH HILL, in the recent Ohio State Sale.

* * * * * *

We usually have grandsons and granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d available for sale.

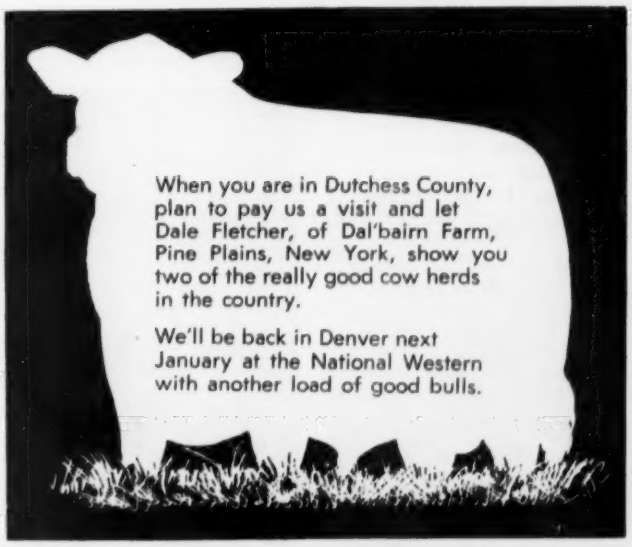
* * * * * *

If you're looking for Bardolier-bred cattle, see us for

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's our Business.

GENE AND BILL **GALLOGLY BROTHERS** RURAL ROUTE TWO
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

Dal'bairn and Katidid Herds — Dal'bairn Farm
Pine Plains, New York



RELIABLE BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

Visitors Always Welcome

TEXAS NEWS LETTER

By RONALD BLACKWELL, Sec'y-Treas.

SIXTH ANNUAL AMERICAN ANGUS CONFERENCE TO BE HELD AT TEXAS A & M COLLEGE

In a recent meeting of the Board of Directors of the American Angus Association it was voted to hold the Sixth Annual American Angus Conference, May 11, 12, and 13, 1960, at Texas A & M College, College Station, Texas. It will be co-sponsored by the American and Texas Angus Associations, in cooperation with the Texas A & M College System. In a meeting August 13th, officials of both Associations will discuss the forthcoming conference with members of the staff at the college. There is nothing quite like Texas in May and we are expecting breeders from every state in the Union and some from Canada. The welcome will be royal and I know you will want to be with us.

— Texas —

Licata

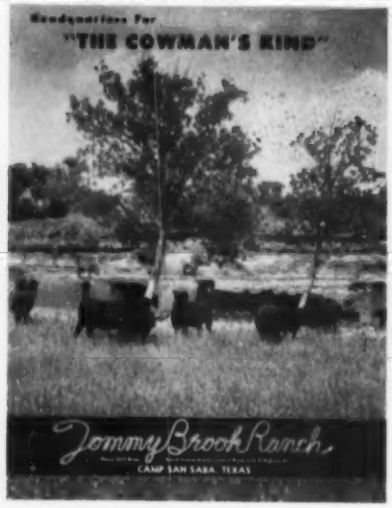
339 W. Norwood San Antonio, Texas North on Hiway 281 at Hiway 46

QUALITY ANGUS THAT PRODUCE

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL

Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign; $4.75 per year.

6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire



COMING EVENTS IN TEXAS

Sept. 9—Special Feeder Calf Sale, Henderson, Texas.

Sept. 18—Special Angus Stocker & Feeder Cattle Sale, Ft. Worth Stockyards.

Oct. 5—Special Angus Stocker & Feeder Cattle Sale, San Angelo, Texas.

Oct. 17—Houston Angus Club Day, Gleannloch Farms, Houston, Texas.

Oct. 19—North Central Texas Breeders Sale, Ringgold, Texas.

Oct. 22—Mid-Texas Breeders Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Oct. 24—Special Angus Stocker & Feeder Cattle Sale, Dalhart, Texas (Tentative).

Oct. 28—State Angus Show, South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Texas.

Oct. 29—Texas State Bull Sale, South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Texas.

Oct. 31—Gulf Coast Breeders Sale, Jordan Angus Farms, Brookshire, Texas (Changed from Nov. 6th).

Nov. 11—Hill Country Breeders Sale, Fredericksburg, Texas.

Nov. 14—1st Annual Greater Capital Area Breeders Bull Sale, 777 Ranch, Driftwood.

— Texas —

ANGUS BOOTH FEATURED AT STATE FFA CONVENTION

At the recent Texas FFA State Convention held in Austin, Texas, Angus were the only breed of cattle represented with a booth. Over 3,000 young Future Farmers were in attendance at this convention and nearly 1,000 of them signed cards at the Angus booth requesting information about the breed. On hand to greet the boys were breeders within the Austin area which included; David Ramsey, Driftwood; James C. Tucker, Del Valle; Travis LaRue, Austin; Jack Miesch, Austin; State Secretary, Ronald Blackwell, Ft. Worth; and T. B. Porter, President of the Texas Angus Association.

In addition to having the booth, the only featured speaker on the three day program was Dean Hurlbut, Director of Youth Activities for the American Angus Ass'n, who spoke to the group at their last session on "The Future of the Beef Cattle Industry in Texas." He was introduced by the President of the Texas Angus Association, T. B. Porter, of Austin.

T. B. Porter, Angus breeder from Austin and President of the Texas Angus Association, introducing Dean Hurlbut, Director of Youth Activities for the American Angus Association, who was a featured speaker at the convention.

Jack Miesch, Angus breeder from Austin, Texas, talking with some FFA boys at the Texas Angus Association's both in the Austin Municipal Auditorium where the Texas State FFA Convention was held.

Complete Dispersion

OF THE

J. B. PERKY ANGUS HERD

FRIDAY

NOVEMBER 6

10:00 A. M.

PERKINS SALE PAVILION, 8½ MI. SOUTH STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA

350 HEAD

280 LOTS

40 BULLS

• HERD BULLS • PROSPECTS • RANGE BULLS

The get and service of these powerfully bred bulls will be featured:

- ★ **Lyon Bardolier 13th—an own son of the International Champion, Ankonian OB 13th—HE SELLS!**
- ★ **Kermac Marshall 30th—by Hyland Marshall, the great KerMac Ranch herd bull—HE SELLS!**
- ★ **Keystone B. 10th of Essar—by Prince of Red Gate 69th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th—HE SELLS!**
- ★ **Four Sons of Prince of Red Gate 48th—THEY SELL!**
- ★ **Keystone 24th of Kermac—by Keystone of Red Gate**
- ★ **Bandolier of Orchard Hill 43d—by Barbara Bandolier of Don Head**
- ★ **Bandoliers Queen Mother 95th—by Bandolier of Orchard Hill 18th—HE SELLS!**
- ★ **Bandolier of LLAF 105th—by Bandolier of Orchard Hill 18th**
- ★ **Prince Peer 21st of Kermac—by Prince Peer 12th RLS —HE SELLS!**
- ★ **Quality 3d of Jimary—by Quality Prince 32d**
- ★ **Tylalier 49th—by Bardolier 105th of Wilton—HE SELLS!**
- ★ **Blackcap Lad of Jimary—by Blackcap Lad of Dry Lake 10th—HE SELLS!**

Included in the bull offering are two young grandsons of Ankonian OB 13th that look like real prospects.

240 FEMALES

• 175 COWS

Approximately one-half with calves at side and others bred. Many of the cows with calves will be rebred.

• 25 BRED HEIFERS

All bred females will be pregnancy tested by a veterinarian.

• 40 OPEN HEIFERS

This is a working herd of healthy cattle. The females were carefully selected on the basis of pedigree, middle-of-the-road type and mothering ability and have been rigidly culled. There are sure to be many bargains in a sale of this size — make plans now to attend.

Auctioneers: Ham James and Guy Shull
Lunch Available on the Grounds Sale Day

Write For Catalog

J. B. PERKY, owner

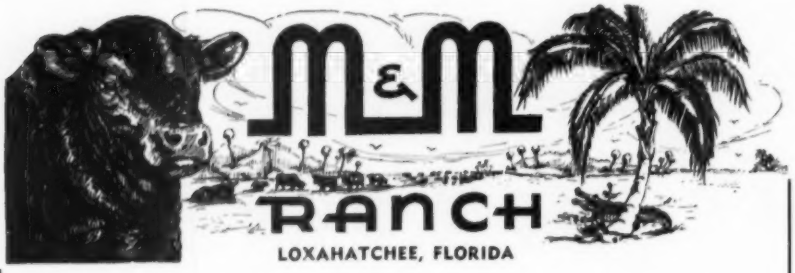
STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA

OR

Benny Scott, Sale Mgr., 511 E. Elgin, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma

NOW is the Time to Send for Your
FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th
TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL
Jelks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas



LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

Our Leading Herd Sires:

MILLARDENMERE 26th
by Eileenmere of Woodbarr, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1032d.

BARDOLIERMERE H-30th
by Bardoliermere 2d, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1500.

EILEENMERE of SINKOLA 2d
by Prospectmere, and out of a daughter of Prince Bandolier 7th.

IT IS PROFITABLE TO BUY FROM FLORIDA'S LARGEST ABERDEEN-ANGUS HERD!

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

R. W. & E. D. Matlack
Owners

Scott L. French, General Manager
Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

MARYLAND NEWS

(Continued from page 141)

Md., College Park, or the Maryland Angus Association office.

— Maryland —

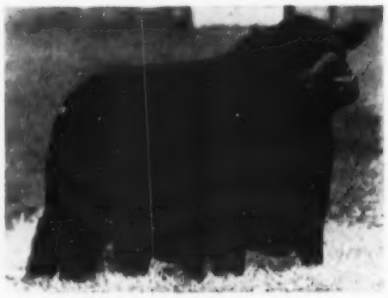
Mr. Charles A. Morrow, Manager of the Eastern National Livestock Show participated in a meeting of livestock managers of the regional and national shows held at Denver, Col. in July. Rules and regulations governing the management and operation of the twelve largest recognized shows were discussed. Many innovations were adopted and we look forward to an even "bigger and better" Eastern National Livestock Show at Timonium, November 15-19, 1959.

— Maryland —

"Welcome to Maryland" greetings to Mr. Morton Gibbons-Neff formerly of Clovelly Farms, Pa., who has purchased a 600-acre farm on the Chester River in Queen Anne Co. Mr. Neff is moving his herd of over 75 head purebred Angus cows from his farm in Pennsylvania and going ahead with full-scale operations on his newly acquired farm. Mr. Neff, a great sailing enthusiast, couldn't have chosen a more ideal spot.

Another Maryland farm has taken on the familiar "black" look. When we reported "Bill" and "Tip" Hanson's Dispersal Sale last November and wished

IT TAKES GREAT BULLS


EILEENMERE 375 H B P
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th
By Bardoliermere 2d

"TO PRODUCE THE PROPER KIND"

EILEENMERE 375 H B P
AND
O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th
ARE DOING A
"BANG-UP" JOB FOR US!

WE WILL OFFER
MANY OF THEIR SONS AND
DAUGHTERS IN OUR
FEB. 26, 1960 PRODUCTION SALE!

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARMS
RICHMOND, TEXAS
F. A. Males, Mgr. Dale Flora, Herdsman

them well on their European trip, we predicted it wouldn't be long before they had Angus again. It wasn't—in fact, less than 6 months. There are over 80 head of fancy steers grazing on the pastures at Mt. Prospect. A new type of operation for the Hansons, but always Angus.

— Maryland —

The establishment in 1958 of the Maryland Dairy, Meat and Poultry Products Building at the State Fair was made possible through the cooperative efforts of the various livestock industries in the State. It was such a huge success, with proceeds over $15,800, that it will be expanded this year. Over 3 tons of beef was eaten at the "snack bar" during State Fair Week making it a real BEEF PROMOTION venture for the three beef breeds in Maryland. Cooperating in the program also will be the dairy industry, swine, sheep, chicken and turkey producers in Maryland.

— Maryland —

Visitors to Maryland Angus breeders' farms in July included Mr. "Jim" McCorkle, well-known cattle dealer, consultant and judge, and Mr. and Mrs. Austin Moody of Colorado who were guests of Mr. and Mrs. George Porteous of Mt. Airy. Mr. McCorkle will act as Sales Consultant at the Eastern National Angus Show and Sale which is to be held at Timonium on November 16th, 1959.

C. D. Hughes AND SON
TRUE EILEENMERE BREEDING
WINTER HAVEN, FLORIDA
Chas. Anderson, Supt.
Farm at Lake Hamilton, Fla. on U. S. 27

STANDING BOY RANCH
Herd Sires:
Ankania 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of O. B. 13
Guy Blackmon, owner—Wade Giles, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

Our Premier Female "Blue Bird W. 57th" with the "DeSota Queen Marie Cape" of 1958.

We showed the most of the best to be . . .
FLORIDA PREMIER BREEDER
1958 & 1959
Our Blue Bird W. 57, was the Premier Female.
STOP BY . . . SEE OUR QUALITY CATTLE
Our chief herd sire is Kinlochian 9872.

WATCH FOR US IN FUTURE FLORIDA SHOWS
Hughes Angus Ranch
P. O. Box 218
Eilenton, Florida
C. J. HUGHES, OWNER
C. W. HUGHES, HERDSMAN

Complete Dispersion
OF FRED JONES'
"THE ANNEX" ANGUS HERD
(The Fred Jones herd was formerly known as THE ANNEX, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Jim Lavery. The present herd is what is left from a rigid culling of an already good herd.)

DOUGLAS 5th OF ANGUS VALLEY

SEPTEMBER 5
CUSHING, OKLAHOMA
1:00 P.M. — CUSHING SALE PAVILION

SELLING 59 LOTS—7 BULLS—52 FEMALES
Including the herd sire, DOUGLAS 5th of ANGUS VALLEY, a class winner in a strong Ft. Worth Show. The Get of the "5th" will feature the dispersal.
30 Cows with Calves, others Heavy Springers. One of the most rigidly culled herds in the country, nothing but TOP producers left.

THE ABOVE WILL SELL PLUS GUEST CONSIGNMENTS FROM THESE GOOD HERDS:
Angus Heaven Farm.....Cushing, Oklahoma
Dr. J. D. Green.....Cushing, Oklahoma
O. S. Anderson, Jr. and C. D. Anderson.....Oilton, Okla.
Russell Bridge and Family.....Chandler, Okla.

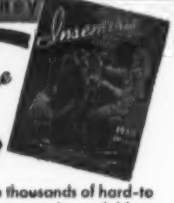
GET YOUR CATALOG NOW. WRITE:
MR. & MRS. FRED JONES
OWNERS
CUSHING, OKLAHOMA
PHIL LJUNGDAHL, SALE MGR.
330 F ST. N.W.
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Livestock Insurance
KEIKI KESHNER
Good Earth Stock Farm
New Florence, Missouri

Representing:
Hartford and Lloyds
"If we haven't got it, we will help you get it. Never get caught with your insurance down".
Tel.: Montgomery City, Mo., 856J3

FOR SALE
50 Registered Heifer Calves $200 ea.
Also 60 Steer Calves for Fall Delivery
DEAN GRISAMER
MILAN MISSOURI

INSEMIKIT COMPANY 96 page 1959 catalog can save you shopping time and money



Send today for your free copy!

You will be amazed at the thousands of hard-to-find livestock supplies that are made available to you in this well-illustrated money-saving catalog. To mention a few – artificial breeding equipment . . show ring supplies . . livestock equipment of all types. Every item is of good quality, economically priced. Fast delivery on every order.

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
The World's Largest Source of Artificial Breeding Equipment
BARABOO .. WISCONSIN

DEATH OF A CHAMPION

From Greta Heckett of Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania, comes the very unwelcome news of the death of the 1956 International Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. "Mac," as he was affectionately known, was one of the great young bulls of the breed—he was just 5 years old. He was great not only as an individual and as a prepotent sire.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th was the first of the great sons of the J. C. McLean sire, O. Bardoliermere 2d, to ring the bell at the International. Brothers also took the International grand championship in 1957 and 1958.

It was at the Illinois State Fair in August of 1954 that "Mac" achieved his first prominence. Word had gotten around prior to the show of a great calf in the McLean herd at Quincy, Illinois. A lot of top cattle people, including Mr. and Mrs. Heckett, were there to watch the judging. Before Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th went into the ring for the senior calf class Mrs. Heckett knew that he was a bull she wanted for the Heckmeres Highlands herd and asked for a price on the calf. "Mac" went on to win his class, become Junior champion and reserve Grand Champion to Mr. Eileenmere, who later that year became International grand champion. Following the show, negotiations were completed for Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th to go to Heckmeres Highlands.

That year Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th went on to win first, Junior and Grand championship of the Western Illinois fair; first and reserve Junior champion at the National Angus Show at Des Moines; first and reserve Junior champion at the Eastern National; and second in class at the International. In 1955 "Mac" was campaigned from Ohio eastward and made an impressive record of wins. It was in 1956 that we went on to win the big one—Chicago.

However, it has been as a sire that "Mac" has written a most brilliant page

Our Herd Sires . . .

BARON of LAKEWOOD 18
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

BARON of LAKEWOOD 4
son of Black Baron of Barnoldby

ROWLEY PRINCE DD 21
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

BARDOLIER M 28
son of Elban Bardolier 3

EBONY PRINCE
son of Stype Ebony

ROWLEY 19 LBT
son of Prince of Red Gate 19

LBT LARKIN BAILEY • 2135 Terwilleger Tulsa, Oklahoma

OUR APOLOGIES

In the Oak Hill Ranch ad on page 213 of the August Herd Reference Issue: reference should be to the daughters of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79th, rather than to the sire himself. Oak Hill Ranch has selected at private treaty a number of outstanding heifers by the Gulfstream-El Clair sire as foundation females in their Breeding program. This fine breeding establishment, located at Oak Hill, Florida, is owned by Robert F. Crane and Radford R. Crane.

of Angus history. The record is not yet complete for calves by the champion will still be heard from in the months ahead.

The year that Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th won the International grand championship, 1956, he had a first prize junior calf in the same show. The next year a daughter was a first prize summer yearling while two other daughters were second place winners in the summer yearling classes.

At the 1958 International "Mac" sired the Best 10 Head group, one of the top honors of the show. His get at Chicago last fall placed first in the Get of Sire class and junior Get of Sire class and included the reserve Junior Champion bull, and Junior Champion female and four second place class winners in that great show.

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th was calved November 10, 1953. His sire was the now internationally famous O. Bardoliermere 2d, by Bardoliermere 2d, by Eva's Bandolier Lad. His dam was one of the foundation Juana Ericas in the McLean herd by McLeandolier, he by McLeanmere, by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. On her dam's side she traced back to old Envoy of Erin.

A great bull, "Mac", his career ended much too soon.

—o—

ELATION'S BARBARA, pictured above, the top selling female in the Treasure Acres Sale last May, is a daughter of Elation of Eastfield, the 1956 Perth Reserve Grand Champion, owned by Model Farms, Sir William Farm and Lakewood Farm. She was erroneously identified in the Model Farms-Sir William Farm ad in the August issue.

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

BARDOLIERMERE LAD — by the "Lad"
PRINCE BURGESS F. B. — by the "210th"
BANDOLIER 53d R. C. — by Bandolier of Anoka 66

All top sires from modern quality strains. Bred to one of America's better cow herds.
Production Testing Program in effect. Our show record over the years speaks for itself.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

O. M. Kington, Owner — Haggard Page, Manager

Whitney Eileenmere 43, by "210"
Whitneymere 1063, by Ankonian 3263
Black Eileenmere 238, by Black Eileenmere 84

herd sires at

BARREN RIVER ANGUS FARM

Holder Bros., Owners — Gamaliel, Kentucky

"Young breeding stock with plenty of size and quality, by the above bulls, for sale at the farm."

Now we've added...

...MORE BULL POWER!

to Bald Rock's Sire Standouts by a recent purchase of a one-third interest in . . . .

√ DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 88th

Half brother to the past three International Champions. Owned jointly with Shelby T. Wilson, Dundee, Mississippi and A. L. Brady, Lulu, Mississippi.

. . . . This line of America's most popular breeding should enhance Bald Rock's position, previously established by the siring qualities of . . . .

√ T. T. EILEENMERE 3d — he by the "1050th"

√ WHITNEYMERE 96 — by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

BALD ROCK Farms

Breeding Stock For Sale

DR. E. A. BARNES, owner
BILL BROWN, herdsman
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS ON THE BEAUTIFUL OHIO

STANLEY, KENTUCKY

W. J. FOSTER, owner
E. F. TRUITT, herdsman

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $13 two years)

OUR HERD HEADED BY
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 53d
(full brother to 1958 Int'l Champ.)
STECK BROTHERS
OELWEIN, IOWA

Hill Crest Farm
ESTABLISHED 1924

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 112th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

Eileenmere L 4925
By Homeplace Eileenmere 492

HERD SIRES

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 169
By J. C. McLean's sire of champions, O. Bardoliermere 2d.

K. B. Eileenmere 346
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78

A large cow herd with something for sale at all times. Remember our Round-Up Sale each fall: October 31, 1959 at the Farm. Accredited for Bang's and T. B.

JOHN W. RUCKER, MGR. DELAPLANE, VIRGINIA
Ph.: EMerson 4-6332

STOP LOOK LISTEN

DIAGNOSING PREGNANCY is one of the easiest and most profitable subjects. Our method is absolutely safe. It is a wonderful satisfaction to be able to examine the herd and find them all pregnant (with calf) or eliminate the boarders by cleaning them up without any loss of time.

Write for information

GRAHAM SCHOOL
Dept. A. J. 216 East Tenth St., Kansas City 6, Missouri
"There is a student near you — write for his name".

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 146)

$40 at the Hawkeye Field Day and $30 at the North Iowa Sale. Mrs. Howard Markwardt, Sheffield held the lucky number there.

The Auxiliary wishes to thank the auxiliaries around the state for purchasing the sale placards for their Association sales. This money goes to the National Fund also. These Auxiliaries are: Des Moines River Valley, Four County, Hawkeye, Eastern Iowa, Tall Corn, Southeast Iowa, Page County, Botna Valley and the Iowa State Sale Association.—Mrs. Bob Lynch, Publicity Chmn.

AUXILIARY FLASH!

A Wisconsin girl has won the American Angus Auxiliary Scholarship contest for 1959. She is Marlene Skolas, 17 years old, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Argyle Skolas of Westby, Wisconsin.

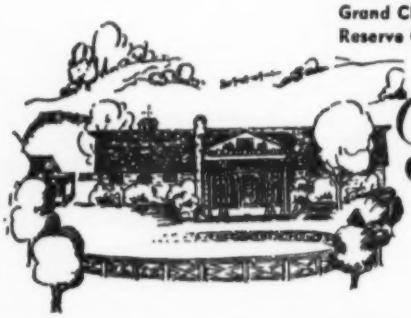
Announcement of the winning was made at the All-American Futurity in Lexington, Kentucky, early in August after careful consideration by the judges of the many entries.

Marlene was valedictorian of her high school graduating class of 69 pupils earlier this year. She lives with her parents on their 80 acre farm where they maintain a herd of 25 pure bred cows and a registered bull. She has been active in Angus events, having shown her steers to grand championships at a number of fairs. She also won the showmanship contest at the 1958 Wisconsin State Fair, exhibiting the Grand Champion female.

Among her many other excellent records she has a 12 year perfect attendance record with her Sunday School.

Her picture, a full account of her qualifications for winning and details of the contest will appear in the October issue.

Heading Our Herd...
ANKONIAN 32180
Grand Champion at the 1955 Iowa State Fair
Grand Champion at the 1955 Wisconsin State Fair
Reserve Grand Champion at the 1955 American Royal



Glengarry Farm

Keith Kimberlin
Manager

Jim Lawson
Herdsman

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Campbell MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

Valley View Farms

REGISTERED ANGUS

DISPERSION

WEDNESDAY

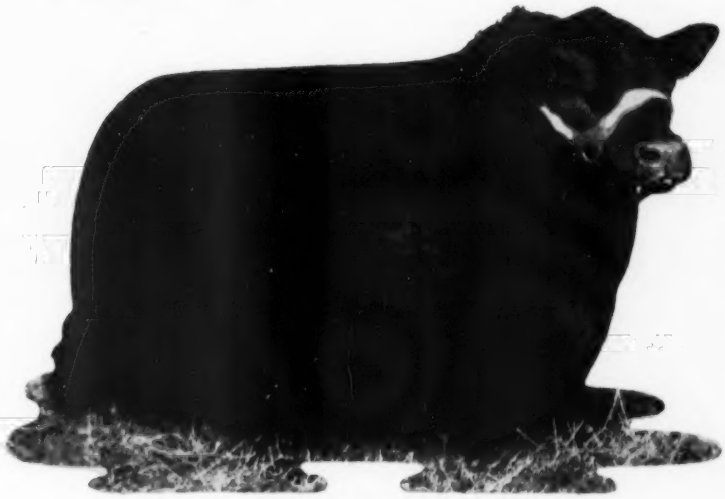
SEPTEMBER 16th

STARTS AT 12:30 P.M.

70 LOTS

INCLUDING 43 COWS, 23 CALVES AT SIDE, 17 OPEN HEIFERS, 8 YEARLING BULLS, AND

2 HERD BULLS



BLACK PEER 28th of A. V.

VALLEY VIEW BLACK PEER 2
Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 105

VALLEY VIEW KNIGHT
Grandson of Black Peer 28th of A. V.

SILOAM SPRINGS SALE BARN
SILOAM SPRINGS ARKANSAS

THIS IS AN OUTSTANDING HERD OF TOP PRODUCING COWS....

PRACTICALLY EVERY COW HAS A DAUGHTER IN THE HERD OR A GOOD CALF AT SIDE.

This is sure to be a real top value sale. Plan now to attend this Valley View Dispersion. There are sure to be bargains. Help yourself to improve the quality of your herd — or select Foundation Females if you are just starting in the Registered Angus business.

FOR CATALOGS OR RESERVATIONS— —WRITE, WIRE, OR PHONE

DR. CHARLES G. BLAUW, OWNER
BOX 31
SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

or

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, SALE MGR.
330 F STREET N.W.
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

WOODLAWN FARMS

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA, CANADA

For Sale — 50 Head Registered Angus Cattle. All ages from herd that won the following awards since March 1959. Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Calgary Bull Sale; Grand Champion Bull, Edmonton Bull Sale; Grand Champion Steer, Edmonton Fat Stock Show; Grand Champion Futurity Female over all breeds, Edmonton Futurity Show; and Premier Canadian Exhibitor, National Angus Show, Edmonton.

Contact us for your Angus needs.

ROY BALLHORN

HAROLD SIMONSON

owners

BARDOLIERMERE N. T.

Sired by the University of Illinois bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.

ILLINI BELL BOY

Visitors Welcome

KEITH V. TURNER

CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

Central Alberta Agricultural Society Annual Sale

Lacombe, Alberta, Canada, June 4

SUMMARY:

120 Lots (Bulls) $43,035.00, average.....$358.62
Top 10 Head 6,290.00, average..... 629.00
Top Bull—Eileenmere of Grand View 52M; 4-8-57; s. Eileenmere of Skillymarno 6; d. Eula of Grand View 9F; consigned by M. W. Gibb, Killam; purchased by Adam Schierman, Bashaw..... 850.00
Second Top Bull—Black Prince of Eastgate; 4-23-57; s. Black Knight of Eastgate 2; d. Pride of Eastgate; consigned by N. H. Michael, Clive; purchased by Wells Bros., Penhold..... 775.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $375.00 or more)

BULLS:

Bardolier of Altario 118; (Albert Murphy); s. Dalrene Eric Bardolier; W. M. Copley, Airdrie, $760.00.

Bardolier of Altario 127; (Albert Murphy); s. Dalrene Eric Bardolier; T. Giles, Calgary, $460.00.

Bandolier of Greenpark 776M; (A. R. McNaughton); s. Heatherbrook Bandolier Lad 17J; H. O. Park, Meniak, $450.00.

Bendoliermere 48; (Riverbend Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 242; P. Bakker & Sons, Stony Plain, $510.00.

Bendoliermere 49; (Riverbend Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 242; D. W. Gaulter, Leduc, $400.00.

Bendoliermere 53; (Riverbend Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 242; Sengaus Bros., Rumsey, $390.00.

Bendmere 5; (Riverbend Farms); s. Bendmere; G. S. James, Olds, $385.00.

Eston Blackcap of R B 19M; (George A. Salmon and Sons); s. Eston Blackcap of Greenpark 2F; Lawrence Heaney, Esther, $385.00.

Bardolier of Rocketing Bay 15M; (George A. Salmon and Sons); s. Dalrene Geor Bardolier 6; L. Wiechnik, Monitor, $385.00.

Black Prince of Blacklock; (Victor Schierman); s. Highland Blackmere 3; Edgar T. Laing, Carstairs, $500.00.

Blacklock Blackmere; (Victor Schierman); s. Highland Blackmere 3; Fred Key & Son, Lacombe, $450.00.

Dalrene Duke 20; (Harold P. Spady); s. Prince Juan D D 8; H. M. Parlby, Alix, $500.00.

Enchanter Eric 6; (Starko and Sons); s. Enchanters Decorator U A; James McNamara & Sons, Boyle, $400.00.

Enchanter Bud Kalusz; (Starko and Sons); s. Enchanters Decorator U A; P. P. Konschuh, Cluny, $440.00.

Enchanter Kalusz; (Starko and Sons); s. Enchanters Decorator U A; J. J. Smith, Three Hills, $380.00.

Sherry Bardolier 9; (G. L. Steeves); s. Dalrene Bar Bardolier 15; Robert Rice, Clive, $600.00.

Sherry Bardolier 12; (G. L. Steeves); s. Dalrene Bar Bardolier 15; R. D. Layton, Rimbey, $500.00.

Bardolier Marno of Erica 15M; (Wilson A. Tennant); s. Sherry Marno Bardolier; C. N. Edge, Cochrane, $400.00.

Minburn Blackcap 6M; (H. J. Warrilow and Sons); s. Innisfree 15G; G. Duchsler, Hillsdown, $450.00.

Bandolier of Claysmore; (Willes Brothers); s. Highlands Bandolier 95; August Llivan, Eckville, $410.00.

Beautys Bandoliermere; (D. T. Bradshaw and

A Message from C-T RANCH!

Our calves out of Imp. Georgian Cavalier of Dalmeny continue to look mighty good to us. We will have some of them on the Southern Show Circuit this fall.

We are looking forward to August 18 which is the day for weighing the calves in the Performance Testing Program, conducted by Oklahoma State University.

OWNER: G. L. Coleman, Trust
Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts
MANAGER: M. K. Hutts
FOREMAN: Dick Lawson
Ph.: KIM 2-2950 or 2-4488

C-T RANCH

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

5 miles East on Hiway 10

Introducing

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150

1959 All American Futurity Supreme Champion

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th, 1959 All American Futurity Supreme Champion, son of Q. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of the last three International Grand Champion bulls, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th. Two-thirds interest in "The 150th" is owned by Double Diamond Land and Livestock Co., Reno, Nevada.

FLASH!

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 150 was Junior Champion and the Grand Champion Bull at the 1959 Illinois State Fair.
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 122 was Senior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion at the same fair.

Harley McQueen, Herdsman

J. C. McLean

18 mi N of Quincy on Rte 96 at Lima

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

THE FIRST HERD IN IOWA OFFICIALLY CLASSIFIED

ZARA OF WALNUT G. A. F. 940256 — BLACK BEAUTY ZARA

CLASSIFIED 91

A top producing cow. Her first 10 calves all sold have averaged over $1900 each. They include two sons that were the top selling bulls at two Iowa State Shows and Sales. A fancy daughter sells in the December 9, 1959 Bread and Butter Sale at Denison, Iowa.

P. K. PRATT • WALNUT, IOWA

50 HEAD OF REGISTERED ANGUS HEIFERS FOR SALE

From good families and sired by Bandolier and Prince of Rowley bulls. Bred to a grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th (pictured), twice International Reserve Grand Champion. Calfhood vaccinated for Bang's and T. B. tested for October 1st delivery.

Upper Kentland Farms

R. P. ADAMS
OWNER

WHITETHORN, VIRGINIA
(MONTGOMERY CO.)

PHONE RADFORD, VA.
NEptune 9-3820

DECORATIVE ANGUS DESIGN PAPER

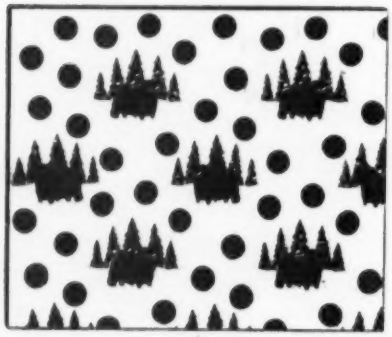
(Detail of design below)

Use for:

Luncheon tables

Banquet tables

Picnic tables



Lining:

Cupboards

Drawers

Kitchen wall

ALSO FOR EVERYDAY AND HOLIDAY GIFT WRAPPING

3 color design on good white kraft shows Angus bull against background of green trees with colored dots in background

A NEW LOW PRICE

9—20x24 inch sheets, orchid dots.....$ .75 postpaid

9—20x24 inch sheets, red dots.....$1.00 postpaid

A GOOD CAUSE

This is a project adopted by the American Angus Auxiliary to help raise funds for the National Scholarship Plan. Each year a $300 scholarship is awarded a qualified girl to help further her education. Your purchase of this pretty and useful Angus Design Paper will help a good cause.

ANGUS SCHOLARSHIP PLAN, Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IA.

Ray A. Bell); s. Bandoliermere 54; Wm. Van Oerle, Castor, $460.00.

Bolton Hill Blackcap 6; (Stanley Brown); s. Blackcoat Park Blackcap; Earl Seaba, Castor, $520.00.

Bolton Hill Blackcap 5; (Stanley Brown); s. Blackcoat Park Blackcap; Thomas B. Allard, Coronation, $650.00.

Dalrina Prince 6M; (A. H. Bruns); s. Dalrina Barbara Enchanter 1K; L. Tucker, Drayton Valley, $490.00.

Dandy Eston of Satinwood; (J. Stuart Dobinson); s. Glenmere Bandolier Eston; Alovis Baier, Altario, $400.00.

Mac Eston of Satinwood; (J. Stuart Dobinson); s. Glenmere Bandolier Eston; Mrs. L. A. McElroy, Nanton, $420.00.

Black Pride of Satinwood; (J. Stuart Dobinson); s. Blackcap Prince of Satinwood; Humfrey Bros., High River, $400.00.

Glen Eston of Satinwood; (J. Stuart Dobinson); s. Glenmere Bandolier Eston; E. R. Burt, Craigmyle, $500.00.

Prince Barmere; (Norman S. Dobinson); s. Glenmere Bandolier Eston; Jas. Alexander & Son, Lacombe, $480.00.

Black Knight Heatherbrook 9M; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Heatherbrook Knight 105J; A. F. Scott, Tofield, $380.00.

Heatherbrook Bandoliermere 11M; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Heatherbrook Bandoliermere 92H; Clair Dallyn, Ribstone, $440.00.

Bandoliermere Heatherbrook 44M; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Bandoliermere 54; Roy Hecht & Son, Clive, $500.00.

Bandoliermere Heatherbrook 47M; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Bandoliermere 54; B. C. Hendricks Est., Irricana, $420.00.

Desert Prince of Heatherbrook; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Linney Desert Prince 19K; Lester W. Tribe, Olds, $380.00.

Black Knight Heatherbrook 60M; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Heatherbrook Knight 105J; Frank Hoppins, Huxley, $390.00.

Black Knight Heatherbrook 31M; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Heatherbrook Knight 105J; H. Adolph, Killam, $380.00.

Heatherbrook Eileenmere 16L; (Heatherbrook Farms Ltd.); s. Eileenmere 1522; J. W. Boothby, Cochrane, $380.00.

Banffshire Bandolier Boy 4; (Alex Ingram); s. Bandolier of Allandale 12K; Rairdan Bros., Stettler, $375.00.

Banffshire Bandolier Boy 5; (Alex Ingram); s. Bandolier of Allandale 12K; Sedco Ranch, Midnapore, $440.00.

Eileenmere of Riverarrow 27M; (Kennedy Brothers); s. Eileenmere of Skillymarno 8; Glenn L. Hunter, Bashaw, $385.00.

Eileenmere of Riverarrow 53M; (Kennedy Brothers); s. Eileenmere of Skillymarno 8; H. W. Milne, Coronation, $400.00.

Eileenmere of Riverarrow 15M; (Kennedy Brothers); s. Eileenmere of Skillymarno 8; Mabel H. Kinley, Lacombe, $400.00.

Eileenmere of Riverarrow 31M; (Kennedy Brothers); s. Eileenmere of Skillymarno 8; J. A. Angus, Strome, $450.00.

Sherry Bardolier 29; (G. L. Steeves); s. Dalrene Bar Bardolier 15; W. R. Fleshman, Lacombe, $430.00.

Anguaite Blackmere 5N; (Block Brothers); s. Skillymarno Blackmere 5; J. J. Massie, Madden, $450.00.

Standard of Allandale 31N; (W. E. Cross); s. Dalrenemere 21; John W. Munce, Lacombe, $625.00.

Spruceville Q Bardolier; (W. C. Fleshman); s. Dalrene E Bardolier 16; R. M. Rickett, Hanna, $420.00.

Black Tonie of Hardisty, (Frank Kobitzsch); s. Kalusz Rosebuds Enchanter; R. L. Prestlien, Hughenden, $460.00.

Enchanter of Battle River 3; (Walter Kobitzsch); s. Kaulsz Rosebuds Enchanter; W. Herron, Czar, $390.00.

Bendoliermere 60; (Riverbend Farms); s. Homeplace Eileenmere 242; G. W. Boothby, Cochrane, $500.00.

NEW QUICK-KILL FLY CONTROL

A new insecticide, Dibrom, that will "bring sudden death to the resistant housefly . . . or any other" is being introduced to the market by California Spray-Chemical Corporation, makers of Ortho products.

Dibrom is a phosphate chemical of the type noted for fast and potent action but one that "is far less hazardous to humans and warm-blooded animals than most phosphates."

Company spokesmen explain that Dibrom is the result of many years of research to find a way to reduce the "human hazard" while maintaining and even stepping up the toxic effect on insects. "In the laboratory rat feeding tests required for official registration of any new pesticide, Dibrom's safety margin was shown to be approximately twice that of DDT, a material that has been used safely in proximity with warm-blooded animals for many years."

Dibrom has been registered for use in barns, other than dairy barns, poultry houses and kennels for control of the Housefly, Lesser Housefly, Gnats and Mosquitoes. Recommended dosage is 2 oz. of Ortho Dibrom 8 Emulsive to 2½ gallons of water as a coarse spray. Kill will be observed immediately by contact action as the spray is being applied.

SALE

NOV. 7

Featuring the Get and Service of a TOP herd bull lineup:

EILEENMERE 1600
TT EILEENMERE
QUALITY BARDOLIER 10th
PRINCE OF RED GATE 129th

Our herd sires are producing bulls that have proven themselves to be herd improvers. We are keeping many of their daughters in our herd.

Plan to be with us on Nov. 7 at our 2nd Fall Production Sale.

H. J. Yoakum
Owner

Roy Cruzen
Herdsman

YOAKUM Angus Farms
Route 1 Box 51
CYPRESS, TEXAS

A DATE TO REMEMBER

OCTOBER 19, 1959

"DF" DOWNHOME FARMS' FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

WITH GUEST CONSIGNMENT FROM OAK SUMMIT FARMS, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

At the Guilford County Agriculture Center on Highway 70A East, Greensboro, N. C.

OFFERING SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 687th
frequently referred to as "The Money Sire" and a favorite of many well known breeders.

and

WHITNEYMERE 57th
a great breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th.

Most of the bulls will be of breeding age. Many of the bred heifers will be close to calving dates. Some cows will sell with calves at side and possibly be rebred. All heifers in sale have been calfhood vaccinated. Herd Brucellosis Accredited #4239 and Tuberculosis Accredited #3734.

SALE MANAGER
Dave Canning
Staunton, Va.

ASSOCIATE MGR.
Hans Rohdenburg
Greensboro, N. C.

AUCTIONEER
Paul Good
Van Wert, O.

SALE HEADQUARTERS
King Cotton Hotel
Greensboro, N. C.

ATTEND THE CIRCUIT:
Oct. 17—Sugar Loaf's "687th Event", Staunton, Va.
October 19—Downhome Farms' Production Sale, Greensboro, N. C.

DOWNHOME FARMS

EARL H. AND MARY SUE WILKINS, OWNERS, 1512 EDGEVALE ROAD, GREENSBORO, N. C.

"Candy"—Grand Champion Steer 1954 American Royal Livestock Show. Shown by Eugene Fassett, Alexis, Illinois. Judges, showmen, spectators like well-groomed livestock.

HAIR ON SHOW CATTLE

How do you care for it...

How do you groom it...

According to the articles submitted by all the entrants in the JOURNAL contest, hair on show cattle involves many hours of diligent work. There is a correct way to do it. Articles by the following contestants were judged the winners because of their complete, thorough discussion of the subject as announced in the July 1959 issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL. Our congratulations to the winners.

Journal Contest Won by Two Experienced Showmen

CONTEST WINNER
BILL KILLPACK

Hair and the grooming of Angus cattle is the subject of many discussions varying from talks over the tack boxes on the show circuit to cocktail hour at the Palmer House during the International. We have all heard some of the oldtimers say they should go back to showing the cattle smooth all over so that the judges could always see how trim the animals are. Then there is the old story that if she was curled in a different manner she would have been grand champion. Of course, this matter of hair and how to handle it, is closest to the breeders and herdsmen that work with it to do a top job of exhibiting their cattle.

When you walk down the aisles at the major fairs

(Continued on page 172

SECOND PRIZE WINNER
J. E. HUTCHISON

How do they grow that hair! Have you heard that remark at the showring or wondered yourself just why some animals have such beautiful luxurious coats of hair while others do not. Don't be disillusioned that an expert grooming job just prior to entering the ring was entirely responsible. Don't believe either that you have to be one of the fortunate few to know the deep dark secrets of hair growing.

The following factors are important considerations to the proper kind of hair on show animals.

First of all the feed the animal gets will influence his haircoat. It is essential that he get a well balanced diet that includes corn, oats, barley, bran, protein, minerals, and

(Continued on page 176

BEAVER RIDGE FARM

REDUCTION SALE

O. BARDOLIERMERE

SEPTEMBER 12

STARTS 12:30 P. M.

67 HEAD **45 LOTS**

AT THE FARM

MIDDLETOWN, INDIANA

SERVICE SIRES WILL BE

WHITNEYMERE 2663d
Sired by Ankonian 3263d

ANKONIAN BARD FA 35th
Sired by O. Bardoliermere

Selling 6 bulls, all by "2663d"; 22 cows and calves; 12 steer calves will sell off the cows for club calves; 10 bred heifers; 7 open heifers, all sired by Whitneymere 2663d.

FAMILIES SELLING . . . Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Katinka, Ballindalloch, Georgina, Hartley Eline, Hartley Edella, Zara, Wardess Witch, Pridemere T and others.

ALSO INCLUDED

IN THIS OUTSTANDING GROUP OF COWS ARE

- 1 daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th
- 1 daughter of Ankonian 3263d out of a "210th" daughter
- 1 daughter of Raona's Bardolier 2d
- 1 daughter of Wildwood Bandolier

CATALOGS ON REQUEST

BEAVER RIDGE FARM

DON WATKINS
OWNER

MIDDLETOWN
INDIANA

L. M. KEESLING
OWNER

AUCTIONEER: HAM JAMES • JIM RENTZ FOR THE JOURNAL

Paradise

COMPLETE DISPERSION AT THE FARM, SELLING 55 FEMALES

FEATURING:

PARADISE BARDOLIERMERE 10th

A BULL OF CHARACTER

A PEDIGREE OF DISTINCTION

PARADISE BARDOLIERMERE 10th

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 10th 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021
		Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539
Heekmeres Eurotia 2d 2327596	Kinlochmere 20th 1233234	Eileenmere 1029th 947784
		Kinloch Pride Beauty 900901
	Eurotia of Red Gate 8th 1575677	Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
		Eurotia of Red Gate 3d 809604

STOCK FARM

. . . A Herd of Outstanding Quality

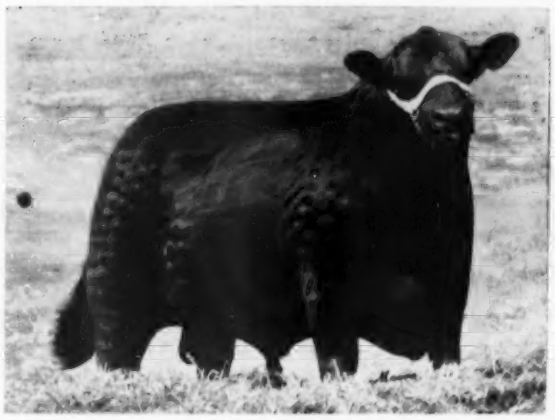
MONDAY
SEPTEMBER 28

118 HEAD SELL
AS 66 LOTS

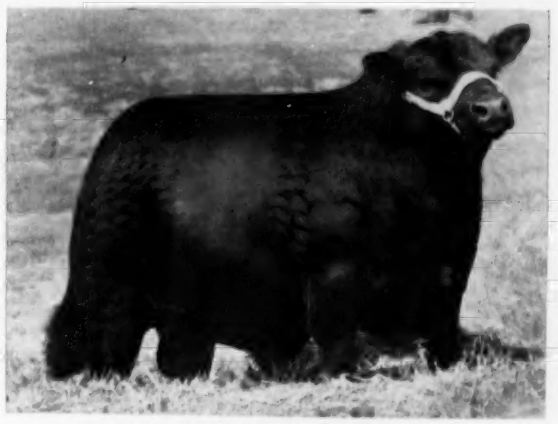
BROOKLYN, IOWA

AND 11 BULLS INCLUDING

✔ *Herd Bulls of Show Ring Fame* ✔ *Herd Bulls of Outstanding Pedigree* ✔ *Every Calf Bred The Best*



EILEENMERE 3216F
For Reference and Sale. By Ankonian 3216 out of daughter of "1032". A bull with size and balance that is proud and stylish.



BELLEVUE EILEENMERE 10th
For Reference and Sale. By Pageileenmere 10, who sired the Grand Champion Bull 1957 American Royal and Grand Champion Female at Denver in 1956. Great head, very short legs and he is full of red meat.

EILEENMERE H J 3d
For Reference and Sale. By Eileenmere 1100. First Prize Bull at the Illinois Futurity.

MEADOWMERE 1632
For Reference Only. Junior and Grand Champion Bull, New York State Fair 1956; Grand Champion Dutchess County Fair 1957; 2nd to Grand Champion at International. 5 sons and 4 daughters sell.

EIGHT DAUGHTERS OF BANDOLIER OF ANOKA 34th SELLING!

11 Bulls - 49 Cows (with calves at side or close up) and 6 Open Heifers

Offering Many Attractions

INCLUDING

- **A Cherry Blossom out of an Imported dam. Four of her daughters sold into leading herds in America and Canada for a total of $20,500.**
- **A Miss Burgess daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th and out of a full sister to the 1952 International Grand Champion bull, Ankonian 3216th.**
- **The dam of Paradise Bardoliermere 10th, our junior herd sire, sells.**
- **A Juana Erica granddaughter of both Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and Bandolier of Anoka 34th that is bred to Model Farms' Elation of Eastfield.**
- **Eight daughters of the Canadian bred Bandolier of Anoka 34th sell. They are pictured above and these daughters comprise a great group of brood cows that merit your attention.**
- **A Black Jestress daughter of Eileenmere 999th.**
- **Selling two direct Imports and 4 daughters of Imported cows.**
- **And a great array of 35 families.**

Sale Headquarters: Monroe Hotel,
Grinnell, Iowa

Auctioneer: Roy Johnston

Sam Oberkrom
for the JOURNAL

Paradise STOCK FARM

FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN
BROOKLYN, IOWA

Farm located 2½ mi. E. and 2 mi. S. of Brooklyn

THE BLACK POT

by ed f stout, Boonville, Mo.

Over 1500 new, prospective and old Angus breeders attended the 10 Missouri Angus Field-Days. This represents a real increase in Angus interest. Attendance ranged from 79 to 130 during the week days and some 500 Sunday. We only have one objective—everyone to own Angus cattle. We demonstrate proper Angus husbandry so that Angus owners can feel comfortable with their Blacks as well as knowing the enjoyable profitability of the best beef breed.

* * * *

Missouri Angus breeders owe a debt of gratitude to Kenneth Jones, McCredie; Eddie Sydenstricker, Paris; and Ronnie Rogers, Kirksville who demonstrated proper clipping, grooming, tattooing and showmanship. Through rain, heat or come what may they never missed a beat. All are officers of the Mo.-Jr. Angus Association.

* * * *

Type, selection, judging, feeding, salesmanship and hoof trimming completed the 2½ hour program. Lyle Haring, Dean Hurlbut and myself made a pass at these subjects.

* * * *

We're a little worried about Tom Saunders of Lebanon and Nick Iman of Slater. They both attended 5 or 6 Field-Days even though an identical program was presented at each. Not that we weren't glad to have them but we started to wonder if we were doing such a poor job that we weren't getting through to the people. Their determined attendance seemed to say, "There must be something here we're missing." Several attended 2 or more—really does your heart good to see real Angus folks enjoy themselves.

* * * *

Maybe there should be a Missouri Angus week or month designed to tie in everybody. Stores could specialize in Angus beef, publicity, barbecues, picnics, field-days, Angus shows and all local associations could have their summer activities at that time. Really whoop it up for Angus cattle.

* * * *

Over 700 head of Missouri Angus have been Officially Classified. Another new group is being formed so if you are interested, drop me a line. Just as soon as we get another 3-400 head we will be to your farm. There is a lot of good that can result from the Official Classification program. After the scoring the herd owner can plot out the influence of certain sires, cow families and the hills and valleys of his herd on forms furnished by the American Angus Assoc. Using such information for selecting the next herd bull or giving special attention to certain cow lines is reasonable.

* * * *

Sometimes when the forecasters are talking or writing it would be a good idea to explore the alternatives of how to use land and capital to maximize returns. Angus cattle are the best answer regardless of numbers or price. Nothing varies as much from year to year as the net returns from hogs. Sheepmen say that disease and dog losses limit returns. Poultry—oh brother!

* * * *

Miss Missouri's new green dress has fewer brown spots than for many years. There will be plenty of hay and roughage for winter feed. Corn and other row crops have increased in acreage as well as prospective high yield.

* * * *

Would like to read a beef performance test where conformation, rate and efficiency of gain, and carcass cut out were all given equal consideration. Isn't this the complete beef story?

* * * *

Story of the month—a certain Angus breeder had some trouble with his bull who seemed to have lost his lust for life. The veterinarian prescribed a certain powder be mixed with its feed. "Sure did the trick. He's more active than ever before," explained the proud owner to his neighbor. "What was in the powder?" inquired the neighbor. "Don't know," replied the owner, "but it tasted a little like cinnamon."

Address this column for the "Cinnamon formula" for Go! Go! Go!

A TOP QUALITY HERD!

Headed by QUEENS PEER 2d F. B., a grandson of Cesor's Evader Mercury. With young future sires, ANKONIAN of FINMAR, ANKONIAN 2d of FINMAR, both sons of "3216", and EILEENMERE 1480-1 of FINMAR, he by Eileenmere 1480. IN SERVICE TO AN EXCEPTIONAL GROUP OF FOUNDATION COWS.

FINMAR ANGUS FARM

CULLMAN, ALABAMA
Mr. & Mrs. F. E. St. John, Owners
Bertis Nail, Mgr.

Grand Champions in any Show Ring

STONE'S NEW BLACK NYLON DRESS COMB

Lightweight — easy to handle . . . makes the grooming of prize winning coats a simple job. Highly resistant to chemicals and abrasives.

SPRING STEEL CURRY COMB

The old reliable in circular, reversible pattern. Comfortable, red enameled wood handle.

STONE'S SCOTCH TYPE ROUND TOOTH COMB WITH WATER SCRAPER

Showmen's favorite. Will not cut or pull. Nickel plated, interchangeable 6" blades.

SADDLE LEATHER SHOW HALTER

Scalloped shaped checks and nose band. Six foot lead strap with 20" brass plated chain. Russet or white in bull, yearling and calf sizes.

STONE'S DELUXE AUTOMATIC LEAD

Creates an optical illusion in show ring — makes animal's nose appear shorter. Strong, light weight, die cast aluminum. Automatic lock easily released.

See your nearest supplier or write:

STONE
Manufacturing and SUPPLY Co.
Dept. AA91
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

"LET'S PAINT THE

SEPTEMBER 23, 1959

SIFTING AND SHOWING SEPT. 22, 1959

THE NATIONAL 800 HEAD OF 280 REGISTERED

CONSIGNORS TO "LET'S PAINT

TREASURE ACRES FARM at Blairsburg, Iowa, who are consigning 8 top show bulls, including their senior yearling, a three-quarter brother to T. A. Bardolier, six times Grand Champion on the Western Canadian class at Chicago last year and is a strong contender in his class this year. There will be 7 sons of the Denver National Western Champion, Eileenmere 1470; there will be two top show heifers; five cows safe in calf to the Perth Champion, Ekonomist of Gloagburn; and two cows with calves at side by the Denver Champion, Eileenmere 1470.

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS in Kentucky are consigning 25 bred heifers, the bulk of them sired either by Whitneymere or Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. It will be remembered that the blood of these two bulls was the sensation of the 1957 National Western Show and Sale.

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH at Longmont, Colorado will offer 2 young bulls, 3 great young bred heifers, daughters of their famous Ankonian 3579, Tolan Bandolier, Prince of Red Gate 45th and Shadow Isle Prince 31st. They will carry the services of the great Ankony Excalibur, one of the really powerful, rugged, heavy boned bulls in the West today, and the 1958 International Jr. Reserve Grand Champion, Ankony Bombardier.

ESS KAY FARM at East Aurora, New York, one of the very select herds of the nation, will consign 3 bulls and 17 head of top heifers, many of them by the Eastern National Grand Champion, Ankonian 32129, one of the biggest thickest, most powerful sons of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d. Their offering includes many of the famous families of the breed such as Luxury, Erianna, Barbarosa, Evermere T, Katinka, and Gammer — just to name a few.

STILLWATER FARM, Salisbury, Connecticut is selling two top show heifers, one a daughter of Banmere and both safe in calf to Homeplace Eileenmere 210.

HEDGEROWS FARM in Connecticut is consigning a Royal Lady and a Tolan Ellunamere—really good ones.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Sept. 22— 1:00 P.M. Sifting of Cattle by Raymond Pope and Dale Redding
Sept. 23— 9:00 A.M. Show of AAA Cattle — Judged by Ken Gross
12:30 P.M. Sale of Registered Cattle
6:30 P.M. Dutch Treat Buffet Supper at Brown Palace Hotel
Sept. 24—The 500 bred commercial females will be a feature part of the Denver Special Feeder and Stocker Show and Sale. 4000 Feeders and Stockers sell.

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
The Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado

AUCTIONEERS:
Roy Johnston — Hamilton James — Paul Good
Pat Goggins — Ralph Kuhr — Ken Conzelman

For information or catalog contact:

D. G. Canning, Sale Mgr. Canning Cattle Co. P. O. Box 1115

WEST BLACK" SALE

WESTERN COLISEUM, DENVER, COLORADO
ANGUS CATTLE • 20 REGISTERED BULLS
FEMALES • 500 TOP COMMERCIAL FEMALES

THE WEST BLACK" SALE AT DENVER

ANKONY FARM in New York is consigning 20 daughters and granddaughters of their famous sires, carrying the services of their famous bulls.

SUGAR LOAF FARM in Virginia is consigning 30 head of top young females, including several show heifers, one of them a very fancy daughter of Scottish Prince; and featuring the service of Scottish Prince, the 1958 International Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 100th, and Homeplace Eileenmere 687th.

ANOKA FARMS AND BOLEHILL FARM in Canada are consigning 20 head of powerful females, most of them cows, including many members of the great Black Jestress tribe. Five or six of them have great big, thick, soggy, Bandolier and Eileenmere bred herd bull prospects at foot.

MAHRAPO FARMS are offering 8 royally bred foundation females, all safe in calf, 7 of them to the $40,000 Eileenmere 120th. They include a Barbarosa, Kindew, Gammer, and a daughter of a full sister of the International Grand Champion, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, an unusually well bred group.

HALF CIRCLE - JD RANCH in Texas will be offering 25 cows and heifers, many of them daughters of champions and featuring the service of the 2200 pound show bull, Majestic.

FAIRWAY FARM in Virginia is consigning 7 grand young heifers, intensely Bardolier bred.

MR. H. O. SNOUFFER, Colony, Kansas is consigning a well bred, proven bull, rich in the blood of champions.

MR. JOHN CASSIDY of Newark, New Jersey is offering an even dozen of extremely well bred Bandolier-Bardolier bred females, carrying the services of top bulls. Several of them have calves at side.

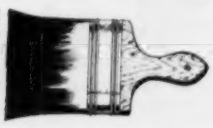
GLENN YOUNT'S GREEN HILLS FARM at Staunton, Virginia offers five extremely well bred young cattle, including two granddaughters of champions, and carrying the service of a top son of "999-35th".

In the Commercial Division of the sale there will be 250 fancy quality long yearling heifers, replacement heifers from the famous Hyland Angus Ranch herd owned by Jennings Brothers at Highmore, South Dakota. These heifers have all been bred artificially to really top bulls. They are very outstanding and uniform in type and quality. Then from neighboring herds that have been using some of the Hyland Angus Ranch bloodlines for many years, comes a select group of long yearling heifers, also bred to top bulls.

ALL OF THESE COMMERCIAL CATTLE ARE OFFICIALLY CALFHOOD VACCINATED.

This sale will provide the greatest opportunity ever offered in the West at auction, for the man wanting outstanding foundation seed stock for a top commercial herd, capable of producing the very finest feeder cattle.

Staunton, Virginia, Phones TU 6-0811 and TU 6-8678



Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication of the American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

A NEW HISTORY OF THE CALIFORNIAS
Covering the Spanish and Mexican Periods
Historical Sketches of the Californias
By Phillip S. Rush, Publisher, The Southern California Rancher, P. O. Drawer No. 31, San Diego 12, California.
Single copies $3. Five or more copies to one address in one shipment. $2.50 each. No C.O.D. or Consignments.
This Book Should be in Every Library and School

Annual Production Sale
OCTOBER 29
AT THE FARM
FEATURING 25 GAIN-TESTED SONS OF . . .
PRAIRIE POINT EILEENMERE 10th—by Eileenmere 500th
BANMERE T 10—by Banmere 7th out of Paulinemere 3d
EILEENMERE 1458—by Eileenmere 1100
If your bull must have Size, Type, and Pedigree write for a catalog
PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown, Owner
MACON, MISSISSIPPI
Dave Pingrey, Manager

HILL TOP FARM
• • • ROYAL CENTER, INDIANA
Plan now to attend . . .
OUR 1st PRODUCTION SALE
TO BE HELD AT THE FARM, OCTOBER 23
featuring the get and service
CREEK SIDE EILEENMERE 707
Our own son of Homeplace Eileenmere 707
SELLING 75 HEAD INCLUDING
• 8 Bulls
• 7 Cows & Calves
• 16 Bred & Open Heifers
• 10 1959 Heifer Calves
• 20 Steer Calves
Marion Beecher & Sons

OVER 250 PEOPLE ATTEND WEST VIRGINIA ANGUS ASSOCIATION FIELD DAY

The West Virginia Angus Association held their Field Day July 25th at Lake Breeze Farm owned by Dr. Charles A. Haislip, Grafton, W. Va. The "Mountain State" which West Virginia is so commonly called is certainly beautiful this time of the year with the green mountains in every direction and to get to Lake Breeze Farm there are a few winding roads and hills that must be mastered before arriving at the gate. The beautiful farm nestled in a sort of a valley appears to be a picture in a frame with white fences surrounding the well kept pastures and white buildings with red trimmings indicate that this is a well managed and up-and-coming operation.

Regardless of an overcast day with a few afternoon showers about 250 people were on hand for the affair that commenced about 10:00 a. m. with Alton J. Anderson, Preston County Agricultural Agent, Master of Ceremonies introducing Dr. Haislip who gave a warm welcome to everyone.

An informative and interesting talk by John T. Johnson, State Commissioner of Agriculture, on the State Department's work relative to Beef Cattle Production and marketing followed with the duties and sub-departments within the department explained fully and carefully. Dr. H. E. Kidder, Professor of Animal Husbandry, West Virginia University was next asked to give a type demonstration on a top heifer from the farm which was most interesting followed by a foot trimming demonstration by James V. Coyner, Eastern Representative of the American Angus Association.

Everyone participated in the next event on the program as it was a fine lunch prepared by the Knottsville Methodist Church Women's Club.

Lunch hour over, a judging and weight guessing contest followed with Vernon Tracy, Harrison County Agricultural Agent, acting as chairman of the event with James Coyner and Jim Grehan, representative for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, making the official placings. An inspiring contest with Mrs. E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, W. Va., taking

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them
HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

TREMORE FARM HERD

DISPERSION IN THE

LET'S PAINT

THE WEST BLACK

SALE

DENVER

SEPT. 23

Mr. Dave Canning, Manager
"Let's Paint the West Black" Sale
Denver, Colorado

Dear Dave:

It is with sincere regret that I offer my entire herd in your "Let's Paint the West Black" Sale on September 23rd.

As you know, I have been carefully building up a very select herd for a good many years. We have never had a lot of cattle, and I have always tried to buy just good ones. You have seen me buy the bulk of my herd in various sales, and know that I have paid up to $5600 a piece for the females that I founded my herd with.

My old herd bull, I think, is one of the best bulls in the Northeast. He weighs a ton right in pasture condition. What hurts worst about selling this herd, I believe, is this young Maximilian calf. I feel sure he would have been my chance to win in strong competition.

However, as you know, I am in the automobile business here and it is requiring all of my time and attention, as well as all of my capital. After all, I cannot "turn my back" on a business to which I have devoted 34 years.

I do hope I can be back in the Angus business soon.

As you know, my herd is fully certified and accredited for T. B. and Bang's. Health of the herd is excellent and there are no problem breeders, as any that ever gave me any trouble were sent to the butcher in a hurry.

Since I am selling my farm also, I do not feel that I can give anything other than the usual dispersion guarantee, which is, that as far as we know everything is in top breeding condition. The calves at foot and heavy springer cows fully justify that statement.

Sincerely yours,

Maurice Ulman

Tremore Farm
Hopkinton, Massachusetts

The entire TREMORE herd sells in this sale, including this great show bull, plus L H Eileenmere, a royally bred Homeplace bull that weighs a ton in pasture condition; a top son of O. Bardoliermere; and 25 great females, including several cows that have cost up to $5000 a piece.

MAXIMILIAN TMF

Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60th 2178744	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchantress L. 15th
	Dor-Mac Edella 836054	McLeanmere 666812
		Missouri Edella 3d 454791
Eilerslie Blackcap Bessie 8th 1115367	Hideaway Envious Eric 663493	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
		Envious 6th of Cremona
	Dee-L-Vee's Blackcap Bessie 882950	Eventuation of Cremona 9th
		Andelot Blackcap Bessie 4th

MAXIMILIAN TMF—This is one of the most terrific calves I have seen all year. Unquestionably he will be strongly competitive in any competition he is entered in. His mother is a grand old cow. You will note that she is double bred to the famous International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, a bull that had exceptional scale with tremendous quarters and bone. You will note further the great bull, Andelot Edictor, in her pedigree. He was a powerful beefy bull that weighed a ton any time you would walk him on the scales. He was the only bull to defeat Glencarnock Eric of Cremona in class the year he made his most successful "Tan Bark Trail" campaign. This calf looks as much like his famous International Grand Champion sire, Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60th, as any I have ever seen — heavy bone, great head, correct as he can be. Unquestionably not only a tremendous show prospect, but with his proud heritage of blood will be an outstanding success as a sire as well. He has already been started on a nurse cow; he is fitted, and ready to go.

DAVE CANNING, SALE MANAGER, BOX 1115, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

WESTON'S
ORIGINAL
LIFETIME
NECK TAG

The favorite of most stockmen, and the most copied tag on the market. Made of rustproof aluminum steel alloy (3½" long, 2¼" Diam). Durable, lightweight, easy-to-see and stays bright. Chain is brightly finished steel with cadmium plated key ring fastener. Black numbers are baked on to last. Order your chain, tag and fastener sets now!
FREE: Key ring pliers with each order of 25 or more complete chains. Complete set with any numbers (1 to 100).....$1.90

WESTON Manufacturing & Supply Co.
1937 Speer Boulevard, Denver, Colorado

FOR SALE

100
YOUNG COWS & CALVES

100
HEIFERS - BRED & OPEN

You will like their pedigrees.
Will sell in lots to suit buyer.

CALL OR WRITE AT ONCE

E. W. THOMPSON
SEDALIA, MISSOURI

first place in the ladies' division and Mrs. Bob Deputy, Baker, W. Va., second. H. B. Moore, Jr., Lewisburg, W. Va., was the high individual in the men's division followed by Bill Van Scoy of West Union. In the youth division Larry Williams of Tunnelton, W. Va., was first with Pete Woodruff of Clarksburg, second.

The next speaker needed no introduction to the crowd as he has been one of the leaders in beef cattle of this state for many years as the Head of the Animal Husbandry Dept., West Virginia University and now with the West Va. Department of Agriculture and that would be no one other than Col. E. A. Livesay. Colonel spoke on one of his favorite subjects "Roughage for Beef Cattle Production" and he brought out that grass is W. Virginia's strongest crop and beef cattle were the best users of this feed, and on these hills and mountains they could harvest it easier than anything else.

Dr. James C. Price, veterinarian from Phillippi, W. Va., followed making many useful comments on the diseases of beef cattle that are relatively new and how to combat them. A tour of the buildings, cow herd and herd bulls which included "Jago" the well known bull that came from Sun Lake Ranch in Florida and Eileenmere 1064th. This concluded one of the most successful Field Days held in West Virginia.

BILL KILLPACK

(Continued from page 162)

and expositions and find a string of bloomy, smartly groomed cattle, you find a man at the helm that loves his cattle and wants to do the job just a little better. However, that herdsman will agree that everyone has his own way of tackling the job, and the animal's ability to grow a good hair coat is very important and quite herditary.

The first step toward getting a good hair coat for the shows is to get the animal to shed out as early as possible in the Spring. This means hard brushing and currying in May. Some cattle just naturally shed their hair earlier than others that have had the same environmental conditions. Clipping these late

Our Consignment
TO THE
"Tennessee Jamboree" Sale
NOVEMBER 9

- one 14-months top son of Ankonian 3216
- two open daughters of "3202"
- one yearling son of "3202"
- one good cow (Katinka) bred to "3202"

FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

- 30 COWS WITH CALVES
- 15 BRED COWS
- 10 BRED HEIFERS
- 5 OPEN HEIFERS

Migliore & Sons
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

shedders has proved very satisfactory. A very systematic and thorough job should be done as early as possible.

The most important factor in growing anything is "health", and that certainly holds true with the hair on a future champion. To do this we must keep it clean and free of any disease or parasites. The cleaning should be done with periodic washing with a good livestock shampoo and most important, daily brushing which brings out the natural bloom in the cattle. The parasites can be controlled with monthly spraying with the recommended strength of lindane; lice and mange are our most important problems.

Now, we are preparing for the early summer shows and pressed with the problem of grooming the short hair to make the animal look attractive in the show ring. First the animal should be thoroughly brushed and cleaned, then sprayed with a mild solution of dip or rotenox and water, wetting the coat enough so that the hair sparkles some. Then the hair should be briskly brushed down to give an even background for any type of curling. For the short hair, most of the boys use the circular or curry comb to mark with and usually mark the animal on the rear quarter from a couple of inches in front of the hocks to the rear and on the front quar-

STANFORD STANDARDS *See our October ad for our consignment to the Tennessee Jamboree Sale on November 9.*

L BARDOLIERMERE 13
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

STANFORD FARMS, DONELSON, TENN.

RIVER RANCH

ANGUS CATTLE — HERD OFFICIALLY CLASSIFIED BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE — APPALOOSA HORSES

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS — PHONE MO 2-7713

"LOTS OF COMMENTS"

We have had lots of comments on the young calves that are headed for our October 26th sale. Several heifer calves that look like show prospects. The young bulls have gotten more than their share of praise. If you would like a catalog . . .

Please send for one.

ROGERS BROS.
KIRKSVILLE MISSOURI
EARL AND HAROLD

GARRETT ANGUS RANCH
presents the

PAN AMERICAN TIME SALE

BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY

TUESDAY
OCTOBER 13
AT THE RANCH
8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN, TEXAS

FEATURING
three great sons of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion
BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 71 — BARON OF LAKEWOOD 16
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 72

"The Winningest Herd in Texas"

Offering consists of 40 top serviceable aged bulls, all fertility tested, and 110 females. Everything fully guaranteed. Free Delivery on any total purchase of $3500 or more.

FOR CATALOGS AND INFORMATION
WRITE TO
AUSTIN MOODY, SALE MGR.
LONGMONT, COLORADO

Garrett Angus Ranch

HORACE GARRETT, Owner — KAUFMAN, TEXAS, Phone 4571 — NORMAN JOHNSON, Manager

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
$3 per year — $5 for two years

FOR SALE

300 Top Breeding Cows
(November 1st Delivery)

50 Bred Yearling Heifers

375 Steer Calves 150 Yearling Steers

300 Heifer Calves (January 1st Delivery)

We have under contract to prominent ranchers 130 bull calves (gate cut) off our commercial cows for delivery Fall of 1959.

JOHN DRAYTON
WOOD LAKE, NEBRASKA

ter to back of the shoulder. In using the circular comb, we make a zig-zag mark about two inches wide perpendicularly on the animal's body. Taking time to make the marks uniformly and exact pays off with a neat attractive job. When marking is complete, a rice rooted brush can be used to make the top and inside lines straight and well balanced. The pattern catches the light and coat bloom to give the animal a finished appearance. As the hair grows, the stiff brush can be used to brush the hair up; the marks cause the hair to curl and wave. These tasks of curling the cattle must be done often and systematically. When a string is prepared for the shows, they should be tied and groomed daily two to three weeks before the fairs. This routine trains the hair and gives an opportunity to see variations in the curling. It is also important to keep brushing and working the hair until it begins to dry. You will find that it trains much faster.

As the season progresses, it isn't long before the marked area on the hips and shoulders is brushing up nicely; each week there is real progress. The animal always grows hair on the rear quarters first and the heifer seems to curl faster than the bulls. As the hair begins to break and pull up nicely, most breeders use the liner, a square four bar comb. After wetting the animal as before, we

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 100th
The 1958 International Grand Champion

NOTICE: Beaver Dam Plantation's All "100th" Sale event scheduled for November 18th has been canceled. We will be consigning 10 females to the Sugar Loaf Event on October 17th and 10 females to the Texas Special Sale at Fort Worth on November 21. Watch for these consignments . . .

Beaver Dam
PLANTATION
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

Shelby T. Wilson, Owner
Phone 570-M4—Tunica, Mississippi

Wayne Goodnite, Manager
Phone 590-J1—Tunica, Mississippi

pull the liner from rear to front parallel to the top line, marking from top to bottom on the rear and front quarters. Again, it is important that the marking be done carefully, keeping the lines straight and uniform. The hair curls at the marks as you brush up with stiff brush.

When the hair is longer, you will find a scotch comb is helpful in pulling up the hair after brushing. Some of the boys have been using the liner to make a diamond cross to train the hair; first making the lines parallel to the top line then diagonally from rear to front and then following up with diagonal lines from front to rear. This makes lots of lines and many places for the hair to break and curl. Again, it is important that the hair is wet evenly with dip or rotenox solution before marking, then follow up by brushing and combing the hair until it begins to dry. As the hair grows longer and becomes trained, we find that the hair will curl without marking, and we get a more natural appearance. The lines often make the animal look long coupled or shallow bodied.

The most popular way to groom females and younger bulls is to curl the hair all over the body. After getting the hair trained to stand up, it gives the animal straightness and balance by blocking and leveling the hair across the back. This is accomplished by finding high

The National Horseman
"America's Saddle Horse Magazine"
12 Monthly Issues for $7
P. O. Box 68, Baxter Station
LOUISVILLE 4, KENTUCKY

A Weekly Magazine
The HARNESS HORSE
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

KF
"Where Quality Is First"

KEMMIS FARMS

Announcing a few of our recent fair winnings

- **Grand Champion Female and Best Six Head over all breeds at the "Heart of Illinois" Show**
- **1st Prize Senior Heifer Calf and Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1959 Illinois State Fair Junior Show**

The above winnings were sired by our herd sires:

- **K. F. BARDOLIER**
- **K. F. EILEENMERE 2d**

LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS

PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

For Sale

ANGUS HILL FARM
NEW MARKET, VA.

Due to the recent death of Dr. Vernon J. Lohr, the entire Angus Hill Farm purebred Angus herd and all equipment are for sale.

THE HERD

250 Head registered Angus
100 Cows and bred heifers
150 Head young cattle
2 Herd Bulls
A son of Imp. Prince of Rowley
A son of O. Bardoliermere

This is a sound working herd that over the years has furnished much strong competition in the Virginia consignment sale and shown numerous champions. The herd was founded on Glencarnock, Briarcliff and Andelot breeding and the standards have always been high. The lowest priced bull ever used in this herd cost $3,500 and Dr. Lohr has paid up to $15,000 for herd bulls.

OFFERED FOR SALE AS A UNIT — If not moved within 30 Days at Private Treaty — Will Be Sold at Auction on October 14th.

THE FARM

215 Acres—A complete unit, well balanced, and in an unusually high state of cultivation.

A. 155 Acres — mostly pasture — completely fenced, water under pressure in each field — 6 room modern house — 4 Barns, all freshly painted, includes Hay barn with dryer, large show barn, wintering barns, and the two 14'x50' silos — office near show barn.

B. 53 Acres — river bottom land, extremely fertile and complete with an irrigation system. Only one mile from main farm.

C. 7 Acres — 8 room house and new cattle barn, about ¼ mile from show barn.

AN UNUSUALLY MODERN AND COMPLETE LINE OF FARM MACHINERY

FOR PRICE AND MORE COMPLETE DETAILS, CONTACT
DAVE CANNING

CANNING CATTLE CO. **CANNING LAND CO.**

Phone: TUxedo 6-0811 or 6-8678

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

KING MERRITT RANCH

BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

8 Miles East of Vicksburg on Highway 80

Ausborn Ward, Farm Manager • Jack Curtis, Sale Manager • Jerry Roberts, Cattle Manager

HOME OF

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 61st

Summer yearling son of Black Baron of Barnoldby.

Come by and see him.

LAD-OR FARM, SCRANTON, IOWA

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by

Bacon Hardware

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Circular

Champions Eat Cooked Feed

THE HURON STOCK FOOD COOKER

does the job quickly, economically, automatically, electrically and safely. Nothing puts the bloom and "show ring" finish on cattle as surely and quickly as cooked feed.

The exhibitor that stood ahead of you last year probably had a HURON COOKER. Get yours now. Use it at the farm all winter.

Twenty-Gallon Size (115V).....$217.95

The handy 5-gal. Portable Size to carry with you.....$147.95

Shipped Prepaid from factory to any place in the United States.

Write for more information if needed —

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.

P. O. Box 1360 Tel. 2-8099 Lexington, Ky.

Write for Our GENERAL CATALOG 589

YORKSHIRES

Ever increasing in popularity because of large litter size, top carcass quality, and rapid and economical gains.

"WHITES GO WITH BLACKS"

for full information and copy of the breed magazine write to

AMERICAN YORKSHIRE CLUB, INC.

Room 2 Lafayette, Indiana

spots and working forward and back with the clippers. Time must be taken and a little hair clipped each time, carefully brushing and combing to bring up all of the stray hairs. It is wise to do this blocking a week or so before the showing to give the hair a chance to grow and get a more natural appearance. With this long hair it is very important to keep it clean by washing before and after each show. It is wise to wash a couple of days before the show giving you time to get the hair back in training after the wash. Washing softens the hair but does make it a little harder to curl. In preparing for the show ring, the animals are sprayed and curled several hours before show time. Then, in preparing for the show ring they are rubbed and sprayed with coat bloom, working the oil thoroughly through the hair so it will be bloomy and bright under the lights. In spots where the hair fails to train we often use butch wax to keep it in line.

As these animals parade past the judges with their coats and hair as polished and trained as a Paris model, they are the culmination of a herdsman and breeder's dreams to top the shows. After countless hours of work and effort, this hair coat and grooming job makes the animal look more balanced, beefier, and pleasing to the judge and spectators.

JOE HUTCHISON

(Continued from page 162)

salt. Note here that a part of the protein should consist of linseed oil meal as this will especially add bloom to the hair. A thrifty good doing animal always reflects this condition through his hair.

Secondly, the daily care of the animal must be considered. Animals must be kept clean and dry and this calls for sufficient bedding to see that this is achieved.

SOUTHWEST FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

REGISTERED AND COMMERCIAL CATTLE

ANNUAL FALL FEEDER CALF SALE

OCTOBER 7

Union Stock Yards, Wichita, Kansas

Sale Managers

Wayne Cranston, Rt. 5, Winfield, Kansas

Vic Duncan, Rt. 3, Winfield, Kansas

JOE HUTCHISON

Our next consideration is brushing. They should be brushed daily with a fine haired brush that reaches down to the hide, working out the dirt and bringing out the oils of the skin onto the hair. Starting at the middle of the back and with short firm strokes, brush down and out. Go over the entire body in this manner and don't be afraid of brushing too hard or too long. You may be surprised at the black bloomy look which develops from this daily care.

Next we will take up washing the cattle. Animals being prepared for shows should be washed weekly at least a month prior to the show. If it is possible the animal should be washed in warm water, although it is not at all essential. Many show winners have never been washed in anything but cold water. I prefer liquid detergents to soap since they lather better in cold water and tend to float the dirt out more readily than soap.

Wet the animal thoroughly with a hose under pressure if available. After preparing a solution of detergent and water in a pail, start sudsing the animal all over with the aid of a stiff bristled brush. Scrub the animal well making sure to cover all parts of the body. Next, rinse, being especially careful to remove all of the detergent. With a scraper or your hand work from the back down to remove excess water from the hair. Then make a weak solution with a milk oil dip and water and pour over the animal. This will rinse off any detergent which might not have been reached, aid in keep-

New Herd Sire . . .

Mole's Hill Maximilian 193

Sired by the 1957 Int'l Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, out of a full sister to Bardoliermere 2d.

For Sale:

A good son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

VINSON & EVANS

Ursa, Illinois

NO FLOURING — MAKES FOR MORE NUTRITIOUS, MORE DIGESTIBLE FEEDS

SIMPLE SENSIBLE AUTOMATION

SLASHES FEED COSTS TO THE BONE. RUNS BY TRACTOR P. T. O. OR ELECTRIC MOTOR. Banishes guesswork and uncertainty in feeds and feeding. Granulates all materials without flouring, the modern way. May also be had with Krimper-Kracker Grain Roller.

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE LOW-COST SELF-CONTAINED FEED PLANT
A unique consolidation of two famous feed processing units, Davis Feed Mixer and Davis Feed Granulator. A TRUE PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENT FOR ONLY $1225.00.

Capacity 2 tons hourly. Other sizes handle largest requirements.

DISCHARGES ON FLOOR OR INTO ELEVATOR

100% Precision Batch Mixing on hay, cobs, ear corn, grains, LIQUID MOLASSES, FISH OILS, AUREOMYCIN, supplements, concentrates or any fertilizer.

WRITE FOR LARGE FREE CATALOG ON Davis 65th Anniversary Milling Equipment

DAVIS MFG. CO., INC., AJ185 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS Established 1894

ing the animal free from external parasites, and give the hair a clean, glossy look.

While the animal is still wet I like to groom the hair and set it in place. For the short summer hair which is still growing the best grooming effect will be accomplished by curling the hair with a round curry comb. Make short tight curls starting on the sides near a point where the sides break away from the flat surface of the back. Start from near the hooks area working down and back covering the rear quarters. On bulls the crest and front quarters should be curled in the same manner.

After curling a stiff bristled brush and scotch comb should be used, brushing and combing up and against the hair to make the hair break out and up.

As the hair gets longer you may want to start using a liner. Always remember to start at the rear and work forward. Make sure to start with even horizontal lines, either on the hip area as you did in curling them, or over the entire body. With long hair both heifers and steers usually look best dressed in this manner. Bulls nearly always look better curled in my estimation and only on the front and rear quarters. As the hair grows it is necessary to do this grooming process regularly to encourage the hair to break and train properly. Before curling or lining, dampen the hair with water using a brush or sprayer and proceed as you would after washing the animal. With long hair work over the entire animal including the belly and legs to make it stand out. A vigorous brushing against the hair until it is dry will help much in training it.

During the winter months the animal should be treated for external parasites such as lice, ticks, and mange mites. After washing the animal thoroughly rinse him with a product such as benzine hexachloride to rid him of these pests which can cause him to rub patches of

B. BAR D. FARMS

HERD SIRE:

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82
by O. Bardoliermere 24

All Popular Families Represented.
BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS
4 miles north on Route 115

CRESTMOORE ANGUS FARMS

COMPOSED OF
5 DISTINCTIVE HERDS
INDIVIDUALLY OWNED

Over 100 Breeding Cows Mated to Popular Bulls

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

OWNERS
F. R. BENNETT & SONS — MERSHON FARM
HAROLD J. PETZNICK & SONS
DON JONES — LEWIS JONES

CRESTON, IOWA

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

ABERDEED-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

Our Herd Sires . . . .

• EILEENMERE 1450
Sire of 1958 Illinois State Fair Champion Bull and 3d top selling bull in Tolan's 1959 Sale.

• EILEENMERE 1299
Full brother to Eileenmere 1150 who sired the 1958 International Grand Champion Female.

• EILEENMERE 1365
Son of Eileenmere 1100 and sire of many Sale topping cattle.

WATCH FOR OUR SPRING SALE DATE

• COLBROOK & CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS
• CURTIN ANGUS FARM—BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS
• L. B. CURTIN—STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

HAROLD GIESS & SON
INVITE YOU TO SEE
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 112
A top winning Summer Yearling from J. C. McLean's winning show herd
ARNOLD, KANSAS

STONE'S NEW
SOLID NYLON TAG

See your nearest supplier or write today for complete information.

STONE
Manufacturing and SUPPLY Co.
Dept. AA9
1212 Kansas Avenue
KANSAS CITY 27, MO.

HOOVER ANGUS FARM

Herd Sires
BARON OF LAKEWOOD 41
WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE
REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 118
REVOLUTION BANDOLIER 111

Visitors Welcome

F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone: 63-7

ANGUS

Have you noticed? When you see a prize winner you find the BLOOD of Eileenmere 61 or 85 or Prizemere 32 in its pedigree . . . .

PLEASE NOTE OUR HERD SIRES

Black Bardolier 3221: Great-grandson of Bandolier of Anoka and son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

Epponian 578: Great-grandson of Epponian 8th, International Grand Champion by Eileenmere 61.

Barbarian 650: Great-grandson of Prizemere 32, International Grand Champion.

Epponian 39F6: Son of Epponian 578.

Cross Bardolier on Eileenmere and Prizemere blood and you really have a Prize Winner.

DOUGLASDALE STOCK FARM

H. A. Douglas BRONSON, MICHIGAN
8 mi. East Sturgis on U. S. 112.

hair off and give him an unthrifty dull looking haircoat.

When grooming the animal for the showring you should add an oil to the hair to give additional highlights and bloom. There are several good commercial coat dressings on the market. They should be applied with a wool rag or with a fine nozzle sprayer. With the rag you rub the oil well into the hair and then brush and comb the hair back into place. The oil should be applied after the usual grooming and drying process on long hair and before grooming on short hair. A final light mist from the sprayer adds a finishing touch just prior to entering the ring.

It is very important to wash the oil out of the hair as soon as possible after a show as the oil tends to collect dust and dirt and depending upon the kind of oil used, might burn the hair.

During the late summer months as the cool nights approach, the hair may be encouraged to start growing more rapidly by wetting the animals with water before turning them out for the night. Here I will stress keeping the animals out of the sunshine during the hot summer months. Sunlight tends to burn the hair and give it a reddish color. I prefer a cool dark barn where the cattle will be comfortable during the day. Burlap bags tacked over the windows will darken the barn and still let in the air.

As the hair gets long and heavy during the winter months you should block the hair with a pair of sheep shearers or electric clippers. Clip off the longer hair in some areas to give the animal a straighter look to his lines and make him look smoother all over.

We must never overlook the value of well groomed, good looking haircoats from the standpoint of the prospective customer or the judge. Two animals very similar in makeup and condition can look quite different if one is bloomy and well groomed and the other is dull and poorly dressed. The judge will certainly nearly always give the nod to the good looking animal because the illusion created makes just the difference necessary in the judge's opinion.

Don't expect perfection the first time you complete this process. However, by continually working with the procedure as outlined, practising and staying with it, you too can exhibit animals that you will be proud of. Perhaps then other people will be remarking about your animals . . . "How do they grow that hair!"

Bulls For Sale

Eileenmere 1021EE—a grandson of "1032d". Bandolier on the bottom side, 5 years old. Condition perfect, halter broke, weighs about 1800 lbs., out of a Bang's free herd. Excellent Breeder.

Eileenmere 155 EE—a grandson of "922d", 2 years old—weight 1200 lbs. An excellent bull, and a good breeder. Calves on the ground by him. He has French Broad breeding on the bottom side. Out of a Bang's free herd.

WRITE OR CALL
OAK LAWN FARM
W. E. ALEXANDER
R.F.D. # 2, Scottsville, Ky.
Phone MA 2-6178, Scottsville, Ky.

WINNERS

$75.00 1st prize winner
BILL KILLPACK, SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

$25.00 2d prize winner
J. E. HUTCHISON, BURTON, OHIO

6 Honorable Mention
Don Taggart, Tishomingo, Oklahoma; Mrs. Kenneth Joy, Jefferson, Iowa; Robert L. Kinser, Champaign, Illinois; Neil Feikema, Evart, Michigan; John L. Martin, Greensburg, Indiana; Shirley Brown, Greer, South Carolina.

Each Honorable Mention placing will receive a "The Champion" show stick.

MT. REGIS FARM FIELD DAY EDUCATIONAL AND PLEASANT GET-TOGETHER

The Virginia Angus Association has been sponsoring some area field days and on August 3 Mt. Regis Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. L. Earl Simms of Salem, Virginia, was host for the event in that locality.

A beautiful day with a good turn-out of approximately 100 interested folks added up to a very pleasant event. T. D. Steele, Lynn Brae Farm, Catawba, Virginia, acted as Master of Ceremonies in the absence of Bill King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Association. Bill was home in St. Joseph, Missouri, due to the death of his father. T. D. did a marvelous job and the first speaker on the program was Mr. Simms, owner of Mt. Regis Farm, who gave a warm welcome. H. H. "Hop" Dickenson, Extension Animal Husbandryman from V. P. I., Blacksburg, Virginia, followed with an educational talk on the Virginia Beef Cattle Improvement Association. "Hop" is in charge of this program which is doing a fine job in this state.

The feeding program at Mt. Regis

was next discussed by the man best qualified — Bill Huffman, the herdsman who is doing a fine job here on this good operation. Bill discussed the feeding operation and ingredients used from the time the calf is dropped until maturity. Kenneth Litton, the well-known manager of Walnut Hill Farm, Rockville, Virginia, and one of the top authorities on Angus cattle was next on the program with a very interesting type demonstration. Mr. Litton used Homeplace Eileenmere 511th, the $50,000 herd sire jointly owned by Creswell Farm, Joe Schwerin of Forest, Virginia, and Mt. Regis Farm, for his illustration and as one of the top sires in the country he was an excellent type to demonstrate.

A weight guessing and judging contest followed with Mrs. J. W. Reynolds of Roanoke winning first prize in the ladies' division, and Mrs. Betty Schwerin, Forest, Virginia, second. L. Y. Fields of New Castle was the winner in the men's division with Gar Douglas of Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton, second. A delicious barbecue lunch was enjoyed by all, compliments of Mr. Simms.

The afternoon program was resumed with T. D. Steele introducing L. W. Turner of Forest, Virginia, President of the Virginia Angus Association, who gave a very interesting talk on the sales and association activities. Dr. Tom Marlowe, with the research division of V. P. I., was then introduced and he gave an actual demonstration of the typing and weighing of a calf in connection with the Virginia BCIA Program.

A Reading Highlight . . .

Please advise me in sufficient time when my subscription needs renewing. Your magazine is one of my reading highlights, and I would hate to miss even one issue.—H. RUSSELL SMITH, Caracas, Venezuela.

FOR SALE

100 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE

All Eileenmere bred or bred to Eileenmere bulls. Also yearling bulls and one 8-year-old bull for sale.

Floyd & Dale Bubeck
Clarion, Iowa
Phone Woolstock 2865

YOUR CATALOG . . .

Can be prepared, printed and placed in the hands of your own customers by the most experienced personnel serving the breed by sending your reservations for catalog printing to . . .

THE FRED HAHNE PRINTING COMPANY

Quality Catalogs for 56 Years.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FOR SALE CATTLE

5—Registered Angus Bulls, 6 to 7 months old.

3—Registered Angus Heifers, 6 months old.

All of the above cattle are located at the Bar-K Ranch near Longview, Tex.

BAR-K RANCH
S. H. KILLINGSWORTH, OWNER
P. O. Box 102
LONGVIEW, TEXAS

BLUE SKY FARM

MR. AND MRS. SAM J. BARR Phone 11F23 KEARNEY, MISSOURI

AT THE 1959 *Futurity*

Blue Sky Blackcap Effie, pictured here with Jack Barr, won her class. She is by the Blue Sky herd sire, Eileenmere M 19th whose sons and daughters won the following placings at the 1959 Futurity . . .

Second — Fourth — Fifth — three Sixth's — and one Seventh in the various classes.

PRODUCTION SALE NOVEMBER 9

At the farm 3 miles S. Gibson City on Rt. 47

Featuring the Production and Service of

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th
Owned jointly with Perry Philips and J. C. McLean.
Full brother to the 1956 International Grand Champion.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 34th
Reserve Champion at the First Illinois State Futurity.

WRITE NOW FOR CATALOGS

Roth Farms

D. K. ROTH, OWNER GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

MOORE'S ANGUS FARM

One of Mississippi's older and increasingly better breeding herds—with the characteristic dominance of these sires' influence—

T. T. MR. EILEENMERE

EILEENMERE 1431

by "1100th"

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

It's Wise to Protect! Foolish to Neglect!

Blackleg Plays No Favorites!

BLACKLEG is still the deadliest hazard on cattle ranches. To neglect vaccination is to invite costly losses.

FRANKLIN CCS BACTERIN

Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin

Gives You Complete

BLACKLEG Protection!

More Stockmen Protect More Calves from BLACKLEG & Malignant Edema with FRANKLIN than Any Other Brand

Your Franklin Dealer is Headquarters for Vaccines and Supplies

FREE CATALOG

ASK YOUR LOCAL FRANKLIN DEALER, OR WRITE TO NEAREST SALES OFFICE.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO

DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for FRANKLIN

36 States and Canada...

We think we got a very satisfying response to our ad in the JOURNAL in the naming of the calf contest. Final tabulations show 240 suggested names, from 36 states including Alaska, and 4 Canadian provinces.—S. A. GRINDE, Hockhockson Farm, New Jersey.

Really Terrific...

Congratulations on the Herd Bull Issue. It is really terrific.—DAVE CANNING, Virginia.

Read Every Word...

Instead of my usual Saturday trip to the farm, I have spent the day reading your Annual Edition including the ads. Permit me to most enthusiastically compliment you on this very fine issue. I know it took a whole lot of thought and effort but the end result is a very great credit to your whole organization.—K. A. CLARK, Maryland.

"Super Good"...

Your BULL issue is "SUPERGOOD" as a whole. Congratulations.—GRETA HECKETT, Heckmeres Highlands, Pennsylvania.

Wonderful...

Have received the wonderful herd bull edition and I know that every one at the JOURNAL is proud to be a part of such a great publication.—CHARLES H. MOORE, Dundee Ranch, Florida.

Tremendous...

Just returned from my African hunting safari a few days ago and received your fine August issue. It is certainly tremendous and I congratulate you most heartily upon it!—LEO ROETHE, Nasco, Wisconsin.

IT MAKES GOOD SENSE!

to buy registered Angus Cattle from a Classified Herd, even if you are a good judge of cattle. It is a must if you are not an expert.

Our Herd was the first Herd Classified in Michigan. When you buy from us, you know exactly what you are getting. You can see the official score, you know all the strong features as well as the weak points. You can check the official rating of both the Dam and the Sire.

Yes, we repeat: It makes good sense to buy Classified animals only and be sure.

Write for free Gestation Table with Breeding Chart to keep complete record of 60 cows. Better still, visit our farm and check the animals and the official score.

SPRING RIVER FARM
BURR OAK, MICHIGAN

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY

News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability." **Sample copy fee: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tenn.**

Show and Sell at the

AMERICAN ROYAL LIVESTOCK and HORSE SHOW

OCT. 17 - 24

Kansas City, Mo.

$135,000 PRIZES AND PREMIUMS

CARLOT ENTRIES CLOSE OCT. 9th

Write for PREMIUM LISTS and Information . . .

AMERICAN ROYAL
402 Live Stock Exchange Bldg.
Kansas City, Missouri

H. R. WATSON & SONS

TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

B. I. P. O. Bardoliermere

A Son of O. Bardoliermere
Our Senior Proven Sire.

OUR HERD—A TOP ONE IN THE MISSISSIPPI DELTA AREA . . .

Just five miles from the home of the 1958 Int'l Champion Bull at Shelby T. Wilsons.

DICK WATSON, MGR.

VISITORS WELCOME

Read The Classified!

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—

$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

REGISTERED ANGUS—young grandson of "999-35th"; 3-in-1 cow with heifer at side; bred and open heifers. Jim Richardson, Route 1, Greenway, Arkansas.

RED ANGUS calves, heifers and bulls for sale. C. K. Cundiff, Somerset, Kentucky.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

FOR SALE NOW

CRESWELL FARM

Only because of illness is this valuable and well regarded livestock and grain farm of 630 acres available. Never failing water in all fields; well fenced with lots arranged for easy handling of livestock; farm buildings are practical and in good condition. Main house, newly decorated, located on shaded knoll with beautiful view of Blue Ridge Mountains, has 5 bedrooms, 3 baths; new manager's house with 3 bedrooms, 2 baths; 2 tenant houses. Property located in excellent neighborhood of farm estates between Lynchburg and Roanoke, Virginia. Good train and plane service; low taxes. Priced for prompt sale at $195,000.00—well below local acreage and building values. Potential tax savings to high bracket buyer could pay for this property in a few years.

Brokers cooperation welcomed

CRESWELL FARM, INC., Forest, Virginia

"FOR SALE"

62 Registered Angus cows with 50 head of calves at side. Balance to calve in near future. These cows are from Eileenmere Bred Bulls. Cows from best families. Also 50 head of fancy yearling heifers. From a son of Prince of Shadow Isle 20th and a son of Elban Bardolier 3d. Also 20 head of Yearling Bulls. These cattle are working cattle, and are priced to sell. Max Giltner, Batavia, Iowa. Phone Morris 2-2242.

CLIPPERS EXPERTLY SHARPENED. WORK GUARANTEED. BLADES 40¢ EACH. (Postage not included). VERNON ROVEY, FARMERSVILLE, ILLINOIS.

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby and Lattig. (All Six for $7.00); per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Item N54105. Write Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

ORDER YOUR COPY of the book "Family Facts" an alphabetical listing of Family Names and foundation cows, calving dates and breeders. This is the exact data from which family names are affixed at the JOURNAL office. 100 pages of useful information compiled by Georgianna Hahne Amsden. Address Family Facts, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa. Price—postpaid, $7.50.

Midwest Breeders:
CUSTOM COLLECTION
CUSTOM FREEZING
NORTHERN ILLINOIS BREEDING CO-OP
Ph.: Plato Center 281 HAMPSHIRE, ILL.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1 Special dispatch and rate given full catalog or complete herd groups.

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

$1 GENE . . .
The Universal Calf
By Drs. L. N. Hazel & L. E. Johnson
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
—the story of the simple laws of inheritance.
Illustrations—Diagrams—Tables—Plants—Record Keeping Forms.
Per Copy

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50

LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) .. $4.25

EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80

CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50

WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.

Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

WANTED—Red Angus Calves of good conformation from registered black sires and dams. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

ANGUS BILLFOLDS

Closeout special. Red tartan Scotch Plaid Vinyl with gold stamped ABERDEEN-ANGUS design. Size closed 3⅛" x 4¼". Nice gift for girls or women. Pass case, billfold, coin purse, soft pliable and not bulky. Strip of 23K gold transfer paper included for recipient to sign name on flap. WAS $2.25. NOW, POSTPAID $1.50. Send your order to: Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WHILE THEY LAST. Special close out Bronze Metal Plaques 6½ x 8 inches for Members American Angus Association. Angus head etched and black filled on rich bronze metal mounted on beautiful fine grain natural wood. Lettering "Member American Angus Association" etched and black filled appears above bull's head. Excellent gift item. Special price postpaid $6.50. Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ANGUS BULLS: Importers, Exporters, Breeders of Scotch and Irish Aberdeen-Angus. Performance Attested bulls or sale with advanced register records. Request folders, data sheets, prices. WYE PLANTATION, QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated, P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

Run a spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1959 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 1, Ferndale, Michigan.

THE WHO'S WHO IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

$7.50 per copy for this encyclopedia of quality breeding. "THE BETTER BLACKS". Order your copy today.

FARM AND RANCH BOOKSHELF
P. O. Box 238 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

French Broad

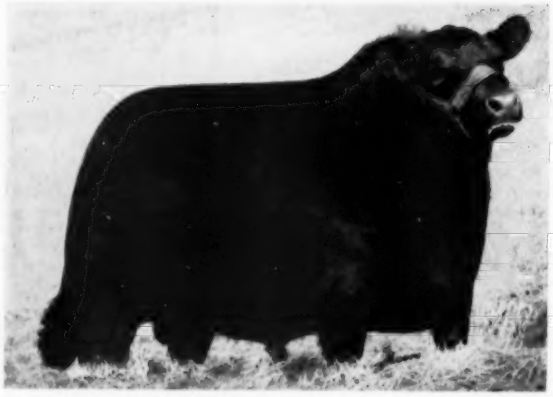
"SALE OF

BARDOLIERMERE 2d—A sale of championship blood would have to include this bull. We are selling two top grandsons of this famous old Ohio State University sire to dissolve partnership.

SEPTEMBER 10
AT THE FARM

6 BULLS **45 FEMALES**

The 6 bulls in the offering include WHITNEYMERE 245th, a top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. This is a very smooth, deep bull, a brother to Whitneymere, the 1954 International Reserve Champion Bull.
Also selling two top grandsons of the great Bardoliermere 2d to dissolve partnership . . . .
O B 60 BARDOLIERMERE 7th
O B 60 BARDOLIERMERE 17th
out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere, 1953 International Grand Champion Bull.



BLACK BARON OF BARNOLDBY—The famous 1956 Perth Supreme Champion making such a great record at Lakewood. We are delighted with our son, Baron of Lakewood 9th. Selling some heifers and cows bred to him.

Remember, some of the most noted sires, together with some of the greatest family strains of females that have made great sale and show records, are being offered in this sale.

FOR CATALOGS AND RESERVATIONS CONTACT
J. D. HUGGINS AND SONS
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY
Phone VI 2-5860

Farms

BOWLING GREEN
KENTUCKY

CHAMPIONSHIP BLOODLINES"

Top Female Values Of The 1959 Fall Sale Season Sell

We are offering the blood of recent International Grand Champions along with our best French Broad bloodlines mated to the good sons of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion and Reserve Champion bulls.

IDESSA OF F. B. 2283993—Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1958 Kentucky Sweepstakes Show, with J. D. Huggins at the halter, Dorman Jr. and Joe Burgin, his two oldest sons.

PEERS ERINTHIA 2d F. B. 2065361—Grand Champion Female at the 1957 Kentucky Sweepstakes Show, with Dr. Garrigus, J. D. Huggins and Dorman Jr.

SALE FEATURES: Two daughters of our great old Cesor's Evader Mercury with calves at side and rebred to our son of the 1956 Perth Supreme Champion Bull.
25 cows with calves and mostly rebred. One Petunia with heifer calf by a son of "1032d"; a Ballindalloch Georgina daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d with a show heifer calf at side; a Black Jestress, royally bred, with a top show bull calf by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d, a brother to the past three International Grand Champion Bulls and the recent Supreme Champion at Futurity Show; an Erianna with the old champion cow, Erianna 2d, showing and sired by the 1953 International Junior Champion Bull with a heifer calf at side; also an Ettar cow with heifer calf at side; and many other top cows with calves. ALL WILL CARRY THE SERVICE of Lakewood 9th, Elation 20th of Model and O B 60 Bardoliermere 7th.
15 bred heifers and springer cows sell, including 2 Petunias, one Fannie Bess, 2 Ettars and others of top bloodlines. All carry the services of above bulls.
4 open heifers sell from our show herd, out of our top producing cows.

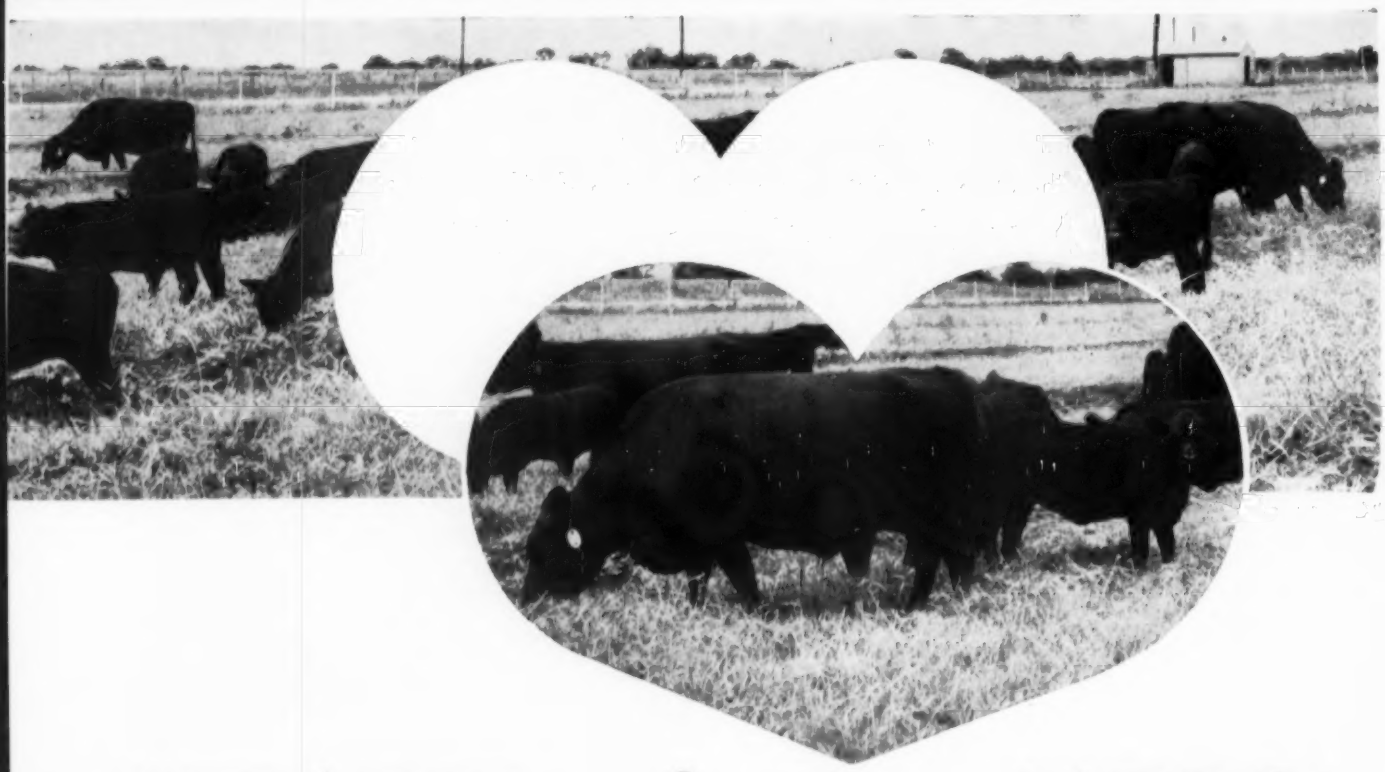
Dr. A. D. Alexander and Sons will sell 3 cows; one with calf at side and all safe in calf to Peer's Ericman 4th F. B. . . .

At this sale you can secure the very best bloodlines of present day champions at the most reasonable prices. Don't overlook this opportunity!

FRENCH BROAD FARMS

The Home of the Petunias

J. D. HUGGINS & SONS, OWNERS **BOWLING GREEN, KY.**



HEART of the HERD

COW AND CALF SALE

200 COWS FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF • •

SEPT. 28, 1959

Right out of the heart of Essar's Angus herd comes this choice offering, to be sold at the ranch at San Antonio.

Your first opportunity to buy cows with calves at side or bred to these popular Essar bulls that have played a major role in Essar's Performance and Progeny Testing Program. Sons of "Faulkton" and "Hyland" have been the top bulls in Essar's Performance Tested Bull sales and now are in many of the leading registered and commercial herds.

Over 100 cows will have calves at side and the rest will be heavy springers that will calve within 60 days of the sale. Many of these cows selling have produced some of the top selling bulls in Essar's Performance Tested Bull Sales as well as replacement heifers that were put back in the herd.

If you are looking for a herd bull . . . what better opportunity than to pick an outstanding prospect at the side of his dam and buy the "whole plant?" There will be many "three-in-one" combinations.

WHAT BETTER WAY TO BUY YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE THAN TO SELECT ONE OF THE TOP CALVES OFFERED WITH HIS DAM?

Marshall of Faulkton

Marshall of Faulkton, above, and Hyland Marshall 7th, below, have sent performance-tested sons to head many purebred herds. Other popular herd sires represented in this sale are Prince Sunbeam 971st, Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane and Proujet of Kinermony (imp.).

Hyland Marshall 7th

Remember Essar's 3d Annual Performance Tested Bull Sale Dec. 5!

Owner: Slick-Moorman Land and Cattle Co. • Jim Warnke, Ass't Mgr. • Wayman Ashley, Cattle • Les Jjungdahl, Mgr.

ROUTE 4, BOX 176A, SAN ANTONIO 7, TEXAS

GAIN

DOUBLE

PLATE

SATISFACTION

order from

MORFORD

SPECIALTY

COMPANY

Iowa City, Iowa

CLAIMED SALE DATES

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..		1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

SEPTEMBER

September 5—Fred Jones Dispersal, Cushing, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Okla.

September 7—Columbine Futurity, Golden, Colo. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colo.

September 9—Spring Valley Angus Farm Dispersal, Pulaski, Tennessee.

September 10 — French Broad Farms Production Sale, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

September 12—R. L. "Pete" Lindsey Dispersal, Fort Gibson, Oklahoma.

September 12 — Beaver Ridge Farm Sale, Don Watkins, Middletown, Indiana.

September 12—Central Missouri Association Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

September 12—Central Ohio Angus Association Sale, London, Ohio. John Hennigh, Sale Manager.

September 14—C. H. Hilderbrand Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

September 14—Good Earth Stock Farms Production Sale, New Florence, Missouri.

September 15—W. S. Craig Angus Dispersion, Bentonville, Arkansas.

September 15—Briarmere Farm, Dr. W. B. Sigmund, Columbus, Indiana.

September 16—Dispersion of Dr. Charles Blauw Herd, Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

September 17-18—McKenzie Angus Farm Dispersal Sale, Colbert, Georgia.

September 19—Heart of Ohio Angus Association Sale. K. B. Hoover, Sale Manager.

September 19—Whitley County Association Sale, Columbia City, Indiana; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 21—J. B. McCorkle Annual Sale, Smithville, Missouri.

September 23—"Let's Paint the West Black" Sale, Denver, Colorado. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

September 25—Indiana West Central Angus Association 4-H Club Calf Sale, Crawfordsville, Ind. Raymon Goff, Sale Mgr., Lebanon, Ind.

September 26 — Woebbeking Stock Farms Calf Sale, Woodburn, Indiana, Sale at Columbia City, Indiana.

September 28—Essar's First "Heart of the Herd" Female Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

September 28 — Across Ohio Sale, Marshallville, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Va.

September 28—Paradise Stock Farm Dispersion, Brooklyn, Iowa.

September 28—Paradise Valley Angus Ranch Dispersion, Hays, Kansas. Management—Spencer Land Cattle Sales Co., Benkelman, Nebraska.

September 29—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Council Grove, Kansas.

September 29—Russell Winburn & Son Dispersal, Malcom, Iowa. Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown, Iowa.

September 30—Dr. O. Alton Watson's Pleasant Valley Angus Herd Complete Dispersion, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

OCTOBER

October 1—"Off Grass" Sale, Culpeper, Virginia.

October 1—(afternoon) Ontario Angus Association, Willowdale, Ont., Murray Fretz, Sec'y

October 1 (Nite)—Canadiana Sale, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 3—N Bar Sale, Grassrange, Montana.

October 3—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October 3—The Canadian Royal Sale, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 3—Green Oaks Angus Farm Sale, Maples, Missouri.

October 3—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, St. Marys, Kansas.

October 5—Cross Arrow Ranch First Annual Production Sale, Sanford, Colo. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 5—Great Oaks Review Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

October 6—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Colby, Kansas.

October 6—Triple S Farm Complete Dispersal, Magnolia, Arkansas.

October 7—Southwest Flint Hills Angus Breeders Association Annual Fall Feeder Calf Sale, Wichita, Kansas.

October 8—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Salina, Kansas.

October 9—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Hayes, Kansas.

October 10—Ralph L. Smith Dispersal, Chillicothe, Missouri. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Miami, Oklahoma.

October 10—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Smith Center, Kansas.

October 10 — The New England Angus Sale, Groton, Massachusetts.

October 12—Blau-Velt Farms Scotch and American Cattle Sale. Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Ill.

October 12—Dalrene Farms Second Cross Section Sale, Flint & Flint, New Norway, Alberta, Can.

October 13—Arclan Dispersion Sale, Lacombe, Alta., Canada. T. A. Leader, Sale Manager, Red Deer, Alta., Canada.

October 13—Garrett Angus Ranch "Pan American Time Sale", Kaufman, Texas. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 14 — Fairlawn Cow Herd Dispersion, Topeka, Kansas.

October 14—Chas. Farquhar Dispersion, Columbus, Mississippi.

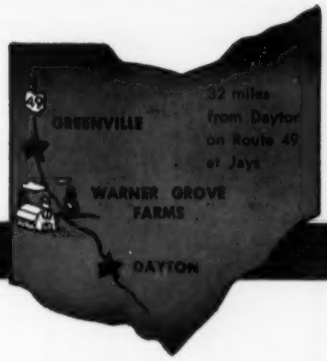
October 14—Howard County Angus Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri.

October 15—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show and Sale, Warrenton. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 15—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Larned, Kansas.

October 15 — East Central Missouri Association Sale, Washington, Missouri.

Warner Grove Farms



GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 16101.
TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD CERTIFICATE NO. 534605.

- A Breeding Herd of Select Bloodlines and Top Individuality -

PREPOTENT HERD SIRES
BREED IMPROVERS

EILEENMERE 1500th W G 6th
1151230

(Son of Eileenmere 1500th)
1950 International Reserve Junior Champion.
1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.
A sire of better beef bulls and heifers.

EILEENMERE W G 143d 1869635

(Son of Eileenmere 1500th W G 14th**)
(Out of Barbara McHenry K. 788431)
1956 Reserve Grand Champion Mid-South Fair.
**14th was Grand Champion 1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fairs.

A "MIDDLE OF THE ROAD"
COW HERD AND
"BEEF PRODUCING SIRES"

Junior Sires assisting the above Seniors. All are Proven Sires.

BAR EILEENMERE W G
2174736

Son of Eileenmere 1500th W G 6th and out of Barbara McHenry K.

BLACKBIRD GENERAL W G 3
2375176

Grandson of General Black CS and Black Bardolier on both sire and dam sides.

BLACKCAP GENERAL W G 16
2603975

Another double bred grandson of General Black CS out of Blackcap Bess W G 2d.

The calves, we have many on the farm, from these junior sires are more than GOOD, they are EXCELLENT.

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager

Visitors Always Welcome!

DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman

Dan T. Warner, Owner..140 Patterson Road..Dayton 19, Ohio

Lynmere Logic

Easton, Pa., September 1959

SCORE
92

Yes, that is how Herd Classifier, Joe Graham, officially scored our herd sire ANKONIAN 4922.

While only 15 of his daughters and one son were old enough to be classified, each of these scored four (4) to twelve (12) points HIGHER than their dams!

THIS IS REAL HERD IMPROVEMENT!

October 16—Thornton Angus Farm 20th Anniversary Sale, Brownsville, Tennessee.

October 16—Brandy Rock Production Sale, Brandy Station, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville, Virginia.

October 16—Southwestern Wisconsin Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin. R. A. Horn, Secretary, Platteville, Wisconsin.

October 16—Marion Co. (Ohio) Angus Breeders Sale, Marion, Ohio. Don Foss, Sale Manager, Marion, Ohio.

October 17—Sugar Loaf Event, Staunton, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 17—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Medicine Lodge, Kansas.

October 19 — Laflin Brothers Annual Bull Sale, Broken Bow, Nebraska. Robert Laflin, Sale Manager, Crab Orchard, Nebraska.

October 19—Downhome Production Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 19—Staley Farms, Liberty, Missouri and Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Missouri Joint Production Sale. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

October 20—Holmes Thompson & Son Angus Sale, Cortland, Indiana.

October 20—Wyoming Angus Assn. Sale, Oscar Guth, Torrington, Wyoming.

October 20—Piedmont-Chinqua-Penn Combined Sale, Reidsville, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro, N. C.

October 21—The First Annual Angus Breeders Consignment Sale, Pulaski, Tennessee.

October 21—E. J. Gutchenritter Dispersion, Garden Plains, Kansas.

October 22—Mid-Texas Angus Association Fall Sale.

October 22—Complete Dispersal of Richard Wall High Point Farm Herd, Lebanon, Indiana.

October 22—South Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Bozeman, Montana.

October 23 — North Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Great Falls, Montana.

October 23 — Van Wert Association Sale, Van Wert, Ohio. Raymond Stemen, Sale Manager.

October 23—Hill Top Farms First Production Sale, Royal Center, Indiana.

October 23—Black Friday Feeder Sale, Atkinson, Nebraska.

October 23—Tom Saunders Production Sale, Lebanon, Missouri.

October 24 (12:30 P.M.) — "Wisconsin Select" Angus Calf Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin.

October 24 — Woolever-Fowler-Wiseman-Pollock Angus Sale, Unionville, Missouri.

October 24 — Eikmeier Bros. Production Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota.

October 24—Ankony Farm Production Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y., Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

October 24—Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Billings, Montana.

October 24 — Central Ozark Association Sale, Salem, Missouri.

October 24 — Johnson County Club - Calf Sale, Kalona, Iowa.

October 26—B. H. Graham Glenbar Farms Sale, Pauls Valley, Okahoma.

October 26 — Orange Fall Sale, Orange, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager.

October 26—Eastern Montana Angus Association Feeder Sale, Glendive, Montana.

October 26—Nebraska State Fall Bull Sale, Ainsworth. Percy H. Upton, Sale Manager, Madison, Nebraska.

October 26—Rogers Bros. Sale, Kirksville, Mo.

October 26—A. H. "Tex" Spitzer Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

October 27—Adam & Carl Schlipf, Gridley, Illinois.

October 27—"Four Star Angus Production Sale", Boonville, Missouri. James Marshall, Sale Manager.

October 27—North Dakota State Angus Association Feeder Sale, Mandan, North Dakota.

October 27—Great Western All Black Commercial Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

October 28—Spence Range Bull Sale, Thedford, Nebraska.

October 28—O. K. & T. Angus Association Fall Cow and Calf Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

October 28—Illinois Valley Association, Carrollton, Illinois.

October 28—"All 78th" Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 28—Homer L. Pruett Dispersal, Higginsville, Missouri.

October 29 — Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Mississippi.

October 29—South Central Illinois Sale, Shelbyville, Illinois.

October 30—Virginia Quality Calf Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager.

October 30—Sunset Bay Angus Sale, Forest, Ont. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

October 30—Black Friday Feeder Sale, O'Neill, Nebraska.

October 30 — West Virginia Calf Sale, Weston, West Virginia. Claude Swisher, Manager.

October 30—Star of the North Angus Sale, Valley City, North Dakota. W. A. Plath, Sale Mgr.

October 31—Lafe Johnson & Associates Bull Sale, Ellsworth, Nebraska.

October 31—Angus Calf & Feeder Sale, Eureka, Kansas.

On October 17th, be sure to attend Sugar Loaf's SECOND ANNUAL "687th" EVENT . . . Look for three top daughters of Lynmere's ANKONIAN 4922 . . . AN EVERGREEN T, a GEORGINA and a beautiful granddaughter of BARDOLIERMERE H55, sire of the 1957 International Grand Champion female.

Lynmere farm

Jimmy Ironside, Manager
morgan's hill • easton • pa

ruth and kenneth Llewelyn

October 31—V. D. Wilson Dispersal Sale, Van Buren, Indiana. Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

October 31—"Round Up" Sale, Hillcrest Farm, John W. Rucker, Manager, Delaplane, Va.

October 31—Michigan Motorland Ass'n Sale, Lansing, Michigan. John Kendall, Sale Manager, Milford, Michigan.

NOVEMBER

November 2—Bohlender-Harden-Muse Production Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 2—Lakewood Farms All Black Baron Sale, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 2 — Southeast Nebraska Breeders Bull Sale, Burwell, Nebraska. Walt Neeman, Sale Manager, Dunbar, Nebraska.

November 3 — Model Farms Annual Production Sale, Mundelein, Illinois. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 4—Second Fuller and Overstreets Sale, Milton, Iowa. Phillip Fuller, Sale Manager.

November 4 — J. Miles McGrew Sale, Walnut Grove, Illinois.

November 4-5—All American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin L. Moody Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

November 5—Rundles Angus Farm Sale, El Paso, Illinois.

November 5—Harrison County Association Sale, Bethany, Missouri; Voris Brown, Secretary.

November 5—Stoneybroke Twilight Sale, Carlton Corbin, Ada, Okla.

November 5—Burch Angus Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Oklahoma.

November 6—J. B. Perky Dispersion, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

November 6—Triple "A" Angus Sale, Jonesburg, Missouri.

November 7—Hocker & Van Meter Sale at Memphis, Missouri. Paul Van Meter, Sale Manager, Queen City, Missouri.

November 7—Roanoke Calf Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. Bill King, Sale Manager.

November 7—H. J. Yoakum Production Sale, Cypress, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 7—Peoria Angus Association Cow and Calf and Club Calf Sale, Peoria, Illinois.

November 7—South Dakota Livestock Production Records Association Sale, Chamberlain, S. D.

November 7—Currant Creek Ranch Dispersion and Diamond Ranch Reduction, at Laramie, Wyo. Maurice Boney, Sale Mgr., Storm Lake, Iowa.

November 9—Madison County Angus Association Sale, Winterset, Iowa. Lloyd Bond, Secretary, Winterset.

November 9—"Tennessee Jamboree" Annual Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

Field Days

September 4—Cattle Feeders Day at the University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois.

September 13—Bureau County Association Field Day at the Wm. Martin & Son Farm, Wyanet, Illinois.

September 19 — Interstate Angus Field Day at Sandhill Angus Ranch, Amelia, Nebraska.

September 20—Lamoine Valley Association Field Day at the Western Illinois University Farm, Macomb, Illinois.

September 25—Southeast North Carolina Angus Tour. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Executive Sec'y, Greensboro, North Carolina.

October 16 — Sugar Loaf Activity Day, Staunton, Virginia.

October 16—Georgia Angus Association Field Day at Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia.

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Home Ph.: EDison 1-3850

MAURICE BONEY
ORDER BUYING
BOX 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA
Telephone REgent 2-4230
AUCTIONEER

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

BILL PACE
AUCTIONEER
4601 KASSEL ROAD
TEL. EXPRESS 7-3837
MEMPHIS, TENN.

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

JIM CUMMING
AUCTIONEER
ANGUS CATTLE OWNER
"He Who Buys Quality Never Loses"
Phone 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

Read the .. Pacific Stockman
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

"THE CHAMPION" The World's Finest Show Stick ... ➔
Maximum length 51 Inches . . . Minimum 44 Inches . . . Chrome Steel Non-Bendable Shaft . . . Rubber-Cork Handle . . . It is the Outstanding Product in its field . . . Custom Made.
$4.90 Each or (2 for $8.50) Postage Paid
ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS THIS ISSUE

ALABAMA

Finmar Angus Farm, Cullman 167

ARIZONA

Sundell Angus Ranch, Phoenix 90

ARKANSAS

Alfaland Stock Farm, Imboden 132
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye 133
Craig, W. S., Bentonville 132
Felton Angus Farms, Marianna 133
Friend, Charles Angus Farm, Joiner 132
Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes 132
Triple S Farm, Magnolia 130-131
Valley View Farms, Siloam Springs 157
Wilmans Sand Hill Farm, Newport 132

CANADA

Anoka Farms, Arva, Ontario 7
Arclan Dispersion, Lacombe, Alberta 85
Birch Bell Fms., St. Andrews, E. Que. 129
Bolehill Farm, Streetsville, Ont. 7
Canadian Royal Sale, Arva, Ont. 123-124-125
Chanby Farm, Magog, Quebec 119
Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont. 129
Dalrene Aberdeen-Angus, New Norway, Alta. 122
Highland Stock Farm Ltd., Calgary, Alta. 126
Kinghaven Farm, King, Ont. 51-52-53
McTaggart, Cameron, Aurora, Ont. 129
Malden Farms, Georgetown, Ont. 119
North River Farms, Lachute, Que. 120
Ont. Angus Ass'n, Willowdale, Ont. 121
Rouge Valley Farm, Agincourt, Ont. 128
Speirs-Miller Arabangus, Aubrey, Quebec 120
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario 127
Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ont. 51-52-53
Woodlawn Farms, Wetaskiwin, Alta. 158

COLORADO

Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss 93
Circle Three "O" Angus Ranch, Lyons 93
Cross Arrow Ranch, Sanford 91-95
Flying A Angus Ranch, Hayden 91
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 63-64-65-66
Let's Paint the West Black, Denver 168-169
Little hO Ranch, Granby 90
Moody, Austin L., Longmont 98
Rooks, Donald B., Grand Junction 90
Vrain Valley Farms, Platteville 91
Wyman, Harv, Craig 90

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon 28
Stillwater Farm, Salisbury 134

FLORIDA

Deriso Angus Ranch, Tampa 107
Dundee Ranch, Lutz 43
El-Clair Farms, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale 15
Hughes, C. D. & Son Angus Farms, Winter Haven 153
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton 153
M and M Ranch, Loxahatchee 152
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola 73

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Angus Farms, Colbert 138
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton 141
Greenoaks Plantation, Madison 134
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert 142-143-144-145
Millarden Farms, Woodbury 21
Modena Plantation, Savannah 134
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus 153

IDAHO

Black Gem Ranch, Buhl 82
I-Del Angus Farms, Twin Falls 82
Miracle Acres, Blackfoot 82

ILLINOIS

B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City 177
Blau Velt Farm, Good Hope 49
Colbrook and Curtin, Stonington 177
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy 159
Edalmoss Angus Farm, Franklin 118
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll 156
Kemmis Farms, Prophetstown 175
Model Farms, Mundelein 29
Pierce, Lewis B. and Sons, Creston 141
Roth, D. K., Gibson City 179
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso 118
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 2
Turner, Keith V., Champaign 158
Vinson and Evans, Ursa 176

INDIANA

Beaver Ridge Farm, Middletown 163
Briarmere Farms, Columbus 74
High Point Farm, Lebanon 147
Hilderbrand, C. H., Bedford 138
Hill Top Farm, Royal Center 170
Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City 107
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn 71
Whitley County Angus Assn., Columbia City 137

IOWA

Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg 110
Bubeck, Floyd, Clarion 179
Byrnes Bros., Waukon 118
Crestmoore Farms, Creston 177
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley 178
Lad-Or Farm, Scranton 176
Longview Farms, Defiance 69
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque 116
Paradise Stk. Fm., Brooklyn 164-165-166
Pratt, P. K., Walnut 160
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa 195
Steck Bros., Oelwein 156
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg 26-27
Winburn, Russell & Son, Malcom 117

KANSAS

Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold 177
River Ranch, Hutchinson 173
Southwest Flint Hill Angus Assn., Winfield 176

KENTUCKY

Bald Rock Farms, Albany 155
Floodland Farms, Stanley 155
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green 182-183
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester 170
Holder Bros. Angus Farm, Gamaliel 155
Oak Lawn Farm, Scottsville 178
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville 155
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington 41

MARYLAND

Craigie Farm, Easton 140
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 68
Wye Plantation, Queenstown 140

MASSACHUSETTS

Tremore Farm, Hopkinton 171

MICHIGAN

Douglasdale Stock Farm, Bronson 178
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester 58-59
Mahogany Farms, Williamston 10
Spring River Farm, Burr Oak 180

MINNESOTA

Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead 102
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony 101

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee 174
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina 176
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia 180
Prairie Point Farm, Macon 170
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica 180

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farm, Kearney 13-179
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville 16
Good Earth Stock Fm., New Florence 31
Grismere Farms, Milan 154
McCorkle Park, Smithville 8
Rogers Bros., Kirksville 173
Smith, Ralph L. Dispersion, Chillicothe 108-109
Staley Farms, Liberty 13
Thompson, E. W., Sedalia 172
Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg 193

MONTANA

Corbett, Bryan & Sons, Choteau 90
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena 91
Montana-North Dakota Feeder Sale 99
N-Bar Ranch, Grassrange 94

NEVADA

Double Diamond Angus Farm, Reno 79

NEBRASKA

All-American Invitational Female Sale, Scottsbluff 96-97
Ak-Sar-Ben Angus Farm, Minatare 86
Beermann, Charles, Dakota City 116
Drayton, John, Wood Lake 174

NEW JERSEY

H & L Farm, Marlboro 20
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown 23
Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah 194
White Gates Farms, Succasunna 6

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 17-18-19
Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook 30
Dal'bairn Farm, Pine Plains 149
Katidid Farm, Pine Plains 149
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem 33

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville 136
Downhome Farms, Greensboro 161
Oak Summit Farms, Winston-Salem 136

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon 93
Haberman Stock Farm, La Moure 89
Oak Coulee Ranch, St. Anthony 89
Star of the North Sale, Valley City 88

EILEENMERE 1720th

A summer yearling show bull by the famous "Rosebud" bull Eileenmere 1425

LOOK FOR HIM IN THE TOLAN SHOW STRING

We are expecting great things from him this fall!
ON THE TANBARK TRAIL!

Hickory Ridge Farm

Mr. and Mrs. James C. Maples, Owners
Comly Avenue
Port Chester, New York

EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Jim Stork, Manager

BEEF WHERE IT IS WORTH THE MOST

"487th Again"

You have often heard about looking at the east end of a west bound mule, well we're proud to show this going away picture of "487th Again".

His tremendous depth and thickness, short legs and heavy bone are some of his wonderful qualities that have helped make him a many times Champion at shows — but more important, so popular with all good cattlemen who have seen him.

Most of the females in our Sale March 19, 1960 will sell safe in calf to "487th Again".

STOP BY LEE HILL FARM TO SEE OUR CATTLE.

LEE HILL FARM

Herd founded 1921

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

PHONE ESSEX 3-6465

Mr. and Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
Owners

Sam Spangler, Manager

OHIO

Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville....149
Hydebrook Farms, Xenia....148
Merivon Farm, Mansfield....134
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg....134
Mindale Farms, Tallmadge....148
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....187
Wayne Knolls-Martins Angus Farms, Marshallville....42-112-113

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....196
Bailey, Larkin, Tulsa....154
C-T Ranch, Miami....158
Jones, Fred Dispersion, Cushing....153
KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau....34
Lindsay Angus Herd, Ft. Gibson....135
Perky, J. B. Dispersion, Stillwater....151
Pleasant Valley, Oklahoma City....139

OREGON

Island Acres Farm, Portland....91
The Tripp Ranch, Springfield....93

PENNSYLVANIA

Lynmere Farm, Easton....188
Millarden Farms, Annville....21
Old Home Manor, Homer City....115

SOUTH CAROLINA

Ben Few Angus Farm, Anderson....22

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon-View Farms, Canova....92
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore....78
Morris, Harry R., Hermosa....89
Sawyer Angus Farm, Howard....89
Shady Lane Angus Farm, Clear Lake....94

TENNESSEE

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....102
Bonbrook Farms, Brentwood....102
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore....102
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston....104
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro....14
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....104
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville....172
Miller, Charles Angus Fm., Riceville....104
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord....102
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville....104
Spaulding Bros., Huntland....110
Stanford Farms, Donelson....173
Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Brentwood....103

TEXAS

Bar K Ranch, Longview....179
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....184-185
Garrett Angus Ranch, Kaufman....173
Licata, A. T., San Antonio....150
Pyle, H. B., Angus Farm, Richmond....152
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba....150
Yoakum, H. J., Angus Farm, Cypress....161

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell....32
Angus Hills Farm, New Market....175
Canning, Dave, Staunton....4
Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville....191
Hill Crest Farm, Delaplane....156
Kinloch Farms, Supply....3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg....192
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....5
Sugar Loaf Farm, Staunton....24-25
Upper Kentland Farms, Whitethorne....160

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....9

WYOMING

Wyoming Angus Ranch, Cheyenne....99

COMMERCIAL

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland....73
Albers Milling Co., Kansas City, Mo....55
Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich....72
Amer. Angus Assn., St. Joseph, Mo....100
American Cattle Prod., Denver, Colo....177
American Horseman, Lexington, Ky....140
American Royal Livestock & Horse Show, Kansas City, Mo....180
Angus Wrap, Webster City, Iowa....160
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho....98
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Iowa....176
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill....149
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill....128
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo....170
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky....176
Breeders Sup. Co., Council Bluffs, Ia....138
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill....69
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wis....11
Chester White Jour., Rochester, Ind....174
Davis, H. C. & Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kan....177
Duroc News, Peoria, Ill....89
Float-O-Matic, Webster City, Iowa....70
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo....180
Gene, The Universal Calf, Webster City, Iowa....98
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Mo....156
Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif....87
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill....114
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Ia....76
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa....175
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H....150
"How To Judge Aberdeen-Angus", Webster City, Iowa....92
Insemikit Co., Inc., Baraboo, Wis....154
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Mo....154
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn....180
Mac-Ra Co., Santa Barbara, Cal....89-114
Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn....70
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia....186
Nasco, Fort Atkinson, Wis....12
National Horseman, Louisville, Ky....175
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M....177
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal....
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill....76
Ranchmaster Sup. Co., Denver, Colo....75
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo....156
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla....110
Soil Fertility & Animal Health, Webster City, Iowa....128
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, Calif....189
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo....167-178
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Texas....152
The Amer. Brahman, Houston, Tex....152
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....189
"The Champion" Show Stick Webster City, Iowa....189
The Chronicle, Middleburg, Va....110
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Ia....101
The Quarter-Horse Journal, Amarillo, Texas....174
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo....172
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo....92
Yorkshire Journal, Lafayette, Ind....176
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md....101

TRIPLE-A-RANCH

NOVEMBER 6

ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d

"THE SALE FOR EVERY ONE"

Since our requests have been for Cow and Calf combinations, bred heifers, open heifers and service age bulls, we will offer a good number of each in our November 6 sale. Featuring the best of Bardolier and Eileenmere breeding in grandsons and granddaughters of the All American Favorites, Envious Bardolier 3d and Eileenmere 1100th.

ONE OF MISSOURI'S LARGEST HERDS

"Criterion" ABERDEEN-ANGUS

YOU'RE *Always* WELCOME AT TRIPLE-A-RANCH

BILL ANHEUSER • JONESBURG, MISSOURI

DICK GORDON, MANAGER

Consigned To The "Let's Paint The West Black" Sale
DENVER, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 23, 1959

Lot 185—MAHRAPO BARBAROSA 15th 2582070

- Mahrapomere 1207th 1799817
  - Eileenmere 1201st 1389035
    - Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
    - Pridemere T. 101st 863576
  - Mahrapo Bardolier's Edna 2d 1300630
    - Bardolier of Anoka 1030520
    - Blakeford Eric's Edna 748050
- Barbarosa Sunbeam 15th 1018057
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Barbarosa Sunbeam 4th 744641
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959

Lot 186—BLACK JESTRESS 13th RLS 2521469

- Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251
  - Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
  - Miss Burgess 2d of Brays Island 1078281
    - Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738
    - Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648
- Black Jestress RLS 1838737
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
  - Mahrapo Black Jestress 1241626
    - Eston Pride Eric 837624
    - Black Jestress 26th of Ada 897046

Lot 187—KINDEW C 2d 1586276

- Emulator 21st W. R. 1116201
  - Envious Emulous 692731
    - Envious Elbanor 556708
    - Evergreen Emla 2d 575751
  - Blackcap E. 76th W. R. 900137
    - Blakeford Major's Premier 634943
    - Black Empress of Wye River 797488
- Schoonhoven Kindew 8th 754278
  - Esquire 7th of Lonjac 577004
    - Esquire of Bordulac 489052
    - Bollerian Lonjac G. 532165
  - Schoonhoven Kindew 491595
    - Prideric of Briarcliff 455397
    - Briarcliff Kindew 5th 460106

Lot 188—PANTHER LEDGE JANERICA 3d 1996051

- Ankonian 3501st 1491178
  - Homeplace Eileen. 999-35th 1150941
    - Eileenmere 999th 890948
    - Gammer of Bates 915657
  - Ankony Eraline 1208059
    - Eileenmere 1032d 960440
    - Eraline 10th of Sunbeam 843390
- Homeplace Janerica 2d 997526
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
  - Elbor's Belle Donna 716701
    - Elbor of Lonjac 22d 531846
    - Eona's Bernice 600927

Lot 189—ERICA OF DON HEAD 31st -138914-

- Eileenmere of Don Head -95436-
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
  - Erinamere 11th -89502-
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Erina G. 4th 454770
- Erica of Windsweep 7th -85538-
  - Glenelg Prince 18th -64306-
    - Glenelg Prince Middle -50352-
    - Glenelg Eva Encore -57359-
  - Edicta of Windsweep -62353-
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th -52525-
    - Elm Park Edicta 6th -46384-

Lot 190—ANGUS VALLEY GAMMER 5th 2266583

- Prince of Red Gate 45th 1552251
  - Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682
    - President of Gaidrew 934680
    - Pretty Pride of Gaidrew 934673
  - Miss Burgess 2d of Brays Island 1078281
    - Benefactor of Glencarnock 846738
    - Heckmere's Miss Burgess 738648
- Gammerene 1688450
  - Eileenmere 1050th 1047517
    - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Elbamera 8th 735603
  - Gammer 7th of Bradley 1309768
    - Eric B. 10th 720309
    - Gammer Effie 2d of Greenview 744777

Lot 191—MISTRESS ERICA 4th RLS 1858036

- Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - Chimera of Gilnockie 932205
    - Epponian of Gilnockie 725106
    - Nubian Lassie of Bran. Rock 734110
- Mistress Erica R. L. S. 2d 1416373
  - Master Prince R. L. S. 1090980
    - Master 4th of Essar 763342
    - Erarica Sunbeam 846836
  - Entoria 3d of Clashfarquhar 970209
    - Gilroy of Leylodge 970173
    - Entoria of Morlich 970140

Lot 192—HIDEAWAY GAMMER GAIETY 2d 2002873

- Prince Sunbeam 370th 1034749
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Everetta of Sunbeam 523180
    - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Ever Erica 3d 393149
- Gammer Gaiety of Myreton 1453023
  - Jac Eric of Glenfarg (126622)
    - Rombon of Dalmeny (119932)
    - Jacaranda of Jardine (132883)
  - Gammer Gertie (121566)
    - Eurus of Banks (94846)
    - Gammer Gert (98839)

Mahrapo Farms
Mahwah, New Jersey

STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr.—OWNER

BUSTER SPARKMAN—BOSSMAN

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

Rosemere Herd Bulls Add Value To A Herd!

MR. EHLERSMERE OF WARSAW

Our present chief herd sire who is proving to be one of the most outstanding sires we have ever used. We now have a few of his first bull calves approaching serviceable ages for sale. They must be seen to be appreciated. THEY ARE GOOD ONES!

Judging from what our customers in all parts of the land constantly tell us, our Rosemere bulls HAVE MORE THAN PLEASED THEM, which we think is excellent proof of the value of the long time constructive breeding program which is back of them. By this long period of careful breeding, their qualities have become so firmly fixed in them that they pass them on to their descendants regardless of the kind of females with which they are mated.

We are proud of the record our herd bulls have made for more than sixty years in both the top breeding herds of the land and the best commercial herds of both the range and the farm.

We have always felt that a long time careful and conscientious breeding program would pay off and we have proved this to be true.

Whenever you are in need of a new herd bull, it will pay you to go to Rosemere and see what this historic herd has to offer. There are some outstanding good ones there now. Give Roland Ehlers a chance to show them to you.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers
Owners and Managers
Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245
Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Rosemere Farms

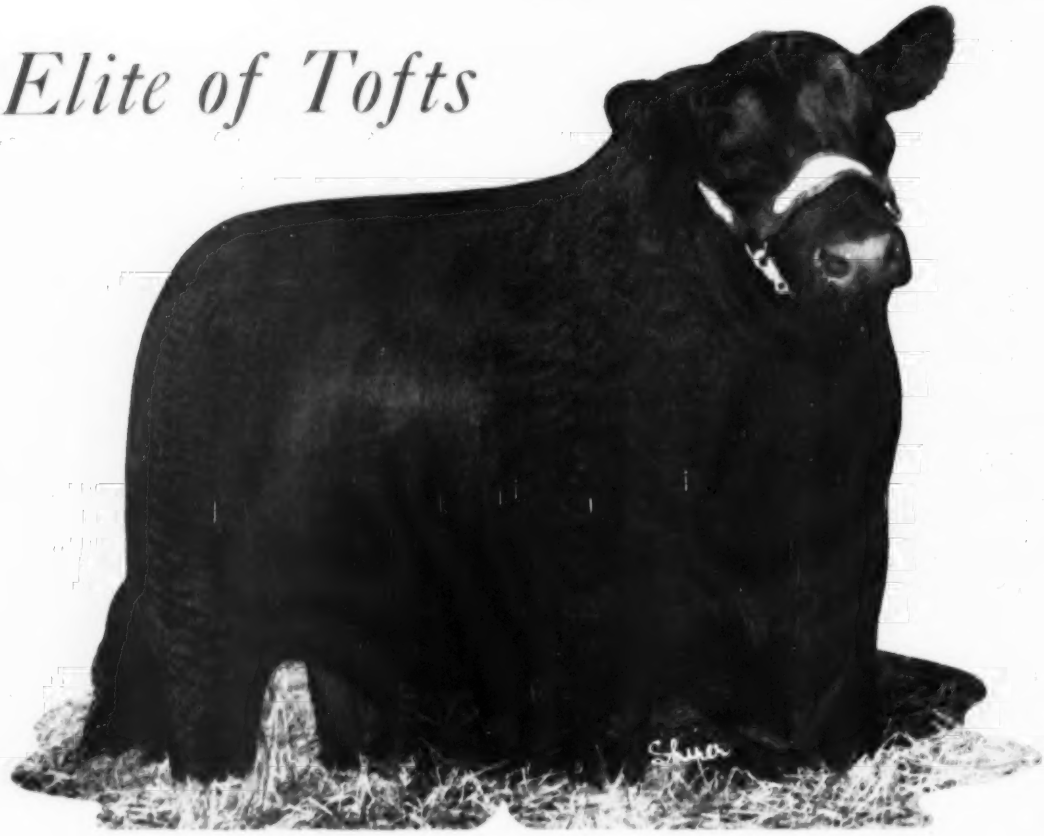
MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Outstanding Characteristics . . .
. . . in his calves, too!

Elite of Tofts



More people every day are dropping by and making favorable comments about the Sons and Daughters of ELITE. They like the growthiness, quality and smoothness, and the good strong feet and legs . . . these outstanding characteristics of his calves.

You, too, are invited to drop by to see us. We appreciate and welcome your visits . . . and your comments.

Several Sons and Daughters of ELITE will be in our ANNUAL SALE . . . . January 9, 1960.

Attend the Tulsa State Fair . . . . Oct. 3 to 9
Remember, Entries close Sept. 5

Earl Dugger, General Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Circle 5-4300 Circle 5-3730

THE SYMBOL OF ANGUS VALLEY
AV

Angus Valley Farms

TULSA, OKLAHOMA